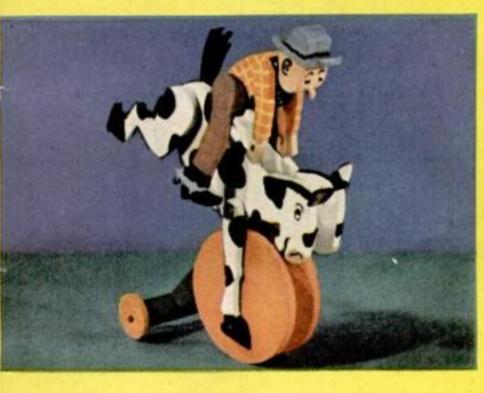
# POPULAR SCIENCE.

# YOU, TOO, CAN BE A MINDREADER PAGE 67



AIR-WAR SECRETS

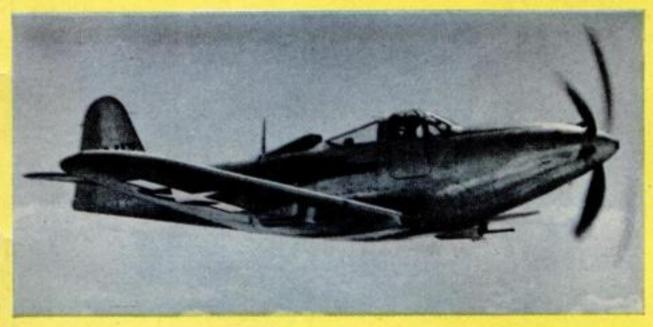
AMAZING ARMY MOVIES DISCLOSE LITTLE-KNOWN TRICKS OF FLYING AND FIGHTING SEE PAGE 114



GIFTS YOU CAN MAKE

SIMPLE, EASY-TO-FOLLOW PLANS FOR MAKING A DOZEN TOYS AND GAMES. AND MANY OTHER ATTRACTIVE GIFTS



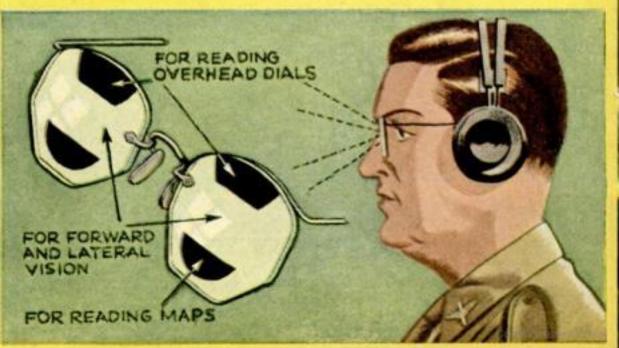


FULL-COLOR PIN-UP

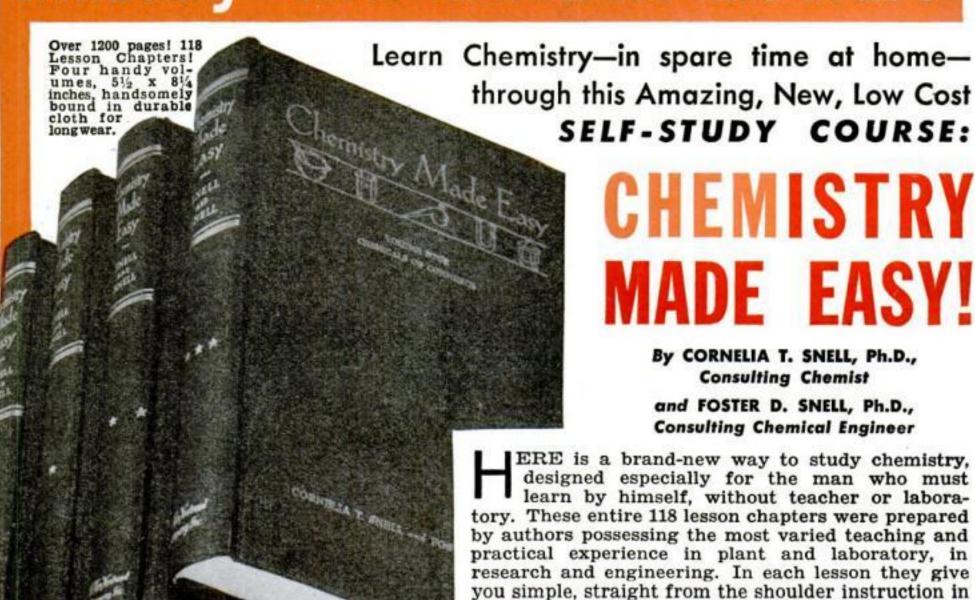
THE NEW P-63 KINGCOBRA IN FLIGHT: ALSO SCALE MODEL OF THE NEW MESSERSCHMITT

WHAT'S NEW IN INVENTIONS BEST AND LATEST WAR AND POSTWAR IDEAS, ILLUSTRATED SO YOU CAN COMPREHEND THEM

IN THIS ISSUE: ALL THESE & MORE - THE IDEAS YOU NEED



# Here's Your BIG Opportunity in Industry—Now and After the War!



CHEMISTRY MADE EASY!

> By CORNELIA T. SNELL, Ph.D., **Consulting Chemist** and FOSTER D. SNELL, Ph.D., **Consulting Chemical Engineer**

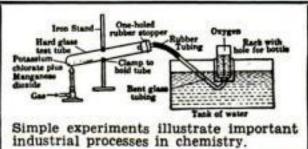
ERE is a brand-new way to study chemistry, designed especially for the man who must learn by himself, without teacher or laboratory. These entire 118 lesson chapters were prepared by authors possessing the most varied teaching and practical experience in plant and laboratory, in research and engineering. In each lesson they give you simple, straight from the shoulder instruction in plain English on a single chemical subject, with all necessary formulas, specially prepared diagrams, and then questions, to fix in your mind the knowledge you have gained. You get everything you need to master practical, industrial chemistry by yourself-a complete course planned and organized so you can profit to the utmost from every minute of your spare time! And at the end of each volume you are given a complete final examination, with answers and a grading system, so that you can correct your own paper and check your progress.

### lust a Hint of the Course's Fascinating Contents

Chemistry-the Study Symbols, Formulas Acids and Alkalies Nitrogen Compounds Why Gold Has to Be Alloyed Radioactive Elements Colloids Sulphur Compounds Carbohydrates Sodium and Potassium

Ammonium and Lithium Phenols and Their Compounds of Aluminum, Chromium and Iron Arsenic, Antimony and Copper, Cadmium and Bismuth Lead, Silver, Gold and Mercury Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Aldehydes and Ketones Esters, Waxes and Ethers Organic Dyes Reduced Colors Natural Plant Products Alkaloids Natural Gums, Resins and Balsams Synthetic Resins



And Hundreds of other Subjects—All Explained in Simplest Terms by Practical Experts

See Free Examination Coupon on Facing Page

# TRAIN YOURSELF IN CHEMISTRY

Great new industries are arising from the war-time applications of Chemistry—synthetic rubbers, aluminum and steel alloys, the many-purpose plastics, magic new drugs, amazing new fibers, fabrics, methods—all vital to war, and destined to create thousands of after-war jobs for chemically-trained men and women! And now, at last, here is an EASY, LOW-PRICED, SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE which will enable you to get a complete grasp of Chemistry now—and make some of these splendid opportunities yours!

### No Previous Training in Science Needed! Four Inexpensive Books Teach You From A to Z!

These books start from the most elementary facts and principles and build up your knowledge of modern, up-to-date chemistry on a sure foundation. The authors take no knowledge for granted on your part, and unfold to you a complete understanding of chemical science as it is used today in research and manufacturing. From the first page to the last the knowledge and training you get can be used as preparation for a job in any branch of the great and growing chemical industries.

It begins by giving you a thorough grounding in the basic fundamentals. You start with the simplest substances—water, air, carbon dioxide—the simplest processes—combustion of fuels, the rusting of iron, the transformation of oils into fats. It explains how molecules are made of atoms, atoms of still smaller particles; shows how to use this knowledge. It presents fully the nature of chemical elements, explains the reactions by which they are combined into products vital in war and peace.

book II. Explains Inorganic Compounds. You learn how metals are produced from their ores, the uses of the pure metals and their alloys, their combinations with the non-metals. You will find not only chapters on tin, lead, nickel, chromium, iron, steel, etc., but also on chlorine, sulphur, phosphorus, carbon, silicon, etc. This book covers the chemistry of alloys, pigments, insecticides, construction materials, sulphuric and other acids, and all the host of inorganic materials that are essential in industry.

complete picture of the chemical substances and compounds originating in living organisms. It covers the entire production of petroleum, natural and synthetic rubbers, resins, dyes, drugs, foods, sugars, starches, fats, waxes, alcohol, proteins and vitamins. This volume makes it easy for you to acquire by self-study a clearly-understood grasp of organic chemistry.

Commerce. You get full, practical reference data on many thousands of chemical materials—all carefully chosen for their commercial importance. You get the most important facts on each—composition, properties, uses, relative costs, etc. And to help you find, instantly, all the facts and figures in this great book, there is a remarkable 51-page index. Here is you indispensable source book of facts about commercial chemicals.

### **Examine the Complete Course FREE!**

### Send No Money—Just Mail the Coupon

Prove the value of these books for yourself—in your own home—without spending a penny. Make certain that you can learn chemistry by yourself. See how skillfully these authors have simplified every topic for the man who must study without a teacher—see how readily you can use these questions and problems (with answers) to check your progress and to gain confidence. Send for these books on approval for 10 days' free examination. At the end of that time you are entirely free to return them to us for full credit unless you have proved to your utmost satisfaction that you can learn chemistry from their pages. If you keep them you need pay only \$1.95 within 10 days and \$2.00 a month for three months thereafter. Mail the coupon at once, as this offer may have to be withdrawn at any time.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
250 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

### FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Send me CHEMISTRY MADE EASY in 4 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$1.95 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for three months until the total price of \$7.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid. (If you send \$7.95 payment in full with this order we will pay postage. Same return privilege.)

Name......Please Print
Address

\_\_\_\_\_

teference.....

Address.....Popular Science 12-44



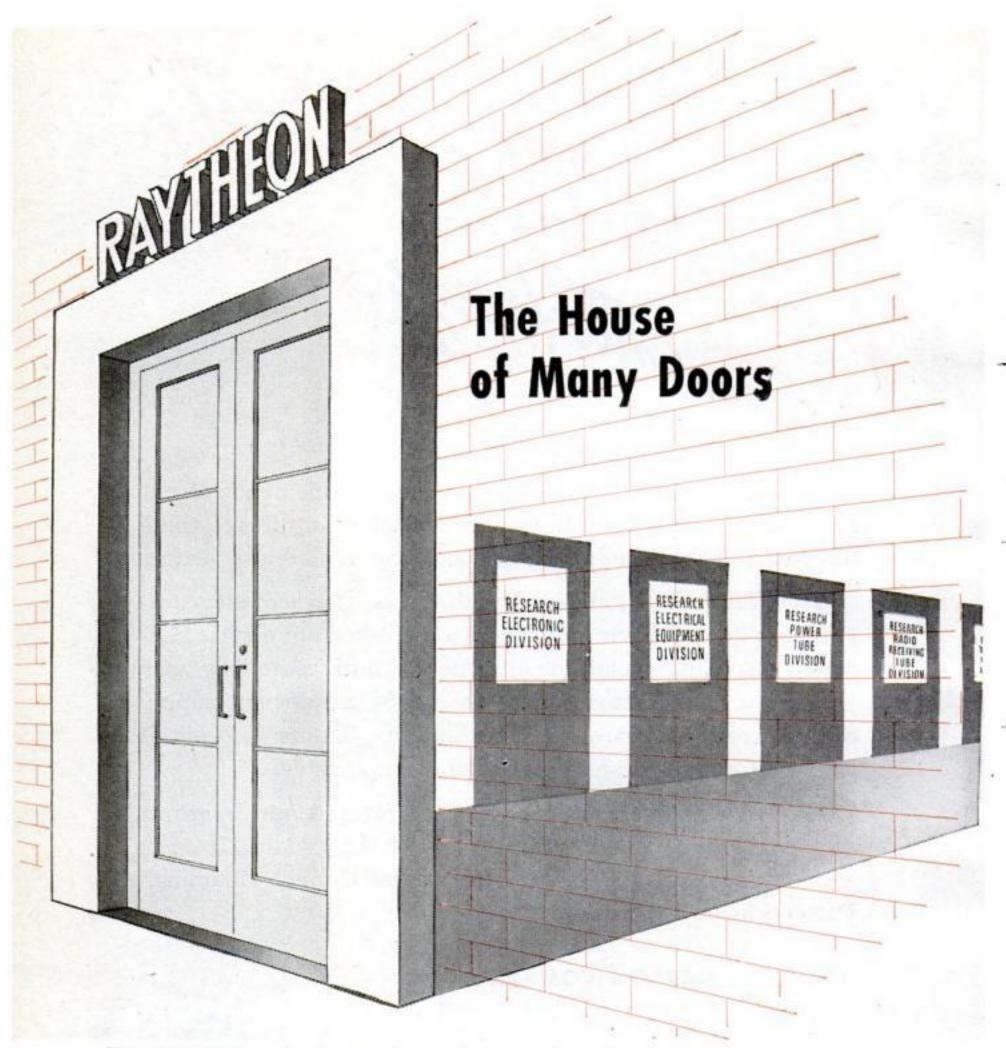
# Heres the latest the l

Because of the tremendous demands of our Armed Forces and Lend-Lease for "Prestone" anti-freeze, there has been a reduced supply available for civilian use this season.

The War Production Board, with the assistance of the Anti-Freeze Industry Advisory Committee, worked out a state allocation distribution plan for all types of anti-freeze this year. Under this arrangement there should be a sufficient supply of anti-freeze to go around. Yet, there may be many localities where "Prestone" brand anti-freeze is unavailable.

"Prestone" anti-freeze has been the favored anti-freeze of motorists for year after year. One shot lasts all winter. It won't evaporate, boil away, or lose effectiveness through "foaming." Protects against corrosion.





RAYTHEON is truly a house of many doors . . . doors that lead to many research, engineering, and production groups which have made great contributions to the quality and quantity of electronic equipment and receiving and transmitting tubes now helping the armed forces.

Today, behind these closed doors over 16,000 men and women

are devoted to war work. Tomorrow, these doors will be wide open and through them will come new developments in all phases of electronics.

Tune in the Raytheon radio program: "MEET YOUR NAVY," every Saturday night on the Blue Network. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.



Devoted to research and manufacture of complete electronic equipment; receiving, transmitting and hearing aid tubes; transformers; and voltage stabilizers.

# OUT OF ONE ARMY



That's the story of many of the more than a million men who have received their honorable discharges. If you are one of them, you're interested in stepping up your "fire power" on the industrial front . . . continuing as the service man's partner in victory.

You can do that with an I. C. S. Course. At the same time you improve your chances for success in tomorrow's world . . . qualify as one of the seasoned leaders whose guidance will be needed by the boys coming back into industry after the war.

As you know, I. C. S. is helping our Armed Forces train thousands of soldiers, sailors, marines and coast guards in skilled technical work. That's in addition to our regular student body of 100,000.

This wide range is made possible by courses tailored to fit the individual. Included are many technical and business subjects of special interest to disabled veterans. Cost is low and there's a discount for all demobilized veterans. You're in a class by yourself . . . and the experience acquired by I. C. S. in 53 years of vocational training is yours to draw upon. The coupon brings full information.

# and INTO ANOTHER



### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel Plastics Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Schools Architectural Drafting Architecture Bridge and Building Foreman Bridge Engineering Building Estimating Civil Engineering Civil Engineering Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting	☐ Practical Telephony ☐ Telegraph Engineering ☐ Internal Combustion ☐ Engines School ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation ☐ Diesel-Electric ☐ Diesel-Engines ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Mechanical Schools ☐ Aeronautical Engineering ☐ Airplane Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer ☐ Foundry Work ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals ☐ Industrial Design ☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mold-Loft Work ☐ Patternmaking ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting ☐ Sheet Metal Worker	Welding, Gas and Electric   Radio School   Electronics   Radio, General   Radio Operating   Radio Servicing   Radio Servicing   Radio Servicing   Radio Servicing   Radio Servicing   Radio Servicing   Car Inspector   Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Fireman   Railroad Section Foreman   Steam Engineering   Schools   Boilermaking   Combustion Engineering   Engine Running   Marine Enginee   Steam Electric   Steam Electric   Steam Engines   Textile School   Cotton Manufacturing   Rayon Weaving   Textile Designing   Woolen Manufacturing	Business Correspondence Business Management Certified Public Accounting City Letter Carrier College Preparatory Commercial Cost Accounting Federal Tax First Year College Foremanship High School Higher Mathematics Illustrating Motor Traffic Post Office Clerk Railway Postal Clerk Salesmanship Stenography Traffic Management Language School Spanish Good English
. Name	Age	Home Address	

SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

A AND THE STATE OF

## POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 145 NO. 6

### Mechanics & Handicraft

### A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

### CONTENTS for DECEMBER, 1944

# News

You, Too, Can Be a Mindreader	67
North America's Diamond Field	72
Forging a Feather Pillow	74
Meet the Invader	80
"A Rugged Gun"—the BAR	82
Postwar Plane Contest Winners	84
Army Lands Planes by Radio	93
Towed Harbors Speed Invasion	95
P-63 Kingcobra Fighter	98
Building Mountain Airports	101
New Uses for the Army Jeep	105
Short Cuts in Plane Building	108
Carving Glass with Sand	110
Wonder Plane of the Pacific	112
Movies Teach Air-War Secrets	114
We're Shooting the Best	122
Painting with the Microscope	133
Robot Navigator Rides the Jeep	134

# Automobiles

Gus Licks a Cold-Weather Puzzi	er 140
Is Your Battery Up to Par?	144
America on Wheels	147

# Home and Workshop

Three Colorful Action Toys	106
Early American Grandfather Clock	150
Fast Games for Holiday Fun	160
Modeling the Messerschmitt 109G	164
Tuning Up Your Movie Camera	182
Small Punch Press Does Hard Jobs	190
The Chemistry of the Halogens	198
Magnetism Reveals the Invisible	202



THE WINNER of first prize, non-professional class, in the big Popular Science "Plane You'd Like to Own" contest is 17-year-old Pfc. Don LeRoy Fotheringham, USMC. He sketched his ideas in his "foxhole school" in the Pacific, where he went in with the leathernecks at Roi, Namur, and Saipan. His \$1,000 War Bond prize will help him to realize his own postwar plan of going to college.

EDITOR . . . . . . . Charles McLendon ASSISTANT EDITOR . . . Arthur Wakeling AVIATION EDITOR . . . . C. B. Colby HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR . Harry Walton ART EDITOR . . . . . Carsten Grande

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Fred O. Newman, news editor; Alden P. Armagnac, B. T. Richards, Harry Samuels, Michele de Santis, Don Romero, Volta Torrey, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Carl W. Bertsch, Ruth Westphal, Edward F. Allen, Devon Francis, John G. Kingdon, Gold V. Sanders.

ART ASSOCIATES: Stewart Rouse, William Patrick, Samuel Dukler, Evelyn Cooper.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris, Robert F. Smith.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Charles McLendon, Stepnen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright. 1944, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2.50; Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address,

# FOR YOUR POST-WAR FUTURE

# INVESTIGATE ACCOUNTANCY NOW!

IN the post-war confusion and job competition, one field holds out unusual opportunity to the ambitious man or woman who is willing to prepare now.

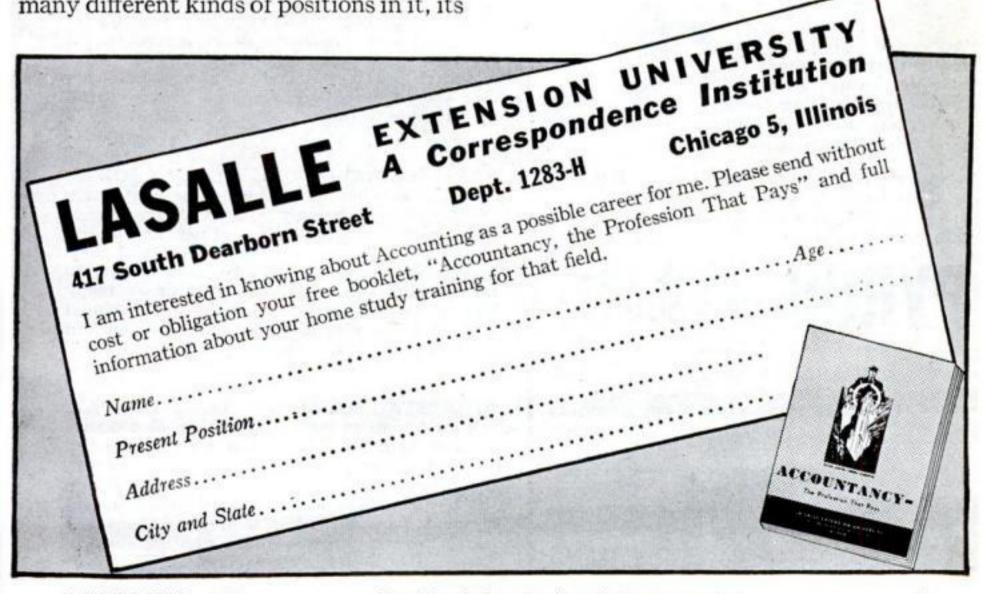
Accounting—always a growing, good-paying profession—has expanded tremendously with the many governmental regulations and taxes. It will expand even more as civilian business resumes. And because of the war fewer people than usual have prepared for it.

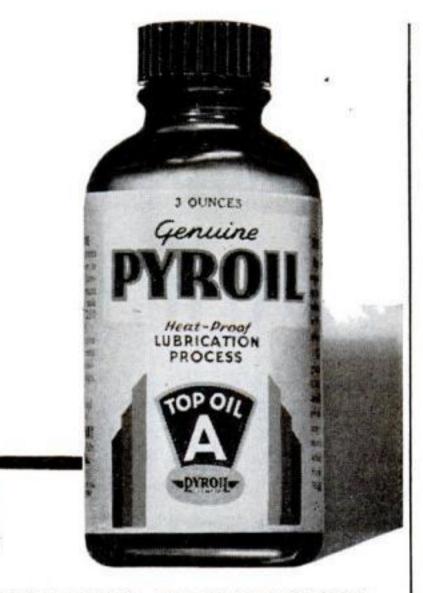
If you are in earnest about your future career and willing to pay the price in earnest, sustained study, investigate Accounting. Get the facts about its requirements and its opportunities, the many different kinds of positions in it, its

place as a stepping stone to top executive positions or to a profitable business of your own, and how you can train for it.

All these facts are in an interesting 48-page booklet, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," which we have prepared out of 36 years of experience in helping thousands win success in this profession. It's free—without cost or obligation—and it will help you decide whether Accounting is an opportunity for you.

But ask for it *now*. Get ahead of the crowd. For by deciding and starting your training quickly, you can be ready for success when V-day comes.





### PREVENTS CORROSION

Pyroil protects cylinders and piston surfaces.

### REDUCES WEAR

Pyroil improves the effectiveness of lubrication.

### PREVENTS SLUDGES

Pyroil frees away sludges and reduces carbon formation.

Ask your station attendant for Pyroil and add life to your car. One pint of Pyroil in the crankcase—and three ounces in the gasoline tank every 200 to 300 miles will help keep your car rolling along.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company

W. V. KIDDER, Founder

933 Main Street

LaCrosse, Wis.

# PYROIL ADDS LIFE TO YOUR CAR

PYROIL COMPANY, 933 Main St., LaCrosse, Wis.  I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.
Name
Address
City or Town State State

### Coming Next Month

FROM LINGERIE TO ROCKET GUNS, the list of uses to which modern plastics can be adapted is almost limitless. This article gives both a close-up and a long view of several new plastic materials, together with their present war applications and their probabilities for peacetime use. Exciting color photographs illustrate the most striking of the new developments.

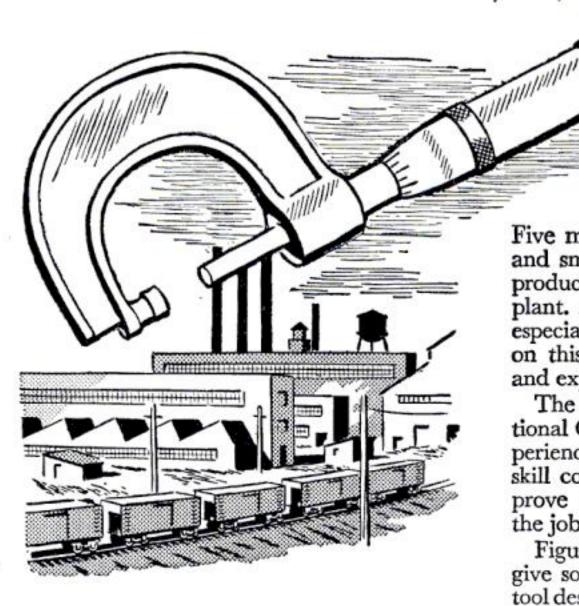
"ANN'S" KISS costs thousands of American lives every year. "Ann" is the jungle fighters' name for the female anopheles mosquito, carrier of the deadly malaria parasite. You ought to know about this dread disease, which is prevalent in many parts of the world, and what is being done to curb it by preventive measures and new synthetic drugs. Here is the story, with illustrations in color.

JAPAN'S LAST STAND at the portals of her island empire may be fought with superplanes now being secretly prepared. We know that the best Nipponese pilots are being held back for the last-ditch battle, and that Jap air power has a few more cards up its sleeve. An analysis of Japanese air strategy, and an appraisal of the enemy planes encountered so far in the Pacific, give a picture of what we'll meet as we approach the walls of Tokyo.

AMERICA HAS LED THE WORLD with inventions of basic importance—the grain harvester, cotton gin, sewing machine, airplane, air brake, oil cracking, steamboat, rubber vulcanizing, and others. Read in next month's issue how these fundamentals of present world progress were evolved by their brilliant originators. This is the first of two installments that should make every United States citizen proud of his heritage.

FARMERS HAVE DONE A GREAT JOB for America and her allies during the past three years under increasingly difficult circumstances, which have included the lack of new machinery. Did this get them down? No, they used their ingenuity, mechanical ability, and brawn to build, improvise, and repair what they already had or could collect from junk yards. You'll want to know what they did and how they did it. You may, by reading this article.

ADD "STAGHOUND" TO DOGS OF WAR. It's an American-built combination of a many-purpose high-speed tank and a reconnaissance car with a four-wheel drive. You've read about the achievements of this new war vehicle on the battlefield; here's a chance to build an accurate scale model of it. Complete plans and instructions, together with an exciting story of a typical feat of the Staghound.



# 5 million tools IN T PLANT!

Five million tools, jigs, dies, fixtures, gauges and small tools are needed by the machines producing airplane engines in just one U.S. plant. Many of the machine tools had to be especially designed for the work to be done on this one job. That takes real knowledge and experience.

The Tool Designing Course of the International Correspondence Schools makes such experience and knowledge available to you. The skill comes as you study in your spare time, prove and apply what you learn right on the job.

Figures on the tools used in a single plant give some idea of the vast dimensions of the tool designing field. You know, too, that change and improvement is constantly going on. All that means demand for tool engineers.

Manufacturing conversions will make the demand even greater. Now is the time to prepare for it-and assure yourself of a solid, well-paid future.

You can't learn Tool Designing overnight. You can, by mailing the coupon, set yourself on the road to mastering this great profession.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



### BOX 7698-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: Air Conditioning and Electrical Schools Ship Drafting | Ship Fitting **Business** and Plumbing Schools Shop Practice Steel Mill Workers Electrical Drafting Academic Schools ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting ☐ Electrical Engineering Accounting Advertising Arithmetic Bookkeeping ☐ Power House Electrician ☐ Practical Electrician ☐ Practical Telephony ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Welding, Gas and Electric Business Correspondence Business Management Certified Public Accounting Radio School Chemistry Schools ☐ Telegraph Engineering Electronics Radio, General Radio Operating Chemical Engineering City Letter Carrier Internal Combustion Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial College Preparatory ☐ Radio Servicing Engines School Commercial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Auto Technician Aviation Railroad School Cost Accounting ☐ Plastics ☐ Pulp and Paper Making Air Brake Car Inspector Locomotive Engineer Diesel-Electric Federal Tax ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines ☐ ☐ First Year College Locomotive Fireman Mechanical S Civil Engine Foremanship ☐ Railroad Section Foreman tectural and Mining Schools ☐ Aeronautical Engineering High School Steam Engineering Schools Architectural Drafting Airplane Drafting Higher Mathematics Boilermaking Combustion Engineering ☐ Flight Engineer ☐ Foundry Work Architecture Illustrating Bridge and Building Foreman Motor Traffic Post Office Clerk Heat Treatment of Metals Engine Running Bridge Engineering ☐ Marine Engines □ Building Estimating Industrial Design Railway Postal Clerk ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining ☐ Contracting and Building ☐ Steam Electric Mechanical Drafting Salesmanship Secretarial Steam Engines Mechanical Engineering Stenography Highway Engineering Mold-Loft Work Textile School ☐ Traffic Management Patternmaking Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet Metal Drafting Lumber Dealer Cotton Manufacturing Sanitary Engineering Rayon Weaving Language School Textile Designing Structural Drafting ☐ Spanish ☐ Good English ☐ Sheet Metal Worker Surveying and Mapping ☐ Woolen Manufacturing Working Present Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England. SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES



A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR gives you valuable experi-ence. Provides amplitudemodulated signals for test and experiment purposes.

Radio Servicing pays many good money for full time work. Many others make \$5, \$10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time.



# Barn KADIO WITH THE 6 BIG KITS OF

# **BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO** I Will Train You at Home

J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute Our 31st Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

Here's a PRACTICAL way to learn radio at home in spare time—to train for a good radio job, or to start your own spare time or full time radio service business!

### MEN I TRAINED AT HOME Get Good Jobs Like These \$200 a Month in Own Business

"For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 a month. Business has steadily increased, I have N.R.I. to thank for my start. —A. J. FROEHNER, 300 W. Texas Ave., Goose Creek, Texas.

\$600 Before Graduating, Kits Helped

learned how electricity worked, how to connect the three stages of a Radio together, also the practical basis for the operation of different practical basis for the o parts of a set, I made about \$600

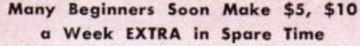
or \$700 before I graduated."
S. G. PIERSON, Box 71, Dry Creek, W. Va. Chief Operator Breadcasting Station

Before I completed your lessons, I obtained my Radio Broadcasting Operator's license and immediately joined Station wMPC where I am now Chief Operator."—HOLLISF, HAYES, Operator. Michigan.

Radio Service Manager of 4 Stores "I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N.R.I. I am now Radio Service Manager

for M ---- Furniture Co. for their 4 stores. -JAMES E. RYAN. 119 Pebble Court, Fall River, Mass. \$10 a Week in Spare Time

"I repaired some Radios when I was on my tenth lesson, I made \$600 in a year and a half, and have made an average of \$10 a week—just and have made an Average of \$10 a week—just spare time."—JOHN JERRY, 300 So. H. St., Exeter, California.



You get Radio EXPERIENCE building real Radio Circuits with kits of standard part I send. You get solid KNOWLEDGE of Radio, Television, Electronic fundamentals from my easy-to-grasp lessons. You follow the same "50-50" method that has helped hundreds of beginners make \$5, \$10 EXTRA a week in spare time while learning . . . and prepared them for full time Radio jobs at good pay.

### Future Looks Bright for Trained Radio Technicians and Operators

The Radio Repair Business is booming. Profits are large and peacetime prospects are bright. Broadcasting Stations, Aviation Radio, Police Radio, Loudspeaker Systems, Radio Manufacturing all employ trained Radio men at good pay—and many of these fields have a big backlog of business built up during the war-plus opportunities to expand into new fields opened by wartime

ABOUT THIS TESTED



developments. You may never see a time again when it will be so easy to get a start in Radio!

### Be Ready to Cash In on Jobs Coming with Television, Electronics

Think of the NEW jobs that Television, Frequency Modulation, Electronics, other Radio Developments promise for the peacetime future. You have a real opportunity. I will train you to be ready to cash in when amazing wartime developments are released for unlimited peacetime use.

### Mail Coupon for My Free Lesson and 64-Page Illustrated Book

I will send you Free, a sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio in spare time. And with it I'll send my 64-page, illustrated book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio" FREE. It describes many fascinating jobs in Radio, tells how you can get started. No obligation—no salesman will call. Just mail coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal.

-J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4NP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

My Radio Course Includes

### TELEVISION **ELECTRONICS** FREQUENCY MODULATION

Think of the NEW jobs that Television, Frequency Modulation, Electronics, and other developments will open after the war! I will train you to be ready to cash in when Victory releases the amazing wartime developments for peacetime uses!

# Sample Lesson 64 Page Book

FREE LESSON gives hints on Receiver Servicing Locating
Defects, Repair of Loudspeakers, I. F. Transformer, Gang
Tuner Condenser, etc., 31 illustrations, Study it—keep it
—use it—without obligation!
Mail Coupon NOW for your



GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK I

### MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4NP3 NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

AT HOME AND

Win Rich

Rewards

in Radio

	 Age
100	
ame	 
ddress	

City......State......4FR (Please include Post Office zone number)



### What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force-why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

### For You - A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. This is the Day and Age of Mastery. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to create it as you wish it.

### The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA

### USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe R. R. H., The Rosicrucians (AMORC) Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free, Scaled Book, which tells how I may obtain the inusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect my life.

Name	***************************************
Address	
CITY	STATE

GIT...... STATE......

The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization



I DON'T care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! But before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

### What's My Secret?

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to jool with. When you have learned to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension" you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

### Only 15 Minutes a Day

My method—"Dynamic Tension"—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so casy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of "Dynamic Tension" almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

### FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

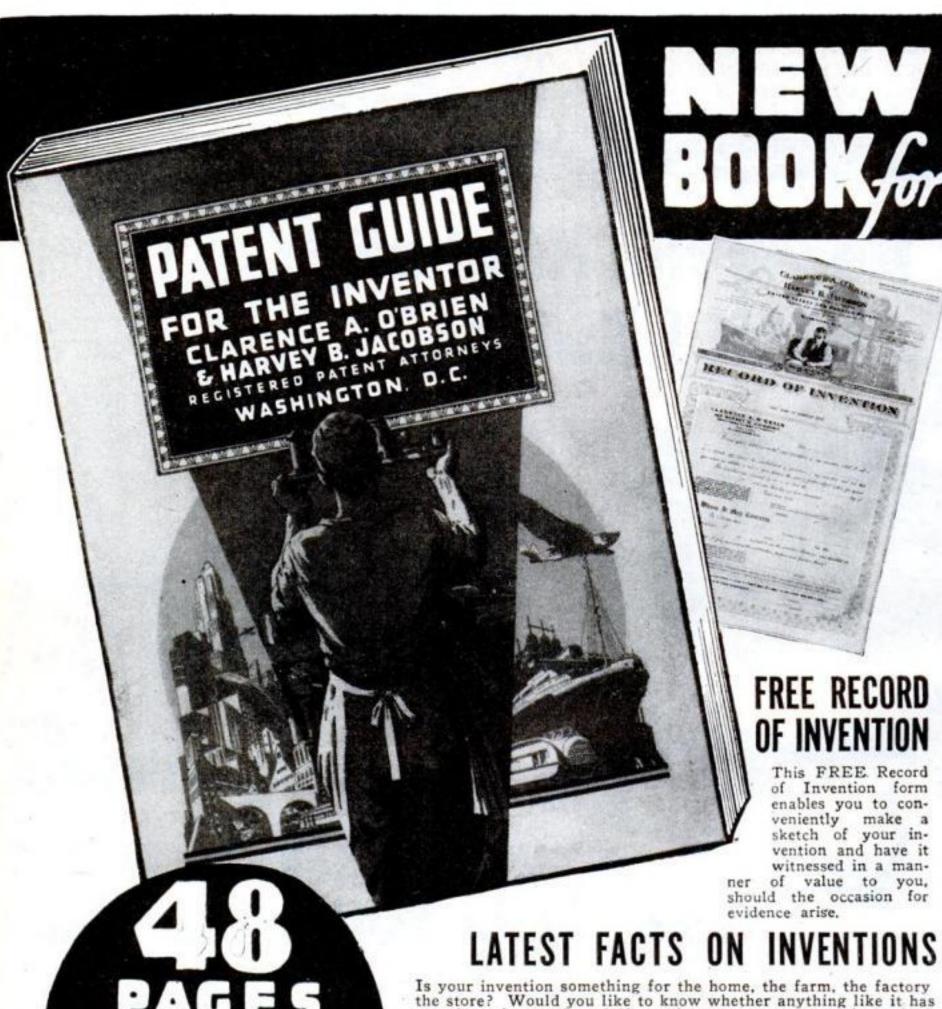
In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU. For a real thrill, send for this book today. AT ONCE. CHARLES ATLAS. Dept. 1M, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.



### CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1M, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name	(Please	print or	write pla	inly.)	·······
Address					
City	Check he	re if unde	r 16. for	State Booklet A	



PAGE 5
Over 150
Mechanical
Movements

Is your invention something for the home, the farm, the factory the store? Would you like to know whether anything like it has ever been invented, and if not, how to protect your invention? Our new 48-page book "Patent Guide for the Inventor" will show you how to proceed with your invention. You'll get a good idea of whether you "have something" or not. Would you like to know how you may judge the marketability of your invention? This book gives you several important tests prepared by authorities. Read of the experiences of Bell, Edison, Westinghouse, and other outstanding, successful inventors who patented and thereby protected their inventions. This book not only tells you how to obtain a patent, it also explains the steps that must be taken afterward to promote the success of your invention. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY to Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42-M Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

# CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

# NOW Is the Time to PATENT and SELL Your Invention

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

### Patent Guide Shows What To Do

Our 'Patent Guide for the Inventor' answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing, how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be 'profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

# Why You Need Expert Assistance

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.

# Take First Step Now

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.



# FREE COPY Mail Coupon Today

### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office 42-M Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Address

### Take Your Pick of 220 Little Blue Books at Bargain Price of 5c Each THE IDEAL GIFT FOR SERVICE MEN

Add 1c per book for packing, handling and carriage. Order by number. Order at least 20 books—as many more as you like. Canada and foreign, 7c per book, prepaid. If you order every book in this ad — 220 books — remit only \$10.00 and we will prepay all carriage charges.

Self-Help Books

- 25 Rhyming Dictionary 75 On the Choice of Books 78 Hints on Public Speak-
- ing 82 Common Faults in Writing English
- 86 On Reading. Brandes 93 How to Live 100 Years
- 192 A Book of Synonyms
- 326 Hints on Writing Short Stories
- 405 Outline of Economics
- 452 Dictionary of Foreign Words
- 514 Hints on Writing Poetry 556 Hints on Etiquette
- 629 Hand-Book of Legal Forms 639 4,000 Most Essential
- English Words 681 Spelling Self Taught
- 682 Grammar Self Taught
- 683 Punctuation Self Taught 697 4,000 Words Often Mispronounced
- 703 Physiology Self Taught
- 734 A Book of Useful Phrases
- 759 How to Conquer Stupidity
- 815 A Book of Familiar Quotations
- 821 How to Improve Your
- Vocabulary 822 Rhetoric Self Taught
- 823 English Composition Self Taught
- 835 A Handbook of Useful Tables
- 847 Card Games
- 855 How to Write Letters
- 856 Arithmetic Self Taught Part I
- 857 Arithmetic Self Taught Part II
- 868 Hints on Self-Improvement
- 872 Manual of Parliamentary Law
- 894 Hints on How to Advertise
- 1439 How to Test Your Intelligence
- 1471 How to Become Mentally Superior
- 1743 Facts About Sleep
- 1750 Curiosities of Language
- Biography 33 Brann: Smasher of Shams
- 123 Life of Madame du Barry
- 141 Life of Napoleon
- 142 Life of Bismarck
- 253 Heart Affairs of Henry vIII
- 324 Life of Lincoln
- 343 Diary of Columbus in 1492
- 395 Autobiography of Cellini 409 Great Men of Science
- 412 Life of Mahomet
- 490 Life of Michelangelo
- 506 Life of Voltaire
- 515 Louis XVI and his Court
- 522 Life of Thomas Paine

- 523 Life of Franklin
- 525 Life of Goethe
- 526 Life of Caesar
- 537 Life of Barnum 565 Magellan and the Pacific
- 604 Life of Roosevelt 718 Great Women of
- Antiquity

### Fiction

769 Life of Thomas Jefferson

- 21 Carmen
- 40 House and Brain, Lytton 58 Tales from Decameron.
  - Boccaccio
- 102 Sherlock Holmes Tales
- 107 The Dream Woman. Collins
- 145 Great Ghost Stories 151 Man Who Would Be
- King
- 162 Murders in the Rue Morgue
- Three Strangers 277 Man Without a Country
- 282 The Ancient Mariner 288 Thrilling Tales of The
- Frozen North 352 Short Stories, William
- Morris 698 Tales of Chicago. Ben
- Hecht 699 Broken Necks, Ben
- Hecht 746 A Daughter of Eve
- 865 Main Street Tales 866 Untold Lie, etc.

### Fine Arts

- 387 History of Painting
- 403 History of Music
- 466 History of Sculpture 468 History of Architecture

### French Literature in English

- 3 Fourteen Little Essays.
- Voltaire 6 Love. Maupassant
- 27 Last Days of Condemned Man. Hugo
- 28 Toleration. Voltaire 52 Oration on Voltaire. Hugo
- 66 Crimes of Borgias. Dumas
- 85 Attack on the Mill. Zola
- 87 Love: An Essay. Montaigne
- 103 Pocket Theology. Voltaire 104 Battle of Waterloo.
- Hugo 178 One of Cleopatra's
- Nights 198 Majesty of Justice.
- France
- 199 The Tallow Ball. Maupassant 200 Ignorant Philosopher.
- Voltaire 221 On Women. Maeterlinck
- 292 Mademoiselle Fifi. Maupassant
- 314 Short Stories. Daudet 344 Don Juan. Balzac
- 886 The Piece of String and Other Stories. Maupassant.
- 887 The Necklace and Other Stories, DeMaupassant
- 888 Memoirs of Madame de

### History

50 Paine's Common Sense 83 Marriage: Its Past, 239 26 Men and a Girl. Gorky

Science

92 Hypnotism Made Plain 190 Psycho-Analysis: The

Key to Human

217 The Puzzle of Person-

491 Psychology for Begin-

524 Death: and Its Problems

679 Chemistry for Beginners

727 Psychology of Affections

876 Curiosities of Mathe-

Miscellaneous

651 How to Psycho-Analyze

654 What Young Men Should

the Mind and Body

555 Structure of the Earth

Behavior

447 Auto-Suggestion

761 Food and Diet

matics

Yourself

777 Riddle of Human

Behavior

Analysis

1012 Best Negro Jokes 1013 Best Irish Jokes

1014 Best American Jokes

1018 Humorous Limericks

1023 Popular Recitations

Troubles

velop It

Rome

1093 Amusing Puns

1176 A Mad Love

Jokes

987 The Art of Kissing

988 The Art of Courtship

1003 How to Think Logically

1009 Typewriting Self Taught

1063 Psychology of Laughter

1069 Conquest of Fear 1070 How to Fight Nervous

1078 Morals in Greece and

1097 Memory: How to De-

1109 Spanish Self Taught

1126 Eating for Health 1170 Funny Ghost Stories

1184 Book of Best Scotch

1221 Facts About Will Power

1228 Best Jokes About Drunks

1249 Best Jokes About Lovers

1320 How to Get a Husband

1342 Typical Love-Problems

1354 Book of Striking Similes

1430 Shorthand Self Taught

1434 How to Think Clearly

1710 The Magic of Numbers

1712 Great Dates in History

1715 Funeral Services With-

1714 Determinism vs. Free

out Theology

1717 Religion and Progress

Christianity

1739 Hints on Developing

Personality

1753 Why Many Women Are

Unattractive

1756 Simplified Cook-Book

1719 Inge's Apology for

1721 Gambler's Luck

1475 Book of Best Jokes

1562 How to Live Long

Will

1333 Common Sense of Health

1207 French Self Taught

1231 Book of Best Jokes

1292 Best Short Stories

1340 How to Get a Job

782 Psycho-Analysis and

784 Tests Used in Psycho-

986 How to Talk and Debate

Know

ality

stinct and Reason

53 Insects and Men: In-

- Present and Future. Annie Besant
- 126 History of Rome 149 Historic Crimes and Criminals
- 150 Lost Civilizations
- 214 Speeches of Lincoln
- 276 Speeches of Washington 558 Great Pirates. C. J.
- Finger

### 627 History of the Jews

### Humor

- 20 Let's Laugh. Nasby 291 The Jumping Frog. Twain
- 382 Humor of Lincoln 670 Josh Billings Comical
- Lexicon 771 The Humor of "Bill" Nye

### Juvenile

- 44 Aesop's Fables
- 57 Rip Van Winkle
- 156 Andersen's Fairy Tales
- 158 Alice in Wonderland 188 Adventures of
- Munchausen 391 Dog of Flanders, Ouida
- 516 Book of Real Adventures
- 559 Robinson Crusoe
- 716 Mother Goose
- 819 A Book of Strange Murders

### 836 Bluebeard, Cinderella

- Literature 2 Ballad of Reading Jail
- 32 The Raven, The Bells, etc. 72 Color of Life and Love
- 95 Confessions of an Opium Eater
- 177 Subjection of Women. MIII
- 219 Story of Human Tragedy 289 Pepys' Diary
- 513 Travels of Marco Polo 829 Voltaire. Clarence

### Darrow

- Philosophy 11 A Guide to Nietzsche
- 19 Nietzsche: Who He Was
- 96 Dialogues of Plato 153 Chinese Philosophy of
- 159 Guide to Plato
- 414 Art of Happiness. Powys 520 A Guide to Spinoza.
- Durant 671 Moral Discourses of Epictetus

### Religion

- The Age of Reason.
- Paine
- 61 What is Religion? Tolstoy
- Primitive Beliefs 593 As a Man Thinketh
- 600 The Essence of the Bible 636 The Greatest Thing in
- the World 684 Essence of Judaism

### Russian Literature (in English)

- 24 The Kiss. Chekhov 45 Tolstoy's Short Stories 100 The Red Laugh.
- Andreyev 105 Seven Hanged. Andreyev

### HALDEMAN-JULIUS CO. Girard, Kansas, U.S.A. 1761 America's Little Hitlers Dept. A-141

### Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



### MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be sure-before you place your device in strange hands-that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. The first step toward inventive success-always is-and always has been, the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!

HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends-unless the inventor is familiar with such matters-that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune-but if you have an invention . . . if it serves a definite new need . . . if the public accepts it—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

### McMorrow & Berman

Patent Attorneys 1424 Atlantic Building Washington 4, D. C.

DECEMBER, 1944

ROTEGREON

Invention Record

Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions

Our new FREE Book is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book "How to Protect. Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—

How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.

How to save steps in getting patent action. How we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.

How you may patent an improvement on something in use now.

How to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention. How to find a buyer or backer for

your invention. How to protect yourself in making royalty agree-

ments. These and many other inven-tive facts you'll learn by reading our new FREE Book, "How to Pro-tect, Finance and Sell Your In-vention."

McMORROW PATENT ATTORNEYS TO PROPERTY OF PROPERTY OF THE BUILDING PROPERTY OF THE BUILDING PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

17



Never was it more opportune for you to get into Aviation! In preparation for future peacetime activity, a change in the name of this school has been made to CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, simplifying and coordinating relative operations. — SAME SCHOOL — SAME MANAGEMENT — SAME LOCATION—SAME PERSONNEL—SAME SPECIALIZED TRAINING in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics incorporating all the latest develop-ments and methods to insure a thorough foundation for your future career in Aviation. Flight training is restricted to the training of Army Air Force cadets for the duration.

Created during the war, the name "Cal-Aero" emerges symbolic of the highest standards of Aviation Training. Having trained more than 20,000 pilots and 7,500 ground-crew men for the Army Air Forces, at the same time training thousands of civilians for the production front, the schools under the personal direction of Major C. C. Moseley, since 1929, have been honored by citations for distinguished service in the training of these men. It is but natural, in view of the co-related activities and planning for the post-war period, under this same personal direction by Major C. C. Moseley, that the technical phase of Aviation Training should come under this distinguished





LOCATED ON ITS OWN AIRPORT

IN THE HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL **GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA** (Los Angeles County)

Registrar, Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Air al. Giendale (1). California. Please send information and profusely illustrated catalogue on Aviation Training. FREE . . . without obligation . . . Dept. PS-12

STREET

BIRTH DATE

AVIATION'S HONORED SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS



the genuine Webster-the MER-RIAM-Webster-identified by the circular trade-mark. Contains 3,350 pages, illustrations for 12,000 terms, and a total of 600,000 entries-122,000 more than any other dictionary. Order now from your bookseller or stationer. He will get your copy as soon as he can.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

### Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Charts

### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### **Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE**

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE	COLLEG	FOF	OWED	IOU M	ACCAC	
Inc	CULLEG	E UF	OWED	ion m	ASSAU	E
	970, 100					
Jept.	gru, ruu	mettor.	O O	. United		*******

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name			
Address	*		
CITA		44.	



# HERE'S THE ONE PRACTICAL WAY TO TRAIN FOR BIG EARNINGS AHEAD IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember.

### I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus under Sprayberry methods you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

### Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Jobs... Civilian or Military.

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. If you enter the Army, Navy or Marines, my training will help you win higher rating and better pay.

### JUST OUT! FREE!

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

. . a valuable new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Provides the quick key to analyzing any Radio circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.



SPRAYRERRY ACADEMY OF BADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
Box 500ZM, Pueblo, Colorado,

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION." and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."



Will Also Be a Good Job in Peace-Time



Don't be caught napping. Prepare for a good essential job now that will still be a good job with a real future when the war is over. If you are not a trained man you may have to compete with millions of other untrained men. Get into a field that offers real opportunities in war times, peace-times—good-times and bad-times. Radio - Electronics trained men are needed today-they will be H. C. LEWIS needed too when peace comes.

### REAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RADIO TRAINED MAN

Prepare for jobs as assembler, inspector and tester—Radio sales or service and installation work, electronics, television, sound work, aircraft-radio, auto-radio, etc. Many opportunities in the vast Radio-Electronics field.

### EARN BY DOING

We don't teach by book study. We train you on a great outlay of Radio, Television and Sound equipment—on scores of modern Radio Receivers, Television apparatus, Sound Reproduction equipment, etc. Whether or not you have had Radio experience you need Coyne all-around Radio-Electronics training. We give you—RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS IN CHICAGO—the actual practice and experience you'll need in this great field. And because we cut out all useless theory and only give that which is necessary you get a practical training in a few weeks. Right now I'm including extra training in Industrial Electronics at no extra cost. We have facilities for men with physical disabilities. If you have a physical disability of any kind write me when you send the coupon.

### EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, we will help you get it. After you graduate, life-time employment service will be available to you. Every Coyne graduate also receives a Life Membership, with free technical and business service and privilege of review at any time without additional tuition charge.

### GET MY BIG NEW BOOK

It tells all about my big Chicago shops and my plans to help you get ahead. Packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my shops. Mail coupon for this Big New Book now! Coupon will also bring details on how I'll Finance Your Training . . . facts on how I help you "Earn-White-Learning" . . . information on FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR LIFE . . . and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY GENEROUS OFFER. Sending for this interesting free book can be your first big step to success. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail the coupon today.

M.	C.	LEWIS,	Pres.,	Radi	o-Electr	onics	Div.,	COYNE	ELECT	RICAL	SCHOOL
50	0 5	. Pau	lina	St	Dept.	94-4	H. C	hicago	12.	III.	

Dear Mr. Lewis: Send me your Big Free Radio-Electronics Book and all the facts...also full details of your "Pay-after-Graduation" plan.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONESTATE



A real opportunity for good earnings awaits reliable. ambitious, mechanically-minded men who prepare NOW and get into Refrigeration and Air Condition-ing. Thousands of war-worn mechanical units need servicing RIGHT NOW: new equipment must be properly installed, intelligently serviced after the war.

### A GOOD field for GOOD earnings

Start now and train in your spare time. It need not interfere with your present work. Here is a Balanced plan of practical training that offers you home-study followed by actual practice with real equipment. Since 1927 U.E.I. has been training thousands of men to get better pay in this growing field. Get this "Know How" that leads to opportunities for employment or a business of your own after the war. Write for FREE complete details TODAY.

### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. 3124

Complete Course

Only \$7.50

1314 W. Belden Ave.

Chicago 14, III.



rience in drawing a daily newspaper cartoon, teach you how to create, draw and sell your work. 52 complete lessons—one sent each week. Professional criticism on every lesson. Write today.

After Jan. 1, 1945 the price of this course will advance to \$15.00

### KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING

INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA 420 MURPHY BUILDING Dept. S.



so important to write a good hand for business and social advancemen Poor illegible peamanship often causes costly errors and marks you for failure. Why write a poor hand? It's so easy to learn at home in spare time. Write for our new free booklet today. If you wish, send 10c for a penpoint suitable for shaded writing and your name beautifully written.

In Business

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP

Since 1895

H-439 Ridge Bidg., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.



What books do you want?

Lowest market prices on all books. No charge for locating old books. HARD-TO-FIND or OUT-OF-PRINT

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE 22 East 17th St. New York City 3



### JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER!



"AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE."

4 Books in One: covering the basic principles, servicing, operation and repair.

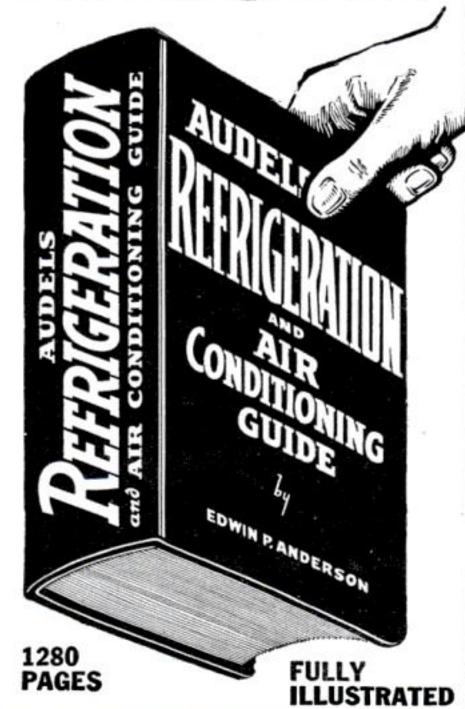
- 1. HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATION
- 2. SPECIAL REFRIGERATION UNITS
- 3. COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION
- 4. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

A gold mine of essential important facts

for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN, SHOPMEN AND USERS.

A good book is a good friend! Here you will have at your fingers' ends a complete library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS AND MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Quick Freezing, Lockers, Water Coolers and Air Conditioning Systems. 1280 pages, 46 chapters all fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference and answers to your questions. Size 43/4 x 61/2 x 13/4. Flexible covers.

# Ask to See It!



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

# MAILORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide 54.

Ī	Audels	PUMPS	HYDR	AULICS	&AIF	S C	OM	PR	ES	SO	RS	4.
<b>=</b> i	Audels	WELDE	RS GUI	DE .								1.
	Audels											2.
<b>=</b> i	Audels	SHEET	METAI	L WORL	KERS	н	and	ly I	loo	k		1.
■ i	Audels	SHEET	METAL	- PATT	ERN	LA	YO	ÚT	S			4.
= i	Audels	AIRCR	AFT WO	RKER					ā.,		૽	1.
i i	Audels	MATH	EMATIC	S and	CALC	ÚL	AT	101	NS		•	2.
- 1	Audels	MACHI	NISTS &	& TOOL	MAK	ER	SH	lan	dy	Boo	k	4.
ı i	Audels	DIESEL	. ENGIN	E MAN	UAL						-	2.
= i	Audels	MECHA	MICAL	Diction	ary						2	4.
a i		AUTON							0			4.
= i	Audels	MARIN	E ENGI	NEERS	Hand	iv	Boo	ok	0		3	4.
I i	Audels	SHIPFI	TTERS	Handy	Book	-			:			1.
= 1	Gueths	MECH	ANICAL	DRAW	ING	CO	UR	SE				1.
	Rogers								2			2.
= [	Audels	MILLW	RIGHTS	and I	Mecha	mi	CS (	Gui	de			4.
	Audels	CARPE	NTERS :	and Bui	Iders	Gu	iide	5 (4	vo	Is.)		6.
	Audels	PLUMB	ERS an	d Steam	fitter	s G	iui	des	(4	vols	.)	6.
	Audels	MASON	S and I	Builders	Guid	les	(4	vols	.)			6.
= [		PAINT										2.
	Audels	GARDE	NERS &	GROW	ERS	GL	JID	ES	(4 1	vols	.)	6.
	Audels	ENGIN	EERS ar	d Mech	anics	G	uid	es	20		-67 <sub>5</sub> ,	
	Nos.	1, 2, 3, 4	, 5, 6, 7	and 8 co	mple	te					.03	12.
	☐ Audels	Answer	on Pra	actical	ENGI	NE	ER	INC	•			1.
	Hawkir	ns Aids	to ENG	INEERS	EXA	M	NA	TI	DN		• 0	2.
	☐ Audels											1.
	☐ Audels											4.
	■ Audels								NS			2.
	Hawkir					1.	eac	h				10.
	Audels				S.							2.
	Audels	ELECT	RIC Dic	tionary								2.
1		RADIO								٠.		4.
- [	Audels											•
	Vols.	1, 11, 11	i, iv, v,	vi, vii,	VIII,	1>	(, )	ζ, >	a,	XII		
		8	-									

Name

Addres

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

P.S.M.

Employed by\_\_\_\_\_

Industry is in the market now for patents for products and to help speed production the minute Washington gives the signal. Yes . . . . nearly everyone is anticipating a world of new machines, tools, gadgets, merchandise . . . eagerly looking forward to the very things you and other inventors like you may be planning for them. So, if you've got an idea for an invention, do something about it quick . . . before someone else, maybe miles away, with a similar idea, beats you to it.



HEED THE ADVICE found in Rule 17 of RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE which says in part . . . "An applicant which says in part . . . "An applicant . . . may prosecute his own case, but he is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims." Because Vic-tor J. Evans & Company have been successfully helping thousands of inventors for nearly 50 years, we have a knowledge of Patent Office procedure that greatly benefits those whom we serve.

### THESE FREE BOOKS Point the way to SUCCESS

PATENT PROTECTION and WHEN AND HOW to SELL YOUR IN-VENTION tell you exactly what you want to know about patent problems . . . how to get the strongest possible patent, Include 115 Mechanical Movements that may be just what you need to complete your invention . . . contain helpful, practical suggestions on when and how to sell your invention,

We will also send you absolutely free, the important "Evidence of Invention" form, You may need it to properly establish your claim while submitting details of your invention, Safeguard your invention during the investigation period.



ALL 3 FREE

Read these big books . . . See the important "Evidence of Invention" form They're yours for the asking . . . with no strings attached.

### SEND FOR THEM TODAY

Registered Patent Attorneys for Nearly 50 Years 840-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me your books—"Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name

Address.....

City and State.....

THIS GREAT BOOK HOW to BREAK TRAIN HORSE lover of horseflesh should have a copy of it. This amaz-ing book tells how to know horses— how to break them. farmer, how to break them — how to train them — how to make money as a master horseman, Write for it today — FREE, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding without cost to you. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here Dott today—now. You'll

never regret it. BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP Pleasant Hill, Ohio

### STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 24-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Adminis-

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dep't. Also REFRESHER COURSES, 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting, Low tuition, Low living costs, Cosmopolitan student body. 61st year, Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Catalog. ANGOLA, INDIANA 5124 College Ave.

# For Today's & Tomorrow's

OPPORTUNITIES

Nationwide opportunities, sound postwar career waiting for trained photographers. N.Y.I. graduates winning success from coast to coast. Qualify at America's largest, oldest school. Resident or home study. Write today for FREE catalog.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS, 35 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 485, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

### Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages!
Nearly depression-proof. New home study Baking Course qualifies you. Common school education sufficient. If you're ambitious, write for FREE BOOK, "Opportunities in Baking."
National Baking School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1369, Chicago



### BE A PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR!

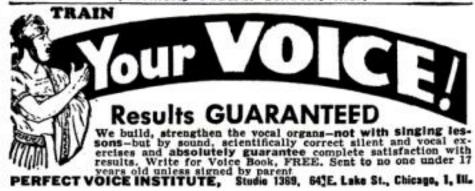
Sell reproductions of world-famous, imported perfumes and get in on the now bigger than ever year around demand for this merchandise. Eye appealing packages assure you big daily cash profits. Many millions of dollars worth of perfumes sold annually. Get started at once with us—your profits are waiting! But get started! Send for free details and sample TODAY! DUCHESS D'ANDRE, Dept. 15-G, 145 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, III.

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Pho-tography", particulars and requirements.

American School of Photography 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1369, Chicago 5, III.

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., 12144 Art Instruction Bidg., Minneapolis, Minn. (Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)





THE fast-moving Opportunity Field of Radio-Electronics needs many trained men! Let us show you how to get ready to take advantage of the breaks-the good jobs-the satisfying pay checks of today, and the bright postwar oppor-tunities of tomorrow. Write for DeFOREST'S big, free book —"VICTORY FOR YOU!"

You see how you may cash-in on a field that includes F.M. Radio, Communication Radio, Electronics, Broadcast Radio, Motion Picture Sound, Radio Sales and Service, or a Radio business of your own.

You see how DeFOREST'S has helped many get their start in Radio-Electronics-helped them to good pay jobs in one of today's most promising industries-helped others to preferred military classifications with higher ratings and better pay. Helped others to full and part time sales and service businesses of their own. Mail the coupon NOW—TODAY! See how DeFOREST'S can help YOU get started toward this fascinating work by means of its effective "A-B-C" Training Method —in your spare time, at home.

GET INTERESTING, LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS DeFOREST'S TRAINING includes 90 modern, well-illus-trated loose-leaf lessons, prepared under the supervision of one of the world's foremost Radio authorities, Dr. Lee DeForestinventor of the Audion tube which helped make modern Radio possible.

WORK AT HOME WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT You "learn-by-doing" with eight big kits of standard Radio parts and assemblies—working out 133 interesting experiments to gain valuable experience at home. You experiment with Light Beam Transmission. You build and operate an Aviation Band Radio Receiver, Wireless Microphone, 5-tube Superheterodyne Receiver, an intriguing "Electric-Eye" device—and many other projects. other projects.

"LEARN BY SEEING" MOVIES AT HOME You use a genuine DeVRY 16mm. Motion Picture Projector and Films to help you learn Radio faster... easier. Hidden Radio-Electronic action comes to life! You see Electricity in motion—Electrons on the march... DeFOREST'S also provides an effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE which has long-established contacts with employers with whom we have placed many trained radio men. Act now! Mail the coupon!



the training I had from your organiza-tion. It has helped me immensely."— Richard Strouhal, Oklahoma. "I have obtained employment

with the. .. Mfg. Company. You may be interested to know they speak very highly of De-Forest's students and state they have had excellent results with your men whom they have em-ployed."—Clifford Taylor, Mass. "As a result of DeForest's Training, I am doing very well. If my income doesn't range be-tween \$50.00 and \$75.00 per week, I figure something is wrong."-Lyle Rielly, Wiscon-

VETERANS! The Billion Dollar Radio-Elec-tronic Industry, with its Manufacturing, Servicing, Broadcasting, Communications, and many other promising fields, invites your careful consideration. See how DeFOREST'S helps you prepare for a good pay job, or a business of your own in one of America's most promising fields.



City.....State......

\_\_\_ 

If a veteran of World War II, check here.

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.



### THE AERO TECH CAMPUS

... covers many acres and thousands of square feet of modern laboratories, shops and classrooms. Many civilians and Servicemen received their start in aviation from here.

### ... TO VETERANS OR SERVICEMEN

Expand your aviation knowledge by planning now to enroll in Aero Tech's special, advanced courses. This will insure your post-war opportunities in the new "aviation age," which will require trained, alert men by the thousands.

### ... TO CIVILIANS AND WAR WORKERS

You can do a better job in hastening victory by working in a Los Angeles essential industry and taking Aero Tech courses at the same time. The training is especially laid out for the post-war aviation era – investigate this plan.

### GREATLY EXPANDED COURSES

New requirements by airlines, service depots, feeder-lines... and the need for new types of aviation trained men...has created many new courses now offered by Aero Tech. Always up-to-the-minute, Aero Tech steps ahead with special plans for the "aviation age of the future."



Servicing — many types of modern airplanes used for practical shop instruction.



Airport management — Aero Tech students get actual experience on a leading Los Angeles airport.



Engineering — complete design projects are carried out by Aero Tech students.



Flying — all types of primary, secondary and blind flying instruction for men and women.

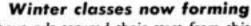


Instruments — latest type instruments, gyros, automatic pilots used for training.

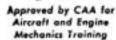


Engine overhaul — all modern types of radial and in-line engines used for training.

### GET COURSE BULLETINS NOW . . .

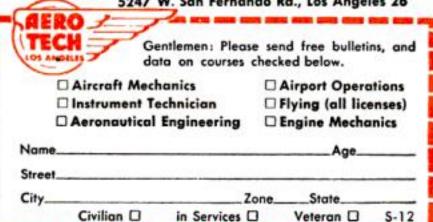


Thousands secured their start from this institution . . . thousands more will secure a "priority" on their careers by attending Aero Tech in the near future. Send coupon for free bulletins NOW—act today.



### **AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Herbert W. Hartley, President 5247 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26



Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

### 100,000 Post-War JOBS ABROAD

SO. AMERICA
CHINA - INDIA
RUSSIA - BURMA
JAPAN - MALAYA
PHILIPPINES
AUSTRALIA

How, When and Where to Apply
Avoid unemployment . . . go
abroad for your Post-War job. U.S.
participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands
of American-trained Mechanics,
Salesmen, Engineers, Technicians,
Foremen, Laborers and Business Representatives . . . every trade needed.
Use this concise, analitical forecast

of your overseas opportunities.

HOW TO LINE UP TODAY FOR YOUR POST-WAR JOB ABROAD
Compiled from Business, Professional and Government sources, this
Report gives everything necessary for your immediate application . . .
lists over 200 Big U. S. firms with foreign interests—gives job information—salary brackets—contract tips—application letters and procedure—passport information—climatic conditions, etc. Also includes a brief analysis of principal opportunities in Six Major Fields—Oil,
Rubber, Mining, Transportation, Manufacturing, Export-Import.

APPLY FOR YOUR OVERSEAS JOB NOW with the aid of this Report. Write name and address on slip of paper and enclose \$1.00 (cash, check, or money-order) or order C.O.D., plus postage. Return in 7 days for refund if not satisfied.



PACIFIC INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BUREAU 202 Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon



More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and see how easy to learn at home.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE S-215 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave., 16 Chicago, III.

# FREE

of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 50th Annual Bargain Catalog of 320 pages. Old-time favorites—latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. Send postcard today for our new 1945 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, DEPT. 141
564-566 West Monroe St. Chicago 6, Ill.

### LIFE ON MARS

Have you ever wondered what life would be like on another planet? This fascinating treatise (fifty pages) will convince you that Mars is really inhabited. Canals, crater-oases, vegetation, water-supply, and the life of Martians are revealed as never before. One dollar, FREE INSPECTION.

DONALD LEE CYR 1412 Palm Terrace, Rm. 9, Pasadena 6, Calif.

### REFRIGERATION

Repair and improve all refrigerators. New large manual tells how. Charts and pictures to help you. Only \$1.00, postpaid. Money back guarantee. Supreme Publications, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

### STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 43 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1868, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



# **What Every Mason Wants**



We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. Box 796, SN Chicago 90, Ill.



# Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

IN LESS TIME-WITH LESS WORK

U.S.

ARMY



### Motor's New Auto Repair Manual shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car!

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end-quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to work! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" 150 official factory shop manuals for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together in-to ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

### No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book-764 pages, 81/2 x11 inches, bound in sturdy fabricsbrings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1942. More than 1000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U.S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU-without costcan see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it-FREE for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it.

### SEND NO MONEY 7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below-without money! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen-return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 2P, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

### Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Dodge Bantam Ford Auburn Austin Buick Cadillac Chevrolet Chrysler Cord Crosley

De Soto

Graham Hudson Hupmobile Lafayette La Salle Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr Mercury

Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard Pierce Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Studebaker Terraplane Willys

764 big pages; including 50 pages of car-buretor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compres-sion Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Gene-rator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric. End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Trans-missions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

### Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on New MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 914 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know Sturdy binding, size 81/2 x 11.



Covers all types Gasoline Engines: Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Gover-nors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Trans-missions, Axles, Torque Di-viders, Transfer Cases, viders, Transfer Case: Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

Molo Published by MoToR. The Leading Automotive Business Maga-zine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

	COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRI
--	-------------------------------

mutok book bept., besk 21, 312 maulson Are., new tolk 22, n. 1.	
Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).	
meToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit a in 7 days, and \$1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c deliver charge with final payment (\$5.35 in all). Otherwise I will returbook postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$7 cash with order)	'n
MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment (\$8.35 is all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreignice, remit \$11 cash with order).	n

Print	NameAge
Print	AddressZone No.

City.....State.....State.... SAVE 35e! We pay postage if you ENCLOSE full payment, (check, M. O.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege,

NOW, more than ever before, is the right time to start a small profitable business of your own... or train yourself for a practical money-making trade in which you can be independent. TODAY take your first step, without cost or obligation. Just mail coupon—and by return mail you will get full information on the courses listed here.

### watch and clock repairing



Learn at Home — In Your Spare Time Prepareforahappyfutureof prosperity, security ... and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

Practical Course in HOROLOGY

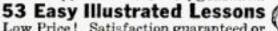
Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks, Special sections on alarmelock repairs.
Interesting, LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method, Learn QUICKLY, WATCHMAKING IS BASIC TRAINING FOR AIRCRAFT

INSTRUMENT WORK and other scientific precision jobs. Amazing Low Price! • Money-Back Guarantee!
Get into this fast-growing field NOW...big opportunity...don't delay. Mail coupon below for FREE information. No obligation.

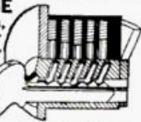
### ocksmithing and key makin

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-intruc-tion lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.



Low Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now... no obligation!



### practical RADIO servicing



SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE Teaches you the practical side of radio ... repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Large clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, etc. OINTERESTING
STEADY WORK! Set up a radio

repair shop of your own-or prepare for booming industrial electronics. This useful, how-to-do-it course brings you all the fundamentals, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Strictly up-to-date, Low price. Coupon below will bring you full information you want immediately. Mail it in today!

Your Big Opportunity: 34-lesson course on proved, tested, upto-date, profitable methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order order business on a small one-man scale...

how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making FACTS. WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON ANY OF THESE COURSES. Send Coupon for World-Famous Copyrighted Success-Catalog — IT'S FREE!

NELSON CO., Dept. 8M01, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, III.

### FREE details . . . mail coupon!

NELSON CO., Dept. 8M91, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, III. Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesman will call.

☐ Watch and Clock Repairing. ☐ Locksmithing and Key Making. ☐ Practical Radio Servicing. ☐ Mail Order Business.

NAME\_

ADDRESS.

CITY\_ STATE,



HOME STUDY

AFFILIATE OF RYAN SCHOOL

OF AERONAUTICS

LET RYAN TRAIN YOU FOR A LIFETIME CAREER IN AVIATION

The aircraft industry needs trained draftsmen and engineers NOW. Ryan's new Home Study Method offering you "direct-from-theindustry" training in Aeronautical Engineering will prepare you during your spare time for a toppaying job and a future. Course is easy to understand. No experience necessary. Pay as you learn. Write today for FREE 24-page book. . "New Horizons of Opportunity." Give age.

> RYAN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 4112 Lindbergh Field, San Diego 1, Calif.

### How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 11412

HINION

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

(2 books for the price of one)
Learn Celestial Navigation at home or, if you are in Aviation, "brush up" on half-forgotten skills. Used at Hayden Planetarium.
INTRODUCTION TO CELESTIAL NAVIGATION STEREOPIX FOR CELESTIAL NAVIGATION arrived in celes with three dimensional libraries. (printed in color with three-dimensional illus-trations with viewing glasses)

Descriptive fold
\$1.00 post-

\$1.00 on request.

ADDISON-WESLEY PRESS INC. Kendall Sq. Bidg., Cambridge 42, Mass.

ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks Engineering course equiv-

alent to 3 years' college radio work. All expenses low. educational. Catalog upon request. Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

With A Chartered Educational Institution
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting,
Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical,
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy: Education; Letters;
Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics;
Chemistry: Geology; Pol. Science: Theology; Law; Business and
Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

Marine Petroleum Mathematics Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Rossevelt Incorporated, 4818-AC, Sheridan Road, Chicago, 40, Illinois







### For Your Class or Club

Pins, rings and emblems. Over 300 designs. Finest quality. Reasonable prices. Pins, 55c up. Write today for free catalog. Dept. O, Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y.





The kind they like. You will be both a Riot and the Life of the Party with a set of these pocket size joke books. They are full of Entertainment, Fun and Humor. A special assortment of 12 books all different for \$1.00. Print name and address, send cash or stamps to:

TREASURE NOVELTY CO. 72-5th Ave., Dept. 1412 N. Y. 11, N. Y.

# **NOW!** Enjoy Learning to Speak

SPANSHat Home

Only 15 Minutes a Day!

Learn as a child learns-by LISTENING to native instructors on these brand new CORTINA RECORDS!



Right in your living room your instructors talk to you in everyday Spanish-just like any native would, on the streets, in shops, in offices of any Latin American city.

Doing business is much more profitable and enjoyable when you speak Span-



How much more pleasure when you speak the language!

O YOU realize how much it can mean to you to speak understand Span-

A whole new world of opportunities is opening up south of the Rio Grande, Take advantage of these opportunities there, or cash in on them here at home! Millions of dollars are invested -more millions are being laid out every week to develop the endless industrial, mining, farmengineering and other resources of Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Central and South America. The immense volume of business and travel with our 100,000,000 Spanish-speaking neighbors is calling for men and women who can speak their language, be friends with them instead of merely "foreigners'

It's today's biggest chance. And right here in the United States there are countless openings for correspondents, sales agents and managers, clerks, mechanics, secretaries, stenographers, engineers, men and women who know Spanish, who can

when they arrive and correspond with them when they've gone back home!

The Air Lines are fast bringing about a whole new world for you, as an American. Within a very short time you won't be satisfied with going to "the mountains or "the lake" or "the shore." You'll be going to see new places. meet different people, do more interesting

### Let your knowledge of Spanishbring you aricher, more satisfying life!

When you speak Spanish you open the doors to this new world. You're part of it. And the simplest, surest way to begin speaking Spanish-to learn it quickly, right in the privacy and relaxation of own home-is the Cortina way. You begin to understand Spanish almost at once. In an amazingly short time-you are actually speaking Spanish.

And to prove it to you we invite you to look into this offer:



Free Book Describes Full Details

describing the CORTINA method. and all about our 5-day approval offer.

This is the simplest way to speak Spanish. You learn by listening. Instead of struggling with complicated textbooks-instead of losing time going to and from a teacher, you learn at home, relaxed and at ease in as little as 15 minutes a day. Your teachers never lose patience with you. There's no one to hustle you or hold you back!

### The EASIEST Way to Learn the EASIEST of All Languages!

-and this is the finest time to learn it! Remember. Spanish means greater social advantages too. Everyone should know at least one foreign language.

EAD the free book we will send you And you'll be amazed how quickly you can pick up ordinary Spanish conversation! Business and commercial terms soon become second nature to you.

> Today, when Spanish, the most important foreign language in the world, can mean so much financial gain, travel and cultural pleasures, why not see what the Cortina Method can do for you? You risk nothing.

The CORTINA Academy has been teaching languages successfully for 60 YEARS. And it will do for you personally what it has done for thousands of others-if you will give it a chance. Without obligation,

send the coupon TODAY for your free copy of the 32-page booklet, "The Cortina Short-Cut."

FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN Also Taught Courses are as effective in teaching you as the Spanish course described here.

ORTINA ACADEMY,	(Language	Specialists 1	or 60 Years)
Dept. 1212, 106 Wes			

Please send me—without obligation—your free book "The Cortina Short-Cut" and full facts about your special "Proof in 5 Days" Offer.

☐ SPA															_				5	M	A	ı
	-	IT	A	L	.1	A	N	ı		)	1	E	W	GI	L	IS	1	1				
Name																						
Address																						

### CORTINA ACADEMY

Established in 1882 Dept. 1212, 105 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

### It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!



### Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started

in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready-with experience and ability-to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed-quick! practical!-to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY-from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

### THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW-to install all types of motor and generator units-to inspect and repair motor starters and generators-to diagnose motor and generator troubles-to figure new windings for old cores-DC and AC windings-to test armature windings-test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future— Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

Send me tenance and \$1.00 in 10 is paid. If sure prompt	Rep	air	-	L	b	ra	77	r.	,	1	f	8	at	is	fa	ct	0	3	Ι,	N DE	vi	11		se f	n	4	5	O
Name																												
Home Addre	88																											
City and Sta																												
Position																												
	mpan																					-	-					

# HITS THE SPOT



### LANGUAGE IS POWER

... Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

MASTER A NEW LANGUAGE quickly, easily, correctly by

world - famous Linguaphone Conversational Method brings voices of native teachers INTO YOUR OWN HOME. You learn the new language by LISTENING. It's amazingly simple; thousands have succeeded.

**HCME-STUDY COURSES IN 29 LANGUAGES** Send for FREE book-

### LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 58A RCA Building, New York 20, N. Y. · Circle 7-0830

58A	RCA me	Bld	g.,	Ne	w	Y	or	k	2	-								
Nam	e					Ö												
	ess																	
	vage																	



handicapped by weak eyes? Does faulty eyesight hold you back in business, in school, in social contacts? Wouldn't you like to be able to

### THROW AWAY YOUR GLASSES?

Scientific Eye Exercises have helped thousands suffering from nearsightedness, farsightedness, astigmatism, color blindness and just "tired out eyes".

### EXERCISE YOUR EYES SCIENTIFICALLY, AT HOME

Two nationally famous optometrists-Ross and Rehner-perfected this system. First you check your eyes with the wall charts and eye testing kit. Then spend a few minutes every day doing the exercises that are fully illustrated in the book. Mark your daily improvement on the chart that is included.



### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The complete Ross-Rehner System, including eye testing kit and charts-profusely illustrated-costs only one dollar. It gives clear, definite directions for improving your sight, whether you've been wearing glasses for years or your eyes are just beginning to weaken, Send one dollar today.

Complete satisfaction or your money back.

HALL PUBLISHING CO.

BLOOMFIELD HILLS 4. MICHIGAN

Be ready for profitable postwar Opportunities.

Learn Air Conditioning and Refrigeration in our modern laboratories. Complete Refrigeration course. 3 months; Air Conditioning. 6 months; for the man who wants his own business. Moderate tuition—earn part expenses, Write NOW!



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING "42nd Year" P. S. 1244 N. Broadway and East State, Milwaukee, Wis.

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Engineering B.S. degree in 27 months. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering. Govt. approved ground school courses. Prep courses, no added cost, Large industrial center. Earn living expenses. Enter Dec., March, June, and Sept. Catalog. 6124 E. Washington Blvd. Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

### REE Music Catalog

Over 1300 Standard, Classical and Teaching Pieces for piano, violin and voice in World Famous McKinley Sheet Music and Book Editions... the teachers' standard for nearly half century. Write today for FREE catalog. Dept 3399. McKINLEY PUBLISHERS, Inc., 1507 E. 55th St., Chicago



A fine preservative for all your tools and firearms. Tested by experts! Tube 25c-1/4 lb. 50c. Buy today! Write for New, FREE Tool and Gun Care Guide, RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS, 5646-S Lake Park Ave., Chicago 37, III.

A SIMPLIFIED ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE by Charles Carlson. The book they're talking about! One of the most informative books of its kind for both student and professional artists. Charts, notes. and over 350 drawings show detailed studies of every part of the body, posed and in action.

ONLY \$1 POSTPAID

HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 156-P Fifth Ave., New York



1. . . . . . .

an iver .

HAND MADE, Very best. Factory and Save Money. FREE catalog. best. Lowest prices. Buy direct from loney. Send name and address for

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO. POLK ST., DEPT. PS-12 CHICAGO 7, ILL. 323 W. POLK ST.,



Blue Print 27" x 36" shows how to find length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon 3 to 16 sides, read board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables and many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees for use with Radial Saws. Send 50c in coin or money order, No Stamps or checks.

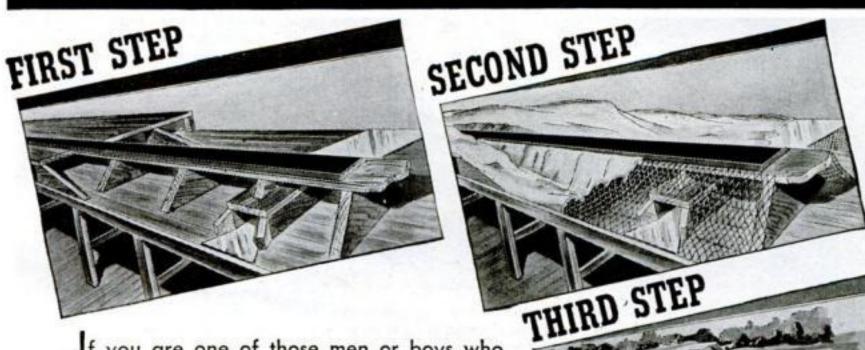
MASON & PARRISH ENGINEERS
2105-5 N. Burdick St. Dept. B Kalamazoo 81, Michigan

NE 201 Alerna i menhuic, Mar. Copyrighted material

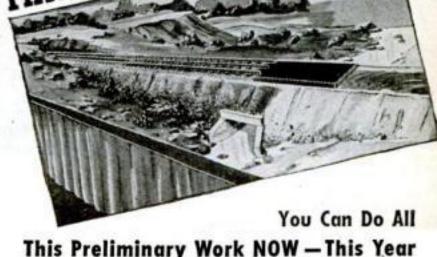
An Important Message to Post-War Planners

# GET READY N

For the Most Thrilling and Exciting Of All Hobbies-Lionel Railroading



If you are one of those men or boys who have their heart set on owning and operating a complete Lionel railroad system, there's no reason at all for just sitting back and bemoaning the fact that Lionel Trains are not being made now and that you can't buy any until the war is over. For there's plenty of preliminary work to be done -and you can start doing it right now. Plan the track system you want for your trains. Construct the actual tables or benches you will need. Build the landscape scenery, the hills, valleys, mountains, tunnels.



### This Preliminary Work NOW — This Year

Get started now so your railroad will be ready for your engines and cars as soon as you can add them. The Lionel Railroad-Planning Book will help you. It's free. Mail the coupon and you'll get your copy-pronto.

The Lionel Corpor 15 East 26th Stree New York 10, N.	et	ept. 6		
Please rush me Planning Book.	а сору	of the	Lionel	Railroad-
Name				
Address				

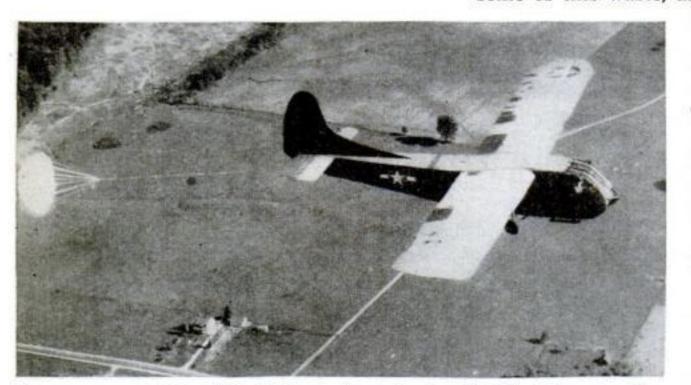


that at least two axes of rotation are possible. For the sake of the problem, a vacuum is assumed.—J. K. M., CM2/c, Port Hueneme, Calif.

### Here's An Idea That Is Positively Revolutionary

Wasted energy (of which S.P.T.'s letter in October on the squeal of a pig is an example) is costing this country millions of dollars every week. I have figured out a way to stop some of this waste, and it's not silly either.

Many thousands of office buildings have revolving doors at their entrances, all turning as visitors enter and leave. So we'll simply gear up a generator to the door's axis, lead in to a storage battery, and accumulate enough juice to light up all the neon signs in the neighborhood. Of course, there may be a little extra drag for those who use the doors, but what people don't know won't hurt them, and look at the coal we'd save.-J. H. Van B., Chicago, Ill.



The newspapers just published this photograph of a CG-4A glider using its 10-foot drag parachute brake. P.S.M. cover picture showed it 10 months ago

### We Consider This Routine Stuff at Popular Science Monthly

If a newspaper scoops its competitors by an hour or so, everybody on the staff, from the city editor to the copy boys, gets pretty chesty about it. What happens when a monthly magazine scoops the newspapers by a full 10 months? I ask this because on the cover of last February's POPULAR SCIENCE there was a picture of a U.S. glider using a parachute brake. Here it is late October—nearly a year afterward—and I have just noticed in the newspapers a photograph of the same ship with the same device printed as up-to-the-minute news. It seems to me like you guys have got something to holler about.—E. K. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

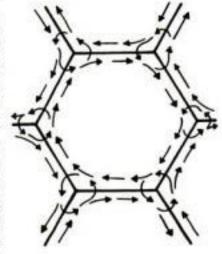
### What Seabees Talk About When They're Off Duty

Readers Say may be interested in the following problem, which caused considerable discussion the other night. Is it possible for a free-falling body to rotate upon more than one axis? Some claim an object can rotate on all three axes; some say two; others say that all initial impulses will resolve into a single torque, with only one axis of rotation. Experiments with a pencil seem to indicate

# Wire Chicken Fence Inspires Novel Traffic Plan

Your article about postwar highways and the problems of preventing congestion (P.S.M., June '44, p. 75) set me thinking. I discarded multiple-level streets (expensive), the curlicued roads and ramps that cover half an acre or more, and even the standard gridiron street plan now used in cities everywhere. I got my big idea from a chicken fence of hexagonal mesh. The drawing shows my conception of the plan in operation. With the conventional gridiron pattern, at every intersection there are three choices of direction; with this new plan,

there are only two. "Streets" and "avenues" are of four-lane width. To make a left turn, the motorist drives in the inner lane and, just after passing the intersection, makes a U turn into the opposite inner lane. No traffic lanes ever cross; they just fork, either diverging or converging. Perhaps you can pass this



idea on to someone who may make good use of it.—W. B. R., Atlanta, Tex.

# They're twice as good...together! ROMA //ines





Makes Any Meat Taste Twice As Good!

TO matter what meat you like best ... turkey, chicken, roast meats or chops . . . they all taste lots better, when you take a glass of delicious ROMA California Burgundy along with them. ROMA wines are so good, many countries pay extra to import them. But you can have them every day . . . for only pennies a glass! Get some today. If dealer is out of ROMA, try again, soon.



ROMA California Wines include: Port, Sherry, Muscatel, Sauterne . . . Claret, Burgundy, Zinfandel . . . Champagne and Sparkling Burgundy. ROMA WINE COMPANY Fresno, Lodi, Healdsburg, California

ABOVE ALL ELSE BUY BONDS!

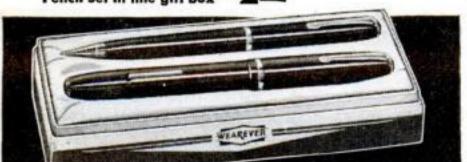
America's Largest-Selling Wines!



# TELESCOPE PRECISION is writing pen history. Why?

Is it the 14-carat gold point? The exclusive "C-Flow" feed? The distinctive beauty of the pen? It is all these PLUS...something more besides. Experts rave about the hidden qualities of Wearever Zenith. They liken these to the precision standards required for a fine telescope—so exceptional is the new value, beauty, writing facility of your Wearever Zenith. Made by David Kahn, Inc. (Established 1896)

Wearever Zenith Pen and \$275
Pencil Set in fine gift box





# Bathtub's Contribution to Therapeutics

I was interested in the first letter concerning the bathtub phenomenon, not so much from the standpoint of actual mathematics as from that of the use of the density of the water, or buoyancy, in the treatment of certain illnesses. According to Archimedes, a body will be lighter in water, therefore one immersed in water can perform acts that would be impossible in the open air, thereby using muscles that would not be used otherwise. Roughly, a man weighing 150 pounds would weigh only from six to 10 pounds in the water. (That last statement is not intended to be absolutely accurate.) Here in Hot Springs we are utilizing this principle in treating certain types of paralysis, arthritis, etc. in the therapeutic pools. This is being done in many other places in this country. Any one with a bit of mechanical ability can think of many types of apparatus that will help the patient to use muscles that he has been unable to use before.-Dr. G. B. F., Hot Springs National Park, Ark.

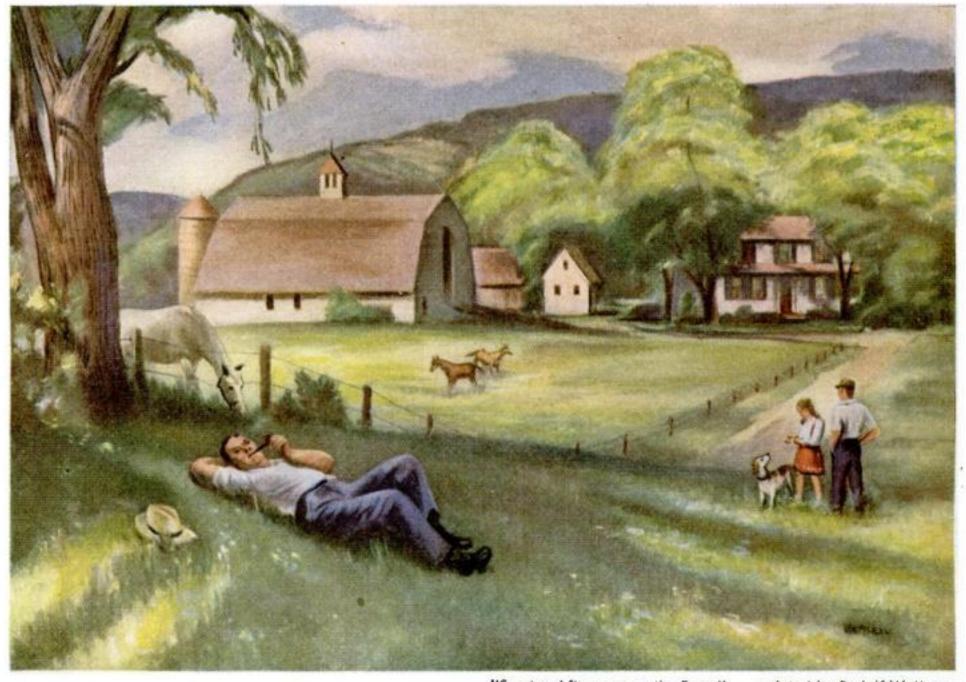
# Can Some Reader Solve Mystery of the Pink Cow?

I HAVE been a reader of P.S.M. for about six years but have never before felt it necessary to ask the master minds of Readers Say for their opinion on a problem. Here's something that puzzles me: A cow stands outside in a rain for a while before being put inside a barn. When it is taken in, it is very



wet, and the water drips off. For some peculiar reason this water is the same color as the cow. For example, we have two solid-red cows and one white one. The water that drops from the red cows has a reddish tint, and that from the white cow has a white tint. What I want to know is: what causes the cow to fade? No, I am not color-blind.—L. C. W., Norton, Va.

As one master mind to another, we're skeptical about that white "tint," although the red intrigues us. If the animals were porkers, we'd be tempted to refer to pigmentation.—Ed.



"Sunday Afternoon on the Farm"

painted by Rudolf Wetterau

# Home

We turn our hearts towards home—all who've been far from it, whether on fighting fronts or home front—all who've worked at war as never before, and now need peace and leisure. May home be as sweet as ever!

Perhaps you are one of those to whom the fragrance of a good pipe of tobacco, and the time to enjoy it, are as indispensable as home—in fact, part of it.

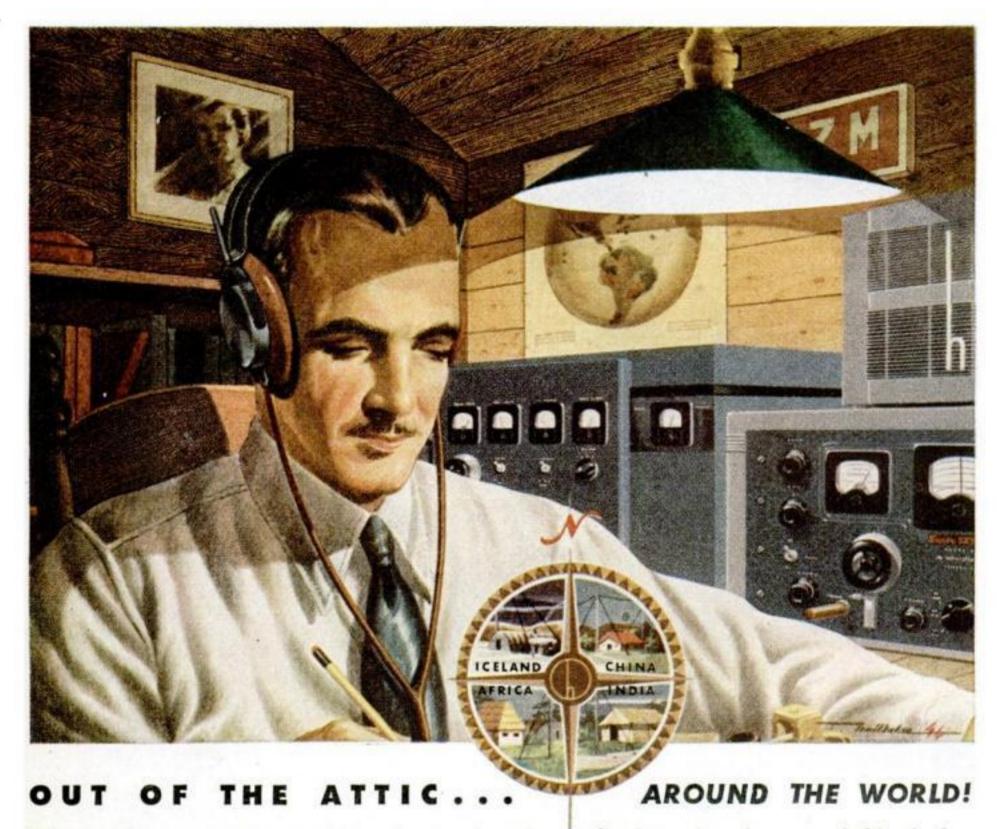
You'll find the same fine, fragrant flavor that you always liked, in Kaywoodie Pipes—it hasn't changed, and it won't. The world's finest briar to smoke tobacco in, and the knowledge of how to handle it are the reasons for that distinctive "Kaywoodie Flavor."

Kaywoodies remain the same—made today of the same fine Mediterranean briar as two years ago, or 10 years ago, or any time since the originators of this business started, in 1851. The pipes are cut, seasoned, and finished with the same indispensable care.

Your Kaywoodie, aged and tempered to handle tobacco, yields the mildest, coolest, most delicious smoke you ever enjoyed. A pipe, like a home, must grow slowly, and well—the briar is a natural product, and it cannot be hurried.

We believe that our Kaywoodie Pipes provide one of the pleasantest, most agreeable and worthwhile experiences in life. That's the way we make 'em—worth having in your home.





This is only part of the story of the role played by amateur radio in extending the lines of victory around the world. It is a long, exciting and strictly American story. Before the war the amateur used to love to sit in his attic and talk to fellow enthusiasts on the other side of the globe. But long before war came he got out of the attic and began to use his special skills, his inventive genius to help establish wartime communications. The amateur radio expert found an especially valuable place in the ranks of the AACS—Army Airways Communications System. This group by the end of 1943 had established 600,000 circuit miles in 48 states and 52 foreign countries. It maintained vital communications over 100,000 miles of airways. Hundreds of millions of dollars worth of aircraft and tens of

thousands of lives have been guarded by the farflung safety and navigation facilities of the AACS.

It is officially acknowledged that the technical and operating leadership of this great group has come from amateur circles. Hundreds of their unsung heroes are licensed amateur radio operators. These are the anonymous workers on the radio front who should share some of the praise given to Edison, Bell, Marconi and the other giants of communications. Long before the war Hallicrafters served these exacting technicians with the best possible equipment. Hallicrafters sets were developed in the great testing grounds of amateur radio. They have served an "attic apprenticeship" and have come out of the attic to go around the world with victorious Allied armies.



For radio equipment that won't be satisfied with the limits of the pre-war world, for radio that will go places and do things hitherto undreamed of and uncharted—look to Hallicrafters, builders of the radio man's radio.



hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT . CHICAGO 16, U.S.A.



# Nose Dive Into Realm of Psychic Phenomena

I would like to have a brief explanation of the functioning of a Ouija board. I realize that one "influences" the answers considerably. Please try to give me an answer, even if the thing may be an unscientific gadget.— R. B. McC., Fort Benning, Ga.

There are several schools of thought on the Ouija. One maintains that it is merely a toy for gullible persons who kid themselves into believing that they receive messages through it; another that, although perhaps there is

something in it for the psychically inclined, it has not performed in any wellauthenticated stance. Others call attention to the derivation of the name (oui, French for "yes" and ja, German for "yes"), and dismiss it as simply an inanimate yes man.—Ed.



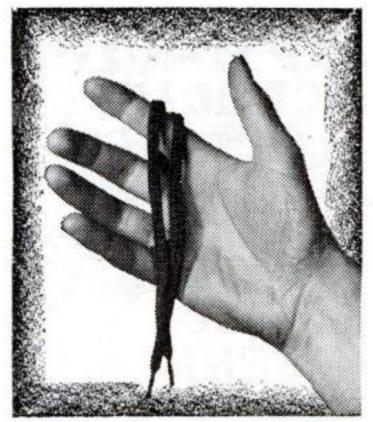
# He Teaches Mathematical Wizard His Numbers

PLEASE tell' Commander Aiken, of robot mathematical fame (P.S.M., Oct. '44, p. 86), that he may call the 23-figure number: 12 sextillion, 743 quintillion, 287 quadrillion, 341 trillion, 45 billion, 502 million, 372 thousand, and 98.-W. J. B., Coshocton, Ohio.

Why should he be bothered with such a detail when the robot could multiply that number by itself, extract its cube root, or figure the value of  $\pi$  to 700 decimal places, by merely moving a few dials? Incidentally, you're right about the name of the number, W. J. B., but we suspect that Commander Aiken could have figured it out if he had put his mind to it .- Ed.

# What Was Good Enough for Eve Is Good Enough for Us

Now that they're making artificial fingerprint stain (P.S.M., Nov. '44, p. 130), why doesn't some bright chemist work out a formula for synthetic saliva for polishing pushcart apples?—D. M., Utica, N. Y.



# Looking for a Business You Can Start on a Shoestring?

NEW 32 page booklet "Opportuni-ties for Limited Capital" points out several very profitable businesses you can launch in your own community with as little as \$1500! No plant, machinery, merchandise or skilled help needed.

You'll find other promising small business openings in "Opportunities" new service feature in FORBES, The Magazine of Sound Business Interpretation, twice each month.

Return this ad with \$5 for Special Offer of 2 whole years (48 issues) of FORBES (regular rate 1 year \$4). FREE with this offer: booklet "Opportunities for Limited Capital" and "Your Place in the Post-War World" —64 page book surveying 14 war born industries that will need workers, distributors, salesmen and capital after the war. Address Dept. B-24.

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEW BUSINESS IDEAS 120 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Save Your Fingers Famous Industrial

Safeguards Since 1910

Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and injuries in war production by protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Usedfor handling rough or sharp articles, for buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumb, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Made of durable leather with elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit, Easy on and off, One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of

50 at 8½c each, less 10%.
Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety
Apparel free on request
INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
652 Garfield Blvd., Danville, III.
Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

# Cludel PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ELECTRIC LIBRA



Is easily found in AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Practical inside trade information for the expert and ALL electrical workers.

Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern elec-trical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at small cost, easy terms. BOOK-A-MONTH service puts this Important information in your hands for 6¢ a day. You can start your subscription with any volume.

Write TODAY for Electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

### AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial, If O.K. I will remit \$1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name	٠.	•	ं	•	•	*	•		•	·	•	•		٠		•	 ٠.		٠		٠	٠			٠.			ć,					
Address						*				•							 			٠							8	-	0		,	٠	9
Employed	h	į,																													P	S	M

# Do you want

- .. to go to College?
- . or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

# .. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry.
Standard texts furnished, Diploma, Credit for H.S. subjects
already completed. Single subjects if desired, Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educa-tors. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

# Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H946, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part,

☐ High School Course
Cost Accounting for Mfg.
Architecture and Building
☐ Automotive Engineering
Business Management
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Electrical Engineering

ing	
tion	

0	Drafting and Design
	for Men and Women
	Plastics
	Private Secretary
	Mechanical Engineering
	Aviation   Radio
	Salesmanship Shinbuilding
	Shinbuilding

Diesel Engineering

8	Air Rail	Con	ditio Trai	ning

36

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

A knowledge of mathematics is vitally necessary to everyone who wishes to get ahead in this modern day and age. This knowledge is absolutely essential in every branch of business, science and engineering. Training in mathematics is always in demand, is quickly recognized, and is gladly paid for. Now you can easily learn any branch of mathematics at home in your spare time by correspondence lessons. Send NOW for FREE catalog.

### AMERICAN INSTITUTE of MATHEMATICS

Devoted Exclusively to Instruction in Mathematics

6 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.



### Build with Cement Composition

Strongly reinforced with cheap wood. Modern stream-lined roof, walls and gutters. How to build a house 22x24, three rooms, as low as \$100 for materials; garage, \$20: 20x50 poultry house, \$50. Farm buildings for a few dollars. Homemade equipment to make wall-high building blocks with inside and outside finish; roof, wall and floor tile in color, and durable wallboard of sawdust for a few cents. Several formulas. Labor saving, long lasting, no painting, Make doors and windows. Also sectional cabins, 100 money and labor saving building ideas. Mixer and saw easily made from old auto. 40 War-time Plans, Earn \$10 a day. Guaranteed, Illustrated instruction book, \$1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION. Cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos. Homemade cements. Some part scrap wood and metal. Make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit. 50c.

HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE WOODWORKING MACHINES, saws, drills, sanding wheels, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and used motors, Illustrated, 50c.

HOME MFG, ENTERPRISES, 50 selected home shop projects, 50c. Special: All of the booklets described above, \$2,00 postpaid. No C.O.D. HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So.30th Ave., Dept.PS, Omaha 5, Nebr.

HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS, Omaha 5, Nebr.



Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today. THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

YE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only...

Send name and address for free details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO



For Store Fronts and Office Windows, Anyone can put them on, Samples furnished. Imitation gold and silver.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10



Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score! Most durable grips made. Positively un-breakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

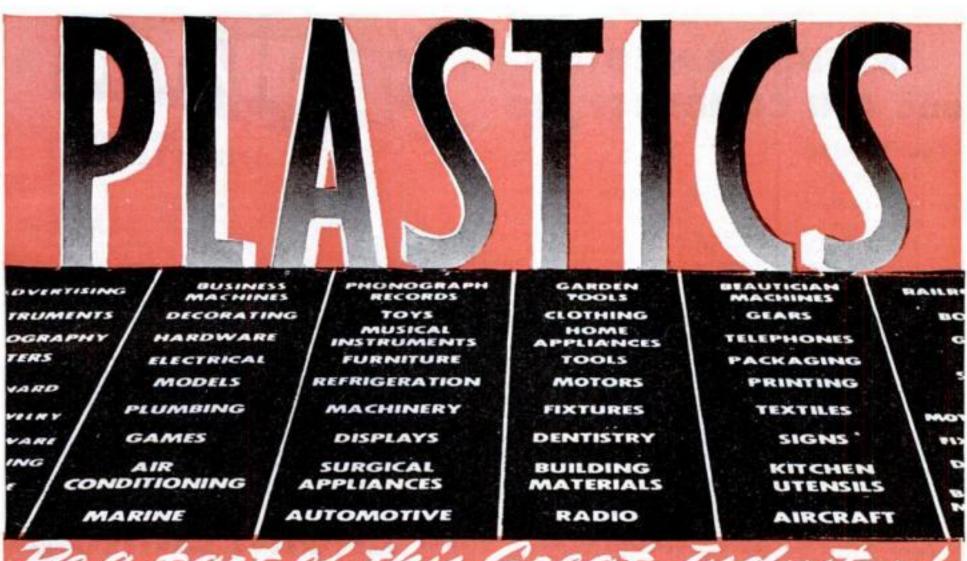
SPORTS, INC.,(Mfrs.) 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. S-12, Chicago 14

If you suffer with those terrible attacks of Asthma when it is cold and damp; if raw, Wintry winds make you choke as if each gasp for breath was the very last; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breathe; if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any faith in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief; even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address

Frontier Asthma Co. 462 Niagara Street,

459-N Frontier Bldg. Buffalo 1, New York

POPULAR SCIENCE



Be a part of this Great Industry.

Plastics are playing an increasingly important part in almost every industry—improving old products and creating new ones. That is why such a brilliant future is predicted for plastics in the postwar period—offering opportunities to farsighted men and women who know plastics. Now is the time for you to prepare for a career in this fast-growing field.

LEARN AT HOME—You can learn plastics in your spare time at home without interrupting your present work. The Plastics Institute has developed a thorough, easy-to-understand course of training, requiring no previous technical experience. It offers complete, authoritative training based on industry requirements.

FASCINATING COURSE—The lessons are readily grasped and practical. Every step is made clear with graphs, diagrams, pictures. Actual specimens of plastics materials are furnished. A bi-weekly bulletin, "Plastics Trends," keeps you posted on new developments.

COMPREHENSIVE—Learn the various phases of plastics from this course... materials, designing, molding, fabricating, estimating and plant management. Acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable in preparing you to take your place in this great new industry.

**EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS**—The Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest plastics educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics. It is held in high esteem by members of the plastics industry. Many of our graduates hold responsible positions in the plastics field.

**START YOUR FUTURE—TODAY!** Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting booklet filled with valuable information on plastics and tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a career in this important industry. Don't put it off! Mail today!

in this important industry. Don't put it off! Mail today! Dept. P5-12, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17-Dept. P5-12, 221 N. La Salle, Chicago 1-Dept. P5-12, 186 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 4 SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE WORLD of PLASTICS Plastics Industries Technical Institute Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard 221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PS-12, Chicago 1 Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation, Name......Occupation...... Street......Age.......Age....... FREE BOOKLET City.......State......State..... Send For It Today! ☐ Veterans: Check here for special information. ☐ If under 18: Check here for special booklet.

# REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

### Your FUTURE Is Here

Train NOW for a Steady. Well-Paid Job or Business of Your Own. Vast Post-War Expansion.

There's a drastic shortage of trained men in this vital field right now. The industry is desperate for skilled service mechanics to care for the more than 20,000,000 domestic and commercial refrigerators now in use. Many more thousands of properly trained men will be required to service the tremendous increase in installations after the war.

Trade authorities foresee a vast expansion for the industry, due to the hundreds of startling new war-born applications of cooling, heating, humidifying, and dehydrating in industrial processes where they had never been used before.

### Train NOW for a Key Job With Good Pay and Bright Future

Yes, be among the first to land a key job. We will give you the practical training you need. More than 400,000 men have received technical training from us during the past 28 years. For the past 3 years, we have been training men and women for the Army and Navy exclusively under Government contract.

### We Will Train You At Home

-in your spare time, or in our big Chicago shops, or combine both methods. You need no advanced schooling. Our unique, streamlined instructional system makes everything easy to grasp. It is fast and thorough, designed to save the student's time and money. The cost is but a few dollars per month, and you do not commit yourself for any long period. Let us give you the facts without any obligation on your part. Write for full particulars today.

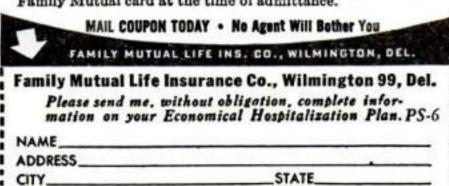
### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

Dept. P2-M, 2130-58 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois



FOR ACCIDENT \$135.00 Doctor Expense paid, up to . \$300.00 Loss of Wages reimbursed, up to \$1000.00 Loss of Life by Accident . WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS Childbirth Expense paid, up to

You know how easy it is to run into debt when sickness or accident hit. Under the Family Mutual Plan, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills, and in case of accident, doctor expenses, and you'll be reimbursed for loss of time from work. No matter where you live, your policy admits you to any hospital in the United States or Canada. In the hospital you may have the care of your family doctor. Simply present your Family Mutual card at the time of admittance.



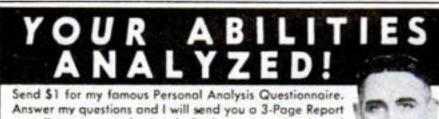




Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Com-plete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis. Mo.

### STUDY HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting,
Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway. Petroleum, Marine, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy: Education; Letters:
Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology: Physics:
Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and
Commerce: Accounting: Mathematics: Statistics: Agriculture.
McKinley-Reosevelt Incorporated, 4610-BC, Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



revealing your professional, business, vocational and social potentials. Money refunded if not satisfied. JAMES MARATTA, Counselor in Human Relations, Rockville Centre, N. Y., Dept. P. (22nd year)



BLOWERS:
Save fuel by circulating the air in your furnace. Use your BLOWER

EQUIPMENT the year round. Blowers & Cabinets can also be had K.D. (Knock Down), H-M Fan Controls & Humidifiers, Free literature, Dealers wanted. PEERLESS SALES, Dept. PS. C.V. Stn. Lincoln 6, Nebr.

WE BUY and put you in touch with other markets.
Catalog and copy of magazine 10c. Or send
25c for Book Catalog and Price List and 3mo.'s Subscription to the AMERICAN SMALL STOCK FARMER. OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., BV55, PEARL RIVER, N. Y.



ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



World's Fastest

Saws big logs, small logs, limbs. Pulley for belt work. Easy to handle, weights less than lower powered units. FULLY GUARANTEED. Cash in on fuel shortage. Turn wood lots into cash. OTTAWA MFG. CO. 1201 PINE ST. OTTAWA, KANS.



Hundreds of Industries Television Men Now and for Great

on F.

The man trained in electronics is wanted not only in Radio and Television, but in Aviation, Transportation, Communications, ... in the designing, engineering and operation of hundreds of industries today and for years to come. Learn how great the field is for YOU... How you may GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Mail the coupon now





Ahead in Radio by the NEW SHOP METHO



# Learn by Doing!

Use real Radio Equipment Furnished with your Course



Experience is the best teacher. You learn by ex-perience with the exclusive
N a t i o n a l
Shop- Method
of H o m e
Training—actually
its and do experi-

build many circuits and do experi-ments with the big kits of standard radio parts included in your train-ing equipment at no extra cost to you.

Build a superheterodyne receiver. Make tests and conduct experiments that show you the why and how of electronics. Build an audio oscillator, signal generators and other instruments with other instruments with the parts and supplies included in your course.



"F.M." Means Future Money

Frequency Modulation (F.M.) is here to stay. Thousands of F.M. licenses have been granted by the government F.C.C. all over the country. Learn what this means to you. Get ready for TELEVISION.
Get your share of the RADIO
SERVICE Business. Here is a
sensationally improved way for
you to get the right training—
a thoroughly proved system
whereby you study in spare
time—odd hours, even minutes—
and have the advantage of actual
shop experience behind you. shop experience behind you.

shop experience behind you.

This exclusive shop method of home training comes to you right from one of the world's greatest vocational educational centers—the resident training shops and experimental laboratories of National Schools. It is the sound, practical training based on actual experience of qualified instructors and engineers who have prepared thousands of National graduates now employed in the radio industry.

It is up-to-date—matches the progress constantly being made in modern radio, television and electronics. It is time tested. National Schools has been training men for higher pay and greater opportunity for more than a third of a century. Fill out and mail the coupon below for details.

### Shop Method Training Wins Good Jobs



"My latest offer was \$5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engi-neer . . . but I'm doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha,

New Jersey.

"Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."—
R. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho.

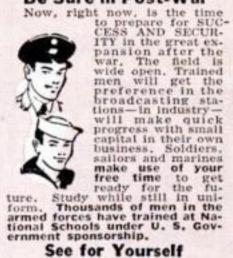




tional offers the best course to be had. . . . Keep up the good work."-O. K. Ivey. Washington, D. C.

Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have writ-ten about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

### Be Sure in Post-War



### See for Yourself

Now, right now, is the time to grasp the great opportunity of today—a successful career for tomorrow, Get into the big money, rapid advancement, a position of importance. A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. The industry is crying for trained men everywhere. A rapidly expanding business—probably the greatest in industrial history—holds out the promise of a rich future—prosperous security. But to win it you must be ready. Well-trained men ONLY be ready. Well-trained men ONLY

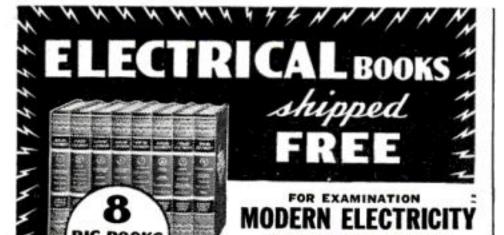
Examine the National Shop Method of Home Training carefully. Be convinced. Study the lesson we will send you FREE. No obligation of any sort, Fill out the coupon and mail it today.



you the practical, down-to-earth experience you can never get from theory alone.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS	77.	100	22,000												
	١	I	A'	TI	0	N	A	L	S	C	H	0	0	LS	,

MAIL	O														-	•	D											'n
Nation	_		_			_		_	_		4	č	٠	-	-	4	•	-	-	~		-	-	-	-	•	-	_
Mail sampl on me	Sou me	th (Ma	Fig	uer in	oa	St	ree	t,	L	pa	st	0 6	on.	p	er	in	y	p	os	t	ca	rd	0	lu	id ii	in	g	a II
NAME					. + +		+ •											ě	10	ΑC	Œ					٠		
ADDR	ESS		7.5					٠.				• •				• •	*				•							
CITY.						nel	bud		vot	ir	26	mie		iii	m			ra	T	E.								



Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio, fluorescent lighting. 8 Big Books FREE for examination!

### NEW Edition for Beginners and Experts

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have pubwe have pub-lished, Dynamos, motors, diesel plants, power sta-tions, transmistions, transmis-sion — everything explained for easy understanding.

Address.

City

# **BIG FIELD!** Big Demand!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries, and will be needed when war production has ended, Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set for FREE examination. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

to get ahead faster.

A year's consulting privi-leges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AND REFRIGERATION

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Vocational Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E920, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37 Send for 10 days' free use. 8 volume set of New 19th Edition. Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them. I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then \$3.00 a month until the total price of only \$29.80 is paid.

ADDRESS.

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and give at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

When Writing Advertisers Please



State

# SAVE 20-30% GAS! USE WATER!

just like newest fighter planes. Burns 15% water, saves up to 30% gas! Prevents carbon; Increases power; Eliminates carbon and valve jobs. Not a gadget, but tested and proved principle. Increases mileage! Sensational performance keeps any gasoline motor like new. Ordinary gas and an even flow of water vapor give hitest performance plus! Amazingly inexpensive!

### NO INVESTMENT—MAKE BIG PROFITS!

Prepare for terrific post-war possibilities! One low price includes license to install Moto-Vator in trucks, buses and taxis in your locality. Send 10c in coin at once for illustrated booklet giving complete information to Dep't. A.

SX LABORATORIES, INC.

P. O. Box 37 . MIDDLE VILLAGE . Long Island, N. Y.



PIANISTS—Send for FREE Booklet showing how you may greatly improve your technique, accuracy, memorizing, sight-reading and playing thru Mental-Muscular Coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous planorganists, teachers and students. No obligation

Broadwell Studios, Dept. 244M, Covina, Calif.

### DECORATE YOUR DEN OR LODGE MAKE YOUR OWN HUNTING KNIFE

TEMPERED STEEL-DOUBLE EDGE Genuine U. S. Cavalry Swords for den or hunting lodge. Makes finest hunting—com-mando knives. etc. Tempered steel blade, 34 inches long overall. With sheath, Guaranteed value. \$495 blade, 34 inches long With sheath, Guaranteed Quantity limited, hurry, express collect, Each.

STARK'S DIST. SERVICE, 509 5 State 51 Chicago 5

# Correspondence Courses In

LOW AS THE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needs had your course of school catalogs. Student magazines etc. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-572 LINCOLN, NEBR. FREE

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school, Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma, Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today, No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 0-25, Toledo 4, 0.



# Fix Your Own

New, practical home course. Just out. interesting hobby-profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only \$1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard,

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois



Startles Everybody. With this Electronic Button you can make

your own Telephone-Amplifier-Detectiphone. Attach this button to piece of

Amplifier-Detectiphone, Attach this button to piece of cardboard-transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only \$1.00. Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, III.





# Make Music... A HOBBY FOR ALL THE FAMILY

ENJOY the thrill of making music yourself! Play alone, or with your family. It's easy—it's fun. Anyone who can whistle a tune can play a wind instrument! New teaching methods make learning faster. Modern, patented Conn features in mechanical and structural design help make playing easier. You can be playing tunes in only a few weeks!

At present Conn facilities are devoted to precision manufacture of aerial and marine navigation instruments, vital to the war effort. Before long, however, new Conn instruments will be produced which will be the finest band instruments that have ever been built!

Plan now to make music your hobby-for your own and your family's enjoyment.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLETS Parents — send for "Music, The Emotional Outlet for Youth." Teen-agers—send for "Fun and Popularity Through Music." See your local Conn dealer, or write direct to C. G. Conn, Ltd., Dept. 1232 Elkhart, Ind. Your copies will be sent without obligation.



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF BAND INSTRUMENTS

# Look to ... Your Future Be an AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

As an Instrument Technician you're needed NOW . TOMORROW in the aircraft, air transport and industrial fields-where instruments are the key to efficient operations. No matter what you're doing today . . . in a war plant or in the Services . . . you can prepare for better service, promotions and for YOUR FUTURE through ASAI's home study course. Or, if you are free to come to Los Angeles, you can work in essential war industries here and enroll in the resident school.

# Training for Veterans & Civilians NOW

Complete courses and enlarged facilities will help both Veterans and civilians increase their post-war earning power in this fast-growing field . . .

# WA AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

### Send for FREE BOOK

This 24-page book will show you the extensive resident and home study training programs of ASAI send coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

5247 W. San Fernando Road Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentleme checked	les n: I	le w,	ase W	Cal s s	en hou	d	0	ee bl	ig	at	ic	age	]	00	to	m	e	5	tu	dy	8			80	:5
Name																					1	١g	e		
		10.0							5.3				0.50				*:	22							
Address.												-													
Address.				٠.								ZO	ne				. 6	SE	154						*



MART, Dept. 329-B, 500 N. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

**ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE** 

# WIN NEW FRIENDS INFLUENCE MORE PEOPLE

INCREASE YOUR INCOME

ARE YOU in a mental rut? DO YOU want to conquer your fears and develop more courage and self-confidence? DO YOU want a quick acting mind? DO YOU want to win more people to your way of thinking? DO YOU want to increase your influence, your prestige, your ability to get things done? DO YOU want to be a more entertaining conversationalist, a better and persuasive speaker? DO YOU want to sell yourself, your ideas, your goods? Edward R. Lewis, well-known Dynamic Human Relations Counselor has prepared a new Personal Coaching Course to help YOU achieve all your desires. YOU receive 25 complete Learn-By-Doing Lessons in EFFECTIVE PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT, DYNAMIC HUMAN RELATIONS, INCREASED POPULARITY and CREATIVE MIND TRAINING—plus Personal Guidance in your particular problems. You also have the privilege of consulting Edward R. Lewis, by mail, for one year, regarding your self-advancement. Everything complete only \$2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund, You're the judge! Order now and receive, at no extra charge, The Forget-Proof Memory Course. want to be a more entertaining conversationalist, a better and and receive, at no extra charge, The Forget-Proof Memory Course.

American Standard Service, Dept. E; Box 562, G.P.O.; New York 1, N.Y.

### Know How To Supervise Others

A new era of industrial leadership lies ahead. Well paid men in every shop are those who know how to direct others. is extremely high and the work is pleasant and stimulating.

A few principles of management that can be mastered by any intelligent person will develop new influence with workers and

with employers. about this important talent is told in a 48 page booklet. that outlines the basic problems in every industry. Louis S. Vosburgh.

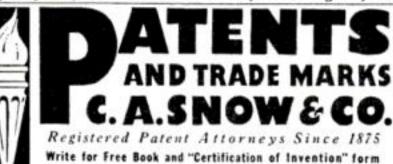
LINCOLN EXTENSION INSTITUTE, INC.
Detroit Ave. at West 75th St. Clev

Cleveland, O.

# Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write today!

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 3, 631 Pa. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.





PERSONAL

My Personal service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing,

sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S.Patent Office

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Weelworth Bidg., Dept. 124-C, New York-Bend Bidg., Dept. 124-C, Washington, D. C.





CHART FREE if

you order

promptly

MEND THE HOLE for

SPREADS on like butter. Dries tough overnight, Flexible, Non-skid, Waterproof. Won't come off-guaranteed.

O AT ANY HARDWARE



Yes FREE, 44 pages, with 100 unique pictures of taxidermy work. No other book in the world like this. It will am-aze and thrill you. Ask today for your free copy. State your AGE.

# Send the Coupon!

Write name plainly in coupon or margin, or a post card will do. Rush your re-, as free books may be exhausted quickly. Decide now. Don't wait a moment. State your age.

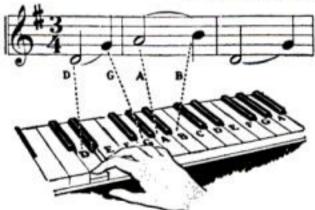


Morthwestern School of Taxidermy, 3399 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb. Send me your free illustrated book, "How to Mount Game". Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation. State your age.



# To those who think **LEARNING MUSIC** is hard

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.



# Easy as A-B-C—COST LESS than 7c a day!

ou think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for less than 7c a day.

### Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U.S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the

### SUCCESS!

Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes:
"I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for it-self." F. A. S., Indiana.

music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

FREE! Print and Picture Sample. Our illustrated Free booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 812 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Į							
G	 $\boldsymbol{r}$	F 6	S - 11		ATH	YE	ΛВ
			. r u	_		-	нĸ

U. S. School of Music 812 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample, I would like to play instrument checked below,

Piano Hawaiian Gultar Violin Piano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Reed Organ Tenor Banjo Clarinet

Modern Elementary Harmony Mandolin Practical Finger Control

Have You .Instrument?...

Save 2c-Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

# Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

### ARE YOU HANDY WITH TOOLS?

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60. The demand for repair and service mechanics in both REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING is acute and will continue after the war. You can easily and quickly-

### Learn to Be a Service Mechanic at Home or in Our Shops

Our practical, thorough course is easy to grasp and can be studied at home in your spare hours. No previous experience is needed. A common school eduction is enough. Learn how to start your own business with \$50.00 worth of tools in garage or basement. Open up your own shop or take a well paid job in this active field.

START YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

Write for free booklet today. No obligation whatever.

\$113/\$ISCHE All Comments of

MAIL COUPON TODAY

### Send for FREE BOOKLET!

### Mechanics Training School

4701 W. Pico, Dept. S-12, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name	
Address	
200	
City	State



job can't start until plans are
drawn. Buildings, airplanes, machines,
guns, tanks, bridges, all start on the drafting board, so it's no wonder that every good draftsman
has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The
pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

### Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spare hours into money. Be a draftsman. he connecting link between a mechanic and an engineer Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist now. No experience or artistic talent is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time.

American School, Dept. DD946, Drexel Ave. at 58th Street, Chicago 37, III. Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special train-

ing in subjects checked below.	No obligation on my part.
☐ Drafting and Design	☐ Electrical Engineering
for men and women	Diesel Engineering
Cost Accounting for Mfg.	High School Course
Architecture and Building	☐ Plastics
Automotive Engineering	Plastics Mechanical Engineering

Business Management Railway Training Aviation
Shipbuilding Name......

٠	_	 -		~	_	 _	-	•					

# SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

MASTER HONE puts a perfect edge on used blades in a few seconds. Made of special composition — the original safety razor hone - no other like it — over a million sold.



50c each postpaid in U.S. and Canada, or send \$1.00 for 3 (No COD's). Write for quantity prices.

WISCONSIN ABRASIVE COMPANY, 529, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

### NEW! IDEAL NAVY XMAS GIFTS!

Grand "Sweetheart" Combination Gift! .. the pin for HER ... the ring for HIM No. 3121—Men's heavy ring in 10K Solid Gold, only \$16.50, in Sterling Silver, \$7.50. Lady's pin (No. 541) insolidsterling, 24K gold plate anchor, \$3.00. Pictures actual size. Prices include postage and Federal Tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for free Jewelry Circular. E. W. Lane, Mfrs. Representative HERFF-JONES Mfg. Jewelers, Dept. PS, 32 W. Randolph, Chicago 1, III.

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction -over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK-"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 485, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS . . . NOW YOU CAN REPAIR THEM

# **Use Nichrocite Paste**

Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite Paste and turn on current, Used by large utility companies. Trial order, \$1.00; 4 oz., \$2.50; 1 pound, \$8.00. Advance Electric Co., Box 861, Minneapolis, Minn.



Earn C. G. A. Degree, Earn money analyzing handwriting, in business or HOME, full or spare time, in your ownVocational and Personal Problem Service. Successful experts show you HOW. 3000 word illustrated lesson and GRAPHO ANALYST ADDRESS A.I.G.A., INC., 110, JOPLIN, MO.



# ENJOY N

HARMONY SUCCESS

ROCKET YOUR AMBITIONS into reality. things you want; banish Fear, solve problems quickly! Fascinating methods and experiments. Write TODAY for startling FREE booklet and convincing FACTS. Or send \$1 for 5 amazing lessons and GREAT KEY THOUGHT. Atlantean Guild, Box 582-B, Harrisburg, Pa.

Used guaranteed auto, truck parts, Save money, Transmission specialists. Describe needs. Immediate reply. VICTORY, 2439HJ GUNNISON, CHICAGO 25, ILL.



Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, turnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against nuisance dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dust. Hay fever sufferers wear to keep from breathing pollen. Weighs 1 oz. Has 9 sq. in. filter. Write for free Literature!

H. S. COVER, Dept. PS, South Bend, Ind. "GOLDEN JUBILES YEAR, 1894-1944"

And Big Money in Spare Time, Too

We want you to wear this one made-to-measure suit!
Make it yours by sending a few orders, and earn BIG
CASH PROFITS in spare time. Your suit will help you
get more orders with scores of rich, quality fabrics, tailored-to-measure to newest styles. Also Ladies' Tailored
Suits—complete line, Write today for FREE SAMPLES. No
experience, no money needed. For quick action tell us
about yourself. J. C. FIELD & SON

Harrison and Throop Sts., Dept.M-1721, Chicago, III.

☐ Radio

FOR MECHANICS—GARAGES Ja-WORKSHOPS-HOME USE

SCREWS . NUTS . BOLTS . WASHERS RIVETS . SPRINGS . BRACKETS . MISC.

MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES

5 full pounds-a veritable treasure chest of fastening devices for every practical use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. \$1.98. SPECIAL-2 assortments, over 2,000 pieces, for \$3.69.

HUDSON TRADING CORPORATION The House of Handy Assortments D-161 West Hubbard St., Chicago 10, III. THEMTROSEA FREE! Handy List of Special
Assortments: FIBER
AND BAKELITE WASHERS—RUBBER WASHERS and PADS—FELT
WASHERS and PADS—RADIO LUGS,
CLIPS AND CONNECTORS—
SPRINGS—SELF-TAPPING MERCE SCREM



No experience required. Fine for legs, underarms! Sells like wild!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who
eend name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY. Just
your name.

KRISTEE CO., 696 Bar St., AKRON. OHIO

# IDEAS, INVENTIONS FOR POST-WAR MANUFACTURE

This company, with a modern factory of 600 employees, at present engaged in the most exacting type of high precision tooling and war production, wants new inventions or products for post-war produc-tion. Can finance or consider outright purchase, or royalty basis. Write New Products Department D.

PEERLESS TOOL & ENGINEERING COMPANY
1133 N. Kilbourn Avenue Chicago 51, Illinois



You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method, Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses, Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written d. Write today. T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO. on a card.



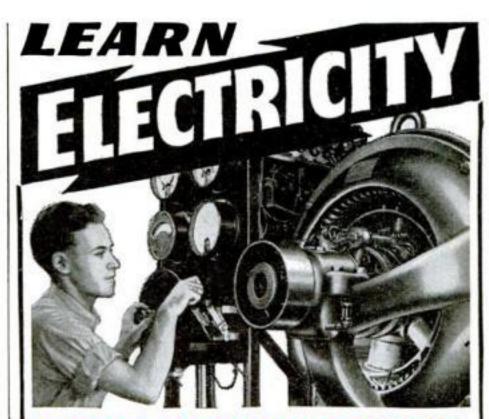
### COMPLETE CONSERVATORY HOME STUDY COURSES

40 years of successful training in Piano, Violin, Cornet, Trumpet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Mandolin-Voice, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Choral Conducting, Public School Music-History of Music, Harmony, Advanced Composition, Arranging, The only home study school teaching all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of Music. MAIL COUPON NOW

BUILDEBOITS	FYTENOION	ACHAPAULTARY
UNIVERSITY	EXIENSIUN	CONSERVATORY

Suite U-90, 1525 E. 53rd St. Chicago 15, Illinois

Send for catalogue and illustrated lesson for ......course,



## LEARN BY DOING IN 12 WEEKS

# In the Shops of Coyne

Prepare now in America's leading field for a good job that will be a good job, with a real future when the war is over. Trained Electrical men needed now. They will be needed probably more in peace-time. Don't be one of the untrained men that have to compete with thousands of other untrained men later. Get your electrical training now and be ready for real opportunities. Right now, I'll include extra training in Industrial Electronics at no extra charge.

## EARN WHILE LEARNING Job Help After Graduation

Many ambitious fellows do part-time work to help out with living expenses while training for big opportunities in Electricity. If you need this part-time work, my employment Manager will help you get it. Also, lifetime employment service after graduation.

If you are short of money I'll finance your training . . . then you can take 12 months to complete small monthly tuition payments starting 60 days after your 12 weeks' training period is over.

### GET MY STORY-FREE!

Mail coupon NOW for my BIG, FREE BOOK called "Electricity—Gateway to Opportunity!" It's packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my big shops. I'll tell you about my "Pay-After-Graduation Plan" and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY PRESENT GENEROUS OFFER! Sending for this interesting, free book can be your first big step to success in Electricity. Mail the coupon today.

H. C. LEWIS, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina, Dept. 94-73, Chicago 12, III.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

H. C. LEWIS, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 94-73, Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Sir: Please send me your BIG, FREE BOOK and all facts about your "Pay-After-Graduation" Plan, Extra Training in Industrial Electronics and plans to help a fellow get ahead.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
The Company of the Co	

CITY..... STATE......

We have facilities for men

with physical

disabilities. If

you have a

physical disa-

bility of any

kind write me

when you send

the coupon.



# The Steady Pay Profession **Good Times or Bad!**

# SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION



"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crimedetection, It will show how You can get started in a grand career. Now, at amazingly low cost. Clip couponNow...Mail ittoday. book. Give age.

I will teach you this fascinating science during your spare time at home. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms I dentification, Police Photography and Secret Service Methods. I have trained hundreds of men and more trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America, You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a wellpaid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

It Is Easy to Learn!

53 PER CENT

of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S. employ students and gradu-ates af I. A.S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE H.

1920 Sunn	Jaiue	wie.	Dehr.	1200	VIII	cago	Ŧ0, I

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1368, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer, (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

-----

N	59	n	٠	a
••	**	••	•	**

To Mechanically Inclined Men

# REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Get ready for your share of the success many will enjoy installing, servicing and maintaining Re-frigeration and Air Conditioning equipment, Get practical training by home study balanced with actual practice using real shop equipment. U.E.I. established 1927. Be the boss in your own shop or prepare for employment opportunities. Write for details TODAY.

ITILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 1314 W. Belden Avenue Chicago 14, III. Dept. T-2

### ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

(vest pocket size). The kind you like! 10 different booklets sent for 50c or 25 assorted for \$1. Shipped prepaid in plain wrapper. NoC.O.D. orders. Send cash or money order. No stamps.

GRAYKO, Dept. A-480 Box 520, G. P. O., New York 1

Special--to get acquainted, we'll mail you these 5 full-size 10c-Packets seeds for just 10c--Tomato, Radish, Carrot, Boot, Lettuce. Send dime today! Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE-all the best Flowers, Vegetables.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
513 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.
(or) 513 Burpee Building, Clinton, Iowa

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money Makes Lumber, Belsaw Models in 10. ties, shingles, crates, lath,

Belsaw Models in 10,
14 and 20 feet sawing
lengths, Patented Mechanical Feed,
accurate set works and positive
dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for
low cost power, Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send
post card today for FREE booklet, "How To
Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
Dept. 1846-B, 3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.

# 1953: A

Four Freedoms Promised by the World's Great

To whom? For what purpose? How accomplished? These are the Four Freedoms: Freedom from Ignorance, Freedom from Oppression, Freedom from Poverty, and Freedom from Pain. Would YOU really like to be free of this suffering? Others have, YOU CAN, Read LEMURIA THE INCOMPARABLE, 60 pages of answers with unusual information on how you can prepare yourself by 1953 to survive the coming Armageddon. You need this message. Send one dime today. No obligation. Write Dept. Q.

LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP 118 N. Larchmont Blvd., Los Angeles 4, California

# do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible hernia helps Nature hold the average rupture securely and gently and com-fortably—day and night — at work and at play. Thousands



worn without slightest inconvenience. Light, neatfitting. No hard pads or stiff, gouging springs. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Send for Free Book on Rupture and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.

Brooks Company, 160-D State St., Marshall, Mich.

Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. White space \$2.00 per line. To be included in January issue, copy should be in our office by December 5th. January issue on sale January 1st.

### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

### ADVERTISING

MAILING lists 200 firms with interests and big paying jobs abroad 50c, 600,000 investors \$12.50 thousand, 2500 advertising agencies \$10.00 thousand, 200,000 mail order buyers \$9.00 thousand, 10,000 sales managers \$15.00 thousand, Addams Advertising Agency, Chanute, Kansas.

ADVERTISING placed—any publication—lowest rates—complete agency service. Skilled advertising-merchandising counsel. Ratelist and booklet, entitled "Advertising Results For Sale" free, Baker Agency, 3302 West Dodge, Omaha, Nebraska.

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge, Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE Absolutely Free—No "catch".
We Want Unusual Classified Advts.
Classified News, Dept. A, Flushing, New
York, Sample Copy—By mail—25 cents.

SALES-Letters by former Assistant Director of Correspondence at Sears, Roebuck & Co. Write fully, Director, 1832 Stanwood Street, Philadelphia 15, Pa.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 149 newspapers, \$6.50, Lists Free, Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

INCH Display advertisement fifty magazines, year \$16. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

### AGENTS WANTED

AMBITIOUS School Seniors—We want Y-O-U to sell classmates the "Tops" in Graduation Name Cards, Highest commissions, Your cards free, Cardalogs going like wildfire, Hurry! Get yours today! Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive graduation name cards. Positively highest commission, Largest selection, Lowest prices, Free cards and free sample kit, Printcraft 1423 East Elm Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

SELL Warm Leather Jackets to friends, neighbors, Make money spare or full time. Also Rubber Raincoats, 200 styles shoes, Sales Outfit Free, Experience unnecessary, Mason, Dept. M-190, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

SILVER Plating and Polishing Liquid.
Apply with cloth, Cleans, silverplates, polishes, one rubbing, Renews silver, jewelry, musical instruments, automotive trim, etc., like new, NuSilver, Dept. 107, Aurora, Ill.

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and Women to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits, For particulars write Rawleigh Co., Dept. L-192-PSC, Freeport, Illinois,

HELP People's Health, Very effective preparation. Customer gets choice of "Free Vitamins" or "Free Health Book", You get \$1,50 per order, No investment necessary. Floradex, 178 E. Long, Columbus 15, Ohio.

EXCELLENT Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco". X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

MAGIC Races—At cigarette touch six horses are off. Fast seller, big profits. 40 Races \$1.00. Dime brings samples, wholesale prices, Barkley Co., Dryden 5, Virginia.

BIG profits taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

MAGIC Cleaner and laundry soap deal.
Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits!
Sample free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park,
Chicago.

LICK After-war layoffs: Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 214A Grand St., New York. 1000 BLADES, \$4.50; Dools, dozen \$13.50; Combs, gross \$3.50; Aspirin, gross boxes \$1.95; payment with order. Catalogs free, Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, New York.

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

AGENTS—coin money with radiant "Wonderlette" colored paintings of loved ones. Commission advanced, We deliver, collect, Kondon, Box 157, Upper Darby, Pa.

POWERFUL Mile Stretcher! Increases mileage! Increases power! Increase your Income! Guaranteed! Information free! Thermopower, Peoria 4, Illinois.

DOUBLE—Duty Shopping Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 137, Akron, Ohio.

SELL "Perminating" lifetime photo protection against handling cracking weather, Ideal for overseas, Shalitt, New Brunswick, New Jersey,

"749 MONEYMAKING Home Business Opportunities," 25c. Hirsch Enterprises, Spring Valley 3, New York.

GOLD Lacquered window sign letters. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples—catalogue. Atlas, 7941 Halsted. Chicago. SPARKLING Religious Mottoes—190, \$4.00. Samples. 25c. Tabernacle, 1321 High, Springfield. Ohio.

PROFITS selling novelty fun cards, novelties etc. Samples 10c, National Specialties, Box 301-C, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

SELL Wonder Worker Liniment Make 100% Sample 25c, CSPCo, 8672 80th St., Woodhaven 21, New York.

EVERYDAY, Birthday, Patriotic and Valentine Greeting Cards for agents and stores, 4154b Fifth St., Philadelphia 40.

200 EXPOSES—Plans—Ideas—Schemes— Formulas. Formico Co., 314 Kiefaber, Dayton, Ohio.

NOVELTY Social Security calculator; gives full information, benefits, Sample, 25c, Gale, 4842 N, Spaulding, Chicago 25.

CALENDAR blotters—something new—Art Calendar Co., 2020 Griffith St., Philadelphia 15, Pennsylvania.

### AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEFEAT a Boxer, Secret Ju-Jitsu Defense. Complete instructions, 10c, Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal, Canada.

### ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

345 ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, cartridges, 4,000 Bargains, Indian relics, Fossils, Minerals, Coins, Rifles, Catalog 10c. Many photographs, Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor; illustrated catalog, 25c. Robert Abels, 860<sup>1</sup>2 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

20 GENUINE Indian arrowheads, \$1.00. Catalog. George Holder, Glenwood, Arkansas.

CHRISTMAS gifts for all Hobbyists, Catalogs 10c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kansas.

GUNS, Relics, Antiques, Minerals, List 5c. Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minnesota,

### ARCH SUPPORTS

BIG Profits manufacture custom made arch supports, Particulars, Julis Corssen, 2638 Geyer, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

### AUTHORS SERVICE

NEW writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines, and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Press, Inc., 210-R South Seventh St. 2, St. Louis, Mo.

WRITERS: Send for Free Circular E-124, with Unified Sales Plan for placing your work. Otis Adelbert Kline, Literary Agent, Established 1923, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

GHOSTWRITING Service—Technical articles, specialized books, scientific reports written to your specifications. Pay after results, Lathrop, Box 361-P, Junction City, Kansas.

### AUTOMOBILES

1944 IGNITION supercharger \$3.50, Fast starting Mileage Pep. EG Sales Mfg. Co., 355 E. 149 St., New York. PLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook. This humorous, educational, historical Scrapbook illustrates, describes hundreds antique and early automobiles, motorcycles. Reo, Oldsmobile, Hupmobile, Metz, Orient, Knox, Winton, Carter, Maxwell, E-M-F, 2-cylinder Ford and Bulck, Air-Cooled Chevrolet, Stanley, White, other steamers, electrics. Unusual and steam motorcycles. This is the Scrapbook Time Magazine said is a "Must." Editions one and two now available but entirely different books, Postpaid \$1.50 each, DeLuxe edition \$2.50. We mail overseas any time without request and pay postage. Delivery guaranteed, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Books, "Racing photo album" 110 photos, exciting crashes, world's greatest race cars, drivers described. \$1.50, "Saga Roaring Road" 181 pages 16 pictures. Starter Fred Wagner's early racing experiences with world famous drivers, cars described. Read about Rickenbacker, Murphy, Burman, DePalma Ford "999". Oldfield's Benz, \$2.50, Automobile racing book \$1.10, Prices include reprints, illustrations, drawings army Jeep and German BMW war motorcycles. All postpaid, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

POWER and Speed! World's most famous motor book. 110 large pages. 200 illustrations racing automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes. World's speed record chart, articles by world famous speed kings Cobb, Eyeston, Campbell, Bonneville record details, photos British racers. Describes cams, compression, valves, superchargers, International racing teams, German Auto-Union, Italian, French, British racer specifications, drawings. \$2.50 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

STEAM Automobiles! Send 25c for literature listing names 90 different makes Steamers once manufactured. Illustrations, descriptions, specifications, Stanley, White, Doble, Lane, Ross Steamers, boilers, engines also photos famous White Racer "Whistling Billy" and World's record holder Stanley Racer, Interesting, educational, ancient steamer history, No cars for sale. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODERN Steam Car. 130 pages, 100 illustrations. Interesting, practical book on steam automobiles. Complete information early and latest makes, models. U. S., foreign makes described. Boilers, generators, engines, valves illustrated, described. Article by Stanley, early steam advertisements. How to drive and care for steam automobiles. Unusual, informative book. Postpaid \$2.00, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6. Cal.

SIR Malcolm Campbell's book of famous motorists! 208 pages. 42 beautiful photographs world famous racing automobiles, drivers. Campbell describes famous race tracks, his American records. European road races, his competitors. Interesting, sensational, \$2.00 postpaid, DeLuxe edition \$3.00. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

GASOLINE Age, 360 pages. Wonderful book history automobile business in America. Start of Dodge Brothers. Ford. Nash, Durant, Chrysler, Willys, others described, illustrations. Contains list of over 1500 American makes Automobiles once manufactured. \$3.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

GARAGE doors, all types, controlled from dashboard pushbutton. Simple, dependable. Materials inexpensive, obtainable everywhere, Complete "Build Yourself" plans \$1.00, refundable. Guaranteed, Free particulars, Kayton Lab's, Lynwood, California.

book with cartoons, illustrations, description car, engine, chassis, first and last Model T Fords manufactured. Folder includes page on German Jet Propulsion Opel Automobile. \$1.50 complete postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book, Fifth Edition—Revised, Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines, Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio,

WHIRLGAS Turbinator, \$3, vaporizes carburetor mixture; increases mileage and horsepower; reduces monoxide; prevents vaporlock. University and Oil Corporation tests. Wrench installs 15 minutes. Give auto make, year. John Hanley, 5719 Loraine, Detroit 8, Mich. INTERESTING, Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles, 50c postpaid, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEE our advertisements under Motorcycles Classification. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AMAZING new Moto-Vator injects watervapor into motor just like newest fighter
planes. Burns 15% water; saves 20% to
30% gas; Prevents Carbon; Increases power! Eliminates carbon and valve jobs. Not
a gadget. Sensational performance keeps
motor like new. Wonderful postwar possibilities. No investment. . . One low price
includes license to install Moto-Vator in
your locality. Send 10c for booklet giving
complete details. Dept. S. SX Laoratories.
P.O. Box 37. Middle Village, Long Island,
New York.

V-8 FORD and Mercury Dual Muffler sets \$20.00. Genuine steel wool packed mufflers with mellow deep tone. Gives less back pressure, more power and more gasoline mileage. Also single steel wool pack muffler for any car. Fits in place of regular muffler. Single V-8 F Ford, Chev., Plymouth, Pontiac, etc., \$5.00. Buick, Dodge, Chrysler etc., \$7.00. For 7 years manufacturers of California's best tone mufflers. Sandee Muffler Co., 7523 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 44, California.

CONVERT your auto, tractor or marine engine to burn diesel or stove oil. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Co. 201-204 Manchester Bidg. Portland 4. Oregon.

GRIND drills any twist in three different point angles like factory. Sold at large chain stores or factory, \$2.95 prepaid, Guaranteed, 1512 West Slauson, Los Angeles 44, California.

HAVING Car Trouble? Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2439-14 Gunnison, Chicago 25.

RECONDITION Motor and battery yourself with "Auto-Aids." Save fuel with more horsepower. (Salesmen Wanted). Free information. Kay Co., Stimson Bldg., Los Angeles 13.

SEND \$1.00 For latest Discovery, which makes all motors start easy in cold weather. T. P. Cotnoir, 8 Hobert St., Concord, New Hampshire.

CUSTOMIZE your automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods, \$1. Speedwheel, Box 723-D, Arcadia, California.

1,000 MOTORISTS need to make gas saving test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co. 7617-1122 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis. GASLESS Gas! Quickly: Easily Com-

GASLESS Gas! Quickly; Easily Compounded. Formula, 25c. Duffy, J47 Covington. Kentucky.

PRESERVE your tires with plastic, and puncture proof your tires. Details for stamp. Betke, Box 699, Borger, Texas.

INVENTION uses kerosene to run motors. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 37. Ohio.

\$3.00 Whirlgas Turbinator, John Hanley, 5719 Loraine, Detroit 8, Michigan.

ANTI-FREEZE, noncorrosive, inexpensive, manufacture yourself. Details for stamp. Betke, Box 699, Borger, Texas.

### AUTO TRAILERS

Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B. Wausau, Wisconsin.

### AVIATION

BOWLUS Sailplane \$100 with trailer; Travelair biplane \$125; Curtiss Robin \$175; Aeronca \$290; Waco-10, wings damaged \$100, Send 25c for catalogue of these and hundreds of other War-Bargains located everywhere, some probably near you, Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PROPELLERS—Quality—quick delivery all sizes—including 3 blade Airliner for sleds, boats, Lists free. Ford aircool conversion diagrams 50c etc. Standard Aerocraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AIRPLANES—Used. \$250 up. Also late models. Engines, wings, parts, machinery, books. Cheap. Send 25c for list. Airacraft, 2300 West Flagler, Miami 35, Florida.

PROPELLERS for snow sleds, air boats. Catalog free, Banks Propellers, R. F. D. 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

JOIN United States Rocket Society! Send quarter for informative application. Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Illinois. CUB \$200 (needs repainting), Curtis-Robin \$195, Fairchild \$395, Catalog over 250 Listings, 25c. National Aviation; Box 1682-CS; Toledo, Ohio.

### BLUE PRINTS & PLANS

BUILD your own machinery from old auto parts, jointer, shaper, drill, wood lathe, metal lathe, plans \$1.00 each. Roy Hancock, 323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Virginia.

DRAWINGS made from models and sketches. Write L. V. Johnson, 2036 Howard, Omaha, Nebraska.

### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-77. Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalog 25c (coin), Osco Motors Corp., 2020 E. Orleans St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OUTBOARD Motors, Used and Rebuilts. Save money, Used parts, Bargain list free, Crandall-Hicks, 955 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

### BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., 3261-PS Watson, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

LEARN Boxing, Jiu-Jitsu, Bag punching, Muscle Building, Complete illustrated Course \$1, J. A. Dryer, 1859 Washington Blvd., Chicago 12,

ILLUSTRATED "Personal Defense Method without guns," English Course, Mail \$1. Institute Cultura Fisica (PS) Apartado 941, La Habana, Cuba.

HANDBALANCING easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan,

SUPER System of Natural Physical Training. Pree booklet, Harry Good, 3261—PS Watson Road, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

### BOOKS, PERIODICALS

HYPNOTIZE anyone! Step by step the secrets of hypnotism are revealed to you so you can hypnotize people easily. 264 pages of clearly written, practical instruction. No detail overlooked, Start mastering other people right away! Send for "Practical Lessons in Hypnotism" by Dr. William Cook, Only \$2.00 Ball Square Co., 210 Fifth Ave, Suite 1102, New York City.

AMAZING New Book will this age end with this generation and what will happen in the days ahead? Two books in one, Significance of 1945, 1947, 1954, Is Peace ahead? Or third world war, and world crash and Armageddon? Startling facts, Price \$1.00, Truth Publishing Co. Enid, Okla.

MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational Diversion. Keep posted on conditions, developments, opportunities. Write for free price list. Current single copies. Over 600-different periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

CHINESE Physicians' Secrets. This book, 165 pages, 25 interesting chapters, rare pictures, health secrets, peculiar custom, ancient Chine'e history, \$1.00, Write Garding Lui, Box 6227 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California.

CLASSIC Pin-Ups, actual glossy Photographs of Hollywood's Glamourous Film Stars, full length, new Fascinating poses. 20 for \$1.00, 45-\$2.00, All different, size 314x512. Charles Scott, P. O. Box 342. Covington, Kentucky.

Songs, \$1.25. Joyland Singing Games, \$1.00. Joyland Number Fun, \$1.25. Three for \$3.00. Profusely illustrated, E. C. Albertson, 800 Dodds Ave., Chattanooga, Tennessee.

BRIDGE to Success. Prepare for tomorrow.
Read and study today. Free Technical
Book Advisory Service. Select the best.
Technicraft Book Co., Box 767B Grand
Central Annex, New York 17, New York.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee, Books bought, Money back guarantee, 4,000 Bargains, Catalog Free, (Courses Bought), Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

GLAMOROUS thrilling informal poses of Beautiful Girl Models for adults, 24 different 50c, 70 different \$1.00, Wm. J. Drake, 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. P2, New York 17, New York.

MATHEMATICS Dictionary, indispensable from arithmetic on, Send \$3.00 to Digest Press, Dept. 3e, Van Nuys, California.

EXOTIC! 24 big 8x10 colored "pin-ups" \$1,00! Alstone, 501, Lunenburg, Mass. BOOKS by World famous authors. Not sold in stores. Many readers become healthy and wealthy. One free book. Enclose stamp. Publishers Mart. Post Office Box 142, St. Petersburg, Florida.

GET What You Want. Own home, good job, love, romance, independence. Psychology method, Unfailing book \$1.00, Booklovers, 28 Casius St., New Haven 11, Connecticut.

MODERN Steam Car \$2.00. Floyd Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbooks \$1.50. postpaid. See our advertisements under Automobiles and Motorcycles, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

"PICTURE Yourself Successful!" Book that helps develop success—happiness wealth \$1.00 postpaid. Illustrated folder free, Buse, 878-PS Fillmore, Buffalo 12, New York.

GORGEOUS Full-Color Pin-Ups, 50 different \$1.00, 160 different \$3.00, Samples 10c. Theron Fox, 1024 Carolyn, San Jose 10, California.

PIN-UPS, Gorgeous girls, full color, Sample 8x10 and 312x512 10c, Arthur Fowler, Room 1, 897 Broadway, Somerville 43, Mass.

BOOKS, (out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains, Catalogue, T. Jamkowski, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

PRETTY Girl art photographs, Books, Write for Free Illustrated Catalog, Cavalier, 5448 Stanton, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania.

SAVE money by writing for our lists of special cut-rate books, many at less than 50% of original price. Pines, Box 32, Flushing, New York.

ART Pictures, Glamour Girls, Comic Cards, Books, Booklets; Assortment \$1.00, List with order, Frank Cardone, Box 6818-S, Pittsburgh, Pa,

ARTISTIC Girl pictures, Real models, 40 photos for \$1.00 postpaid, All different, postcard size, C, A. Scott, P. O. Box 342, Covington, Kentucky.

SELF-instruction Books for Authorship. World's largest collection, List free, Humanity Press, 220 W, 42nd St., New York 18, New York.

SPIRITUAL condensed interpretations like Christian Science, of Dalai Lamas religiosity healing. 20c postpaid, Lytles, E. Main, Watertown, New York.

SANSICCHI'S Diary (Ruthbella)—New Victory Edition, price \$1.00, Poets Corner Press, Box 513, G.P.O. New York 1, New York.

BEAUTIFUL girls. Attractive poses, 12 for 50c. United Arts, 2309-F Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

PRETTY girl photos. Large selections \$1. Judy Sellers. Box 123. Terre Haute, Indiana.

PIN-UPS.—180 Beautiful Girl Pictures!— Huge Bargain Assortment—Lists \$1.00, Clover Novelty Company, Hollis 7, N. Y.

FREE Catalogue Fortune Building Books, Golden, 5730SA Keith, Oakland 11, California.

ART Studies, few cents each. Lists—stamp. Nuart, 436B New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

BOOKS Periodicals Any Subject all dates.

BOOKS Periodicals Any Subject all dates, What do you need? Doherty, 5322 Ludlam, Chicago 30, Illinois, 5 MOST read mail order magazines, 20c.

Armand Cartier, 695B North, Pittsfield, Mass. UNUSUAL Pin-Ups! Real Photographs!

10-\$1. Fine-Arts, Box 2084-T, San Antonio 6, Tex.

PHOTOS of Beautiful models, 314 x 512

posed the way you like em. 35 for \$1.00. Richardson, Wyoming, Pa. MARK Twain's Biography, plus 6 of his

MARK Twain's Biography, plus 6 of his books, \$1.00. Supply limited. Hurry, Richardson, Wyoming, Pa. PHOTOGRAPHS—Books—Pinups! Latest

catalog-dime. "Nuart-Erix" Shop, 591
12th St., Oakland 7, California.
"A RATIONAL View of Life"-\$1. Ben-

"A RATIONAL View of Life"-\$1. Benjamin Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.

ADULT Books. Sample and catalogs, 10c. Alstone, 310. Lunenburg. Mass. GORGEOUS Girl Photos. 3x4 to 5x7 15 for

25c. Richardson's, Wyoming. Pa.
USED Books List Free. Gowdy, 11 Princeton St., East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

ADULT Books:—Catalog, Sample 25c. Lefavor, Box 229, South Bernardine, Calif.

64 BEAUTIFUL Girl Art-Cards \$1.00, Reed Novelty, Queens Village 9, N. Y.

### BUILD IT YOURSELF

TOY Tommy Gun—Full Size Plans 50c, Freda, 607 Carl, New Kensington, Pa.

Copyrighted matera



DU-ALL" 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. War

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. War limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 40 years in

### BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 5712 FRONT ST. Galesburg, Kansas

668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



DESIGNING-all covered in one complete course of training, Learn to draw step-by-step. Hundreds have profited by our practical method. Write today for full

FREE BOOK gives details
-------------------------

City.....State.....State.....

"I'll show YOU how to make yourself COMMANDO-TOUGH . . . in doublequick time

# ...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!" says George 9. Jowett WORLD'S GREATEST B

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U.S. and British Armed Forces!

# GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be, "The Jowett System." says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

### PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for \$1.00 If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women... ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book. "Nerves of Steel-Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue Dept. 3612 New York 1, N.Y.

This Book gree!



BOOK WITH	<b>PHOTOS</b>	OF	<b>FAMOUS</b>	STRONG	M40	-	-
	MA	IL	COUPON N	WO	2.900U	TX	5

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 3612, New York 1, N. Y. George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

☐ All 5 courses for.... \$1 ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c Champion of Molding a Mighty Arm 25c Molding a Mighty Grip 25c

☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25€

☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME	 	Age
Sautistanin 4 mini	(Print name)	

ADDRESS ..... Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

# The Sharper the Knife, the Better the Boat?

Every modeller knows the difference between a sharp or dull knife. And the great difference between X-ACTO

New! No. 83,X-ACTO

deluxe all metal

knife chest. The fin-

est in knife sets com-

plete with 3 solid aluminum handles

and 12 interchange-

able blades, in

handy wooden chest. Price \$5.00 complete. Other

knives and sets from

50c to \$3.50.

RE-BLADE TO

RE-SHARPEN

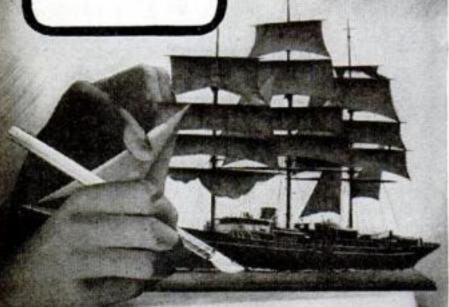
and other knives is that X-ACTO, with blades made of fine surgical steel, is always sharp. For when the cutting edge dulls, with a twist of the wrist, a new blade is inserted.

But even more than that, each of the eight different blades in X-ACTO Kits is designed for specific cutting jobs. Each is a "specialist" in its own right.

Only with X-ACTO, the refillable blade knife, can you derive the greater satisfaction from your hobbies that comes from using the right knife with the right blades, that are always sharp, that always cut with precision.

For better results . . . or der your X-ACTO set to-day!

page Handbook
"How to Build Solid
Scale Model Warplanes"
—10 cents





and Model Dealers, Hardware and Dept.

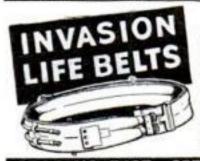
Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



IGEROLLETT 420 KENILWORTH AVE. DAYTON 5, OHIO

# THIS FINE SUIT TO MONEY





### RIGHT FROM THE INVASION FRONTS

Real Invasion Belts now available for hunters, fishermen, yachtsmen, etc. Automatic emergency inflation with sparklet gas cartridge—also inflated by mouth.

Used but guaranteed perfect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Each, express collect,

4400

STARK'S DIST. SERVICE, 509 S. State St., Chicago 5

# INCONVENIENCE

AND PAIN?

# ASTHMA RELIEF

A Modern Inhalant Method for Relieving the Symptoms of Asthma of Non-Cardiac Nature and Hay Fever

# Breatheasy

**Money Back Guarantee** 

Send for Free Book, Dept. PS

BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS

Directed By Accompanying Literature.

65 Cedar St., Seattle 1, Washington
Use This or Any Similar Product Only As



When your present War Job is finished you expect to do your part in peacetime economy. Fyr-Fyters are equipment essential to life and property protection. The Fyr-Fyter Company is now registering men for Dealer-Salesmen opportunities. The average income of men in the Fyr-Fyter service is high. Why not investigate this opportunity now. Write us about yourself today.

THE FYR-FYTER CO.

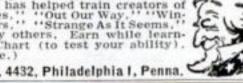
Dept. 92,

Dayton 1, Ohio

### MONEY-MAKING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As it Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others, Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details, (State age.)

THE LANDON SCHOOL, Dept. 4432, Philadelphia I, Penna.





### ENGINES IN STOCK

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 100,000 sold to date, 1/5 H. P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel, 15 accessories and full instructions. Fully bench tested and ready to run, Power for all models, \$20 complete. Send only \$1.00-Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items,

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SV124, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N.Y.



### Dance in 5 Days . . . OR NO COST! NEWEST STEPS—Rhumba, Samba, Conga and Jitterbug

Let dancing open the door to Romance and Happiness for you! This sensational new book helps you learn the latest steps, quickly, easily. A revolution-ary book that offers a short-cut to dancing. MAKE THIS TEST!

language how to do the Jitter-bug, Rhumba, Conga, Samba return the book and your and other exciting new dances money will be refunded.

-also the ever-popular Waltz, Fox Trot, and many oldtime favorites. SEND NO MONEY!

Act now, and we'll send Send today for Betty Lee's amazing book—it's packed full of diagrams and tells in simple language how to do the live



PIONEER PUBLICATIONS, INC. 1790 Broadway, Dept. 8712-H New York 19, N. Y.

Send me "Dancing," by Betty Lee, and include 2 free books.

| Ship C.O.D. I will pay on arrival, plus postage,
| I enclose \$1.98. Ship postage prepaid.

If in 5 days I do not learn to dance, I may return book and you will refund purchase price.

Address...... City..... State....

# America's War Made Industry-

### OFFERS BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

The restrictions on the manufacture of electrical home appliances has greatly increased the need for and earnings of skilled home appliance repairmen. Always a good business, today ELECTRICAL APPLI-ANCE REPAIRING is one of the most profitable occupations that the average mechanically inclined man can turn to. On many types of repairs it is usual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour! Work as many hours as you wish-a home appliance repairman is his own boss. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc.

### NO SPECIAL SKILL NEEDED!

If you are mechanically inclined-can hold and use tools-you too can be a big money-earning home appliance repairman. Age is no barriernor are minor physical handicaps. Learn how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, ranges, etc., etc. Our course is written in simple, easy to understand language, profusely illustrated with drawings and photography showing you step by step what troubles to look for and how to repair them. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build power tools you may need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a complicated "theory course" but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Prepare NOW for a real future.

# Mail Coupon for

### FREE LITERATURE

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO. 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-2301 Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me all the facts about America's Fastest Growing Industry-Electrical Appliance Repairing.

Name	
Address	•••••
CitySta	te



# **IS YOUR** INVENTION ON THE POST WAR CALENDAR

If you have a metal product, patented or patent pending, or an invention beyond the idea stage on which you can furnish clear sketches and written description, write us fully about it. We may have an interest in

common. Your rights will be scrupulously respected.



148 W. SLAUSON LOS ANGELES 3 CALIFORNIA



# Hitch Your Future to INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

"The Next Billion-Dollar Industry"



Industrial Electronics is the dynamic new industry that is helping America to startle the world with its war production records. It is doing hundreds of precision jobs faster than they've ever been done before . . . better than human hands could ever do them. It's the amazing new force which promises to

change the living and working habits of all America. A conservative investment authority calls it, "The next billion-dollar industry."

### Golden Opportunity for Trained Technicians

Thousands of trained Electronics technicians are needed now. Many thousands more will be needed in the post-war period. Here is a golden opportunity for the ambitious man who wants steady work, good pay, and a chance for fast advancement.

### Be Among the First to Land a Key Job in This Vital New Industry

We will give you the practical training you need, without inter-fering with your present job. We will train you at home, or in our big Chicago shops, or combine both methods. Over 400,000 men have received technical training from this institution during the past 28 years. For 3 years we have been training men and women for the Army and Navy exclusively, under Government contract. No advanced schooling is necessary. Our exclusive instructional system makes everything simple and easy to grasp. Write for the full facts, without obligating yourself in any way. Do it TODAY.

### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

Dept. P2-M, 2130-58 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois





day. Sent Postpaid for \$3.50. Namechain Mfg. Co.

19 E. Pearson St., Dept. S, Chicago 11, ILL.

Plan NOW to Own a or PLEASURE or PROFIT We expect to be in full civilian production soon. This amazingly efficient, all-pur-pose MOTO-SCOOT is the

world's most economical form of motorized travel... up to 80 MILES PER GAL-LON, up to 40 MILES PER HOUR! For utility and sport. Completely enclosed package compartment. New "Solo" and "Delivery" Mod-

els feature a wealth of

remarkable improve-Inquire today.

Dealerships Open!

Plan to enter this profitable Moto-Scoot selling field. Franchised territory available for dealerships. Write for details!

AMERICAN MOTO-SCOOT CO., 1319 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.



A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 N. Broad St. Dept. 833 Philadelphia, Pa.

# REMOVE

Help 15 Miles of Kidney Tubes Flush Out Poisonous Waste

If you have an excess of acids in your blood, your 15 miles of kidney tubes may be over-worked. These tiny filters and tubes are working day and night to help Nature

rid your system of excess acids and poisonous waste.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the

eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Kidneys may need help the same as bowels, so ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood, Get Doan's Pills.



# STUDY LAW AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Mcn with legal training win higher positions, larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before, Complete course includes 21 Hornbook series college grade textbooks. Send for 1943-44 Catalog. McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-LA, Sheridan Road, Chicago, 40. Illinois.

# HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

### A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

# AN INFANT INDUSTRY ... SUDDENLY MATURED PLASTICS

### Get In at the Start—and Grow

Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war needs is forcing to quick maturity. Already Plastics are indispensable in practically every branch of the Service—Aircraft, Ordnance, Chemical, Marine, Signal Corps, etc. Opportunities? Nearly everything, from homes to clothing, from gadgets to tools, will be affected by Plastics.

# Spare Time Training Now Ready

The time to get started is now. You can prepare at home, in your spare time, to take your place in an infant industry that even now is leaping into prominence. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and build your future security. Act now. Don't delay. Mail this coupon today.

AMERICAN	SCHOO	L Dent	P946	
Drexel Ave. at 58	th St., Chie	ago 37, III		
Send me FREE	information	covering	special	training
subjects checked	below. No	obligation		

	Electrical Engineering
	Drafting and Design
_	for Men and Women
	Diesel Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering
$\Box$	Aviation   Radio

Cost Accounting for Mfg.
Automotive Engineering
Automotive Engineering Architecture & Building
Shipbuilding
Business Management
High School Course

in

☐ Business Management
☐ High School Course
☐ Railway Training

Name.....

Address.....





### Here's What PLAST-X Will Do For Your Home!

Tends to make paint spread on smoothly—leaves no brush marks, bubbles or streaks.

Prevents cracking, chipping and peeling, because Plastic Paint adheres more firmly due to elasticity. Plastic Paint tends to contract and expand with the building.

Hardens paint to a tough finish, so that it can be washed like tile.

When dry, your walls are coated with a long wearing coating that is hard to scratch and is noted for its long wearing properties, beauty and lasting finish.

PLAST-X is used on both interiors and exteriors

— beautifies your Bathroom, Kitchen, Floors or
Basement.

Has excellent insulating value when used for covering Clapboard, Shingles, Stucco, Drick or Concrete exteriors.

Helps prevent dampness and dry rot.

PLAST-X may be added to any color oil based paint, enamel or varnish.

Economical! Just 4 ounces of PLAST-X Liquid Plastic mixed with one gallon of average paint is all you need to paint the average room with Plastic Paint.

Can be used with gloss, semi-gloss or flat paints.



# SEND NO MONEY-RUSH THIS COUPON!

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, PLAST-X Division, Dept. 3 500 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

	1 bottle	of	PLAST-X	for only	98c (	enough fo	or one	gal. of	f paint)
	5 bottles	of	PLAST-X PLAST-X	for only	\$4.49	(enough	for fiv	e gals.	of paint)
_									

ME.....

DECEMBER, 1944



Glider. Huge 84" Super "CONDOR" Soarer, Kit E-5019, \$1.00 Here are Two of the Many Industrial Training Models

"BLACK WID-Night Fighter. T-155. \$1.50





Famous "PIPER CUB", Kit T-94, \$1.50

Other 36" "T" Kits are Hawker "HURRICANE", Kit T-78; "Spitfire", Kit T-73; MESSER-SCHMITT ME-109, Kit T-74; P-39 "AIRACOBRA", Kit T-76; "WHIRLWIND", Kit T-105; Hawker "TYPHOON" Kit T-99. Each Kit \$1.50.

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST. If ordering direct, include 20c extra for packing-postage.

CATALOG 5c (none free)

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4508D 116 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.

# NEED Radio PARTS?

National can supply you quickly with Assortment of 100 14 and 15 Watt most of those hard-to-get parts at RMA Color Coded Carbon Resistors, exceptional prices. Take a look at including 5, 10 and 20% Tol. these bargains—

Your Cost Only \$1.89

CONTINENTAL CARBON RESISTOR KIT No. C5 Assortment, 100 RMA coated 1/2 and 1 Watt resistors (2/3's are one watt), Unusual bargain at .....\$3.35

ASSORTMENT OF 147 FIRST LINE 600WV TUBULAR BY-PASS CONDENSERS CONSISTING OF 64 .01-600WV. 32 .02-600WV. 24 .05-600-WV. 27 .1-600WV. One Year Guarantee. List \$1195 Your cost only...

AERIAL KIT containing aerial wire, rubber coated lead-in, insulators, ground clamp, window strip, etc. strip, etc. Each, 89c

20 MFD 150 WV Tubular Pigtail Electrolytic. One Year Guar. Each, 35c; 10 for \$3.30 10 MFD 450 WV Tubular Pigtail Electrolytic. One Year Guar. Each, 43c; 10 for \$3.95

20x20/150WV Tubular Electrolytic. First Line Condenser, One Year

20x20/150WV Tubular Electrolytic. Assortment of 25 Muter Candohm First Line Condenser. One Year Wire Wound Resistors (All are 7 to Guarantee. Each, 61c; 10 for \$5.60 and 500 Ohms)...Assortment, \$4.99

GUARANTEED TUBE SPE-CIALS Type Nos. 39, 6F8G, 65N7GT—49c each Type 6SL7GT—59c each Type Nos. 6Y6G, 7H7, 7N7—69c each ONLY THESE TYPES AVAIL-ABLE PLEASE DO NOT WRITE

GENERATOR CONDENSER - Universal type with six inch lead. .5MFD 200WV.

Each, 18c; 10 for \$1.65
HI-TEMP RUBBER PUSH BACK
WIRE-Solid and Stranded (#20).
100 Ft. Roll, 71c, 10 for \$6.50
SUPERIOR SPEAKERS-4" P.M.\$1.69 cach, 5" P.M.-\$1.79 each,
6" P.M.-\$1.99 each, 12" P.M.\$9.45 each, (ALL LESS TRANS-FORMERS)

10 MFD 50WV Tubular Pigtail Elec-trolytic Condenser. One Year Guar. Each, 28c; 10 for \$2.45 10x10/450WV Tubular Electrolytic. First Line Condenser. 1 yr. Guar-antec....Each, 74c; 10 for \$6.90

Assortment of 46 First Line Tubular Electrolytic Condens-

FOR OTHERS

FORMERS)

20 % Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. Don't forget L-265 or AA-3 Certificates. Orders of \$25.00 or more, accompanied by payment in full, will be shipped prepaid. Free Bulletin No. 1101 lists hundreds of other radio parts and supplies. Write for it today!

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 77 W. Washington Blvd., chicago 2, 111.

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession

run as high as \$50,-\$100, weekly after a few weeks home training -not medical or chiropody-easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 49th year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass



# For a Merry Christmas!

Whether receiving or giving, the gift of the year is Northland Skis. Perfectly balanced and matched, Northlands are handmade from selected, super quality woods. Insist on genuine Northlands, choice of champions, identified by the deer head trademark.

Get FREE 48 page Ski Manual. Edited by Hannes Schneider. 82 illustrations. Sent postage paid (offer does not apply in Canada).

World's Largest Ski Manufacturers

MERRIAM PARK . SAINT PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

BUILD your own "Vertical" Barbecue with our four sheet master set of plans; 49 detail drawings, complete instructions, easy to build, inexpensive, \$1.00 postpaid. Allen Selby Associates, 1836-B Chase Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BUILD your tractor from second-hand au-tomobiles! Convert your horse drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equipment, Nolan's Garage, East Wareham,

PUT two-inch solid wood arrow through half-inch solid metal washer! Amaze, amuse! Barrels of fun, bushels of money! Instructions \$1.00. George Gillespie, Galax,

START your post-war home now, or earn money. Make a few concrete blocks a day. Easy, inexpensive. Plans, instruc-tions, pictures, \$1. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

BUILD Turtle Crow Minnow Traps Gun Kabnet Punt. My visual sports manual contains 400 sporting kinks. Price \$1.00. W. Totten, Young's Road, Dedham, Mass.

GARAGE doors dashboard controlled. Additional information under "Automobiles.''

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOLD, Genuine Gold, Pure Gold, Rated 23 to 24 Karats, Valued about \$35.00 an ounce. Reclaim gold from certain commercial waste or near waste. In your home or laboratory. Apparatus costs but a few cents to make. Any amateur can do it. Begin as a hobby, prepare for profitable post-war business. Not gold refining, but gold reclaiming. You have no selling problem. Gold is good as money, Mail postcard to Jay Rosten, Box 523, Dept. A. General Post Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds, New, low cost, patented method. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. No experience needed. Cemetery products, tiles, floors, novelties. Basement leak-sealing. Other money-making proj-ects. Booklet, details Free. Men only. Na-tional Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

START Home Business making statuary. plaques, art goods, noveltles, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, arti-ficial marble flooring, liquid marble, Make your own flexible molds, Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers. PS12, Glencoe, Illinois.

MAKE wooden toys in your own work shop. Use my toy patents; they sell like yoyos. Retail price 35c; 2c royalty per toy. Send \$1 for blue prints and proposition. Don't miss this golden opportunity. Act now. Clinton Davidson, 636 C Street, San Diego 1. California,

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored, Glazed, Unglazed, Composition Flooring, Lifetime wear, Any color, No priorities, Flexible molds, Plaster casting, Get into the big money now, Full information given free, Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men-Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. lete, illustrated course shows you Welding, Refrigeration, Motor rehow, Welding, Refrigeration, Motor re-pair, How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 746, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

START A Route of Coin Machines. Place them at taverns, cigar counters, etc. on 50-50 basis, while you retain ownership of the equipment, Easy, Profitable, \$50.00 sufficient for start, Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

COLOR Concrete with Chemicals, Big money making Hollywood style pottery, irdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling cement water-paint, 10c brings sample, literature, Pictures. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

YOUR own business! Practically no investment or experience necessary, Something brand-new, Costs 1c, Sells for 35c, Easily and quickly made. Ages 12 to 65 can be successful. Rush stamp for details. Tropi-cal Enterprises. Post Office, Box 142, St. Petersburg 1, Fla.

THOUSANDS of Alarm Clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course with pictures and drawings teaches you how to repair these clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course, Alarm Clock Repair Service, P.O. Box 1983A, Houston 1, Texas,

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique —not penny-snatching schemes. New Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-01, Chicago 4.

UPHOLSTERY — Rebuilding furniture pays, Pleasant work, Easy to learn, Write, Upholstering, Dept. 235, Lombard,

Illinois.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

LEARN Refrigeration. Open your own repair shop. Little capital required. Op-portunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course. Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 1-S. 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

300 TESTED Moneymakers, 64-page book, 25c postpaid, Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply sources galore. Book has no ads, meat only, Money Back If Dissat-isfied. Dulco, 3248 Pitt, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

COMPLETE Instructions by a practical plater, with formulas for Brass, Cad-mium, Chromium, Copper, Gold, Nickel and Silver Solutions. Price \$1.00—Money Back Guarantee-Plater Hyde, P.O. Box 176, National City, California,

OPERATE Profitable Credit and Collection Agency Business; Earn \$5,000,-\$10,000, early upwards; Interesting literature Yearly upwards; Free; Write Educational Extension Service, Department 102, Wilshire-LaBrae Station, Los Angeles.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086A, Houston 12, Texas.

OWN A mail-order paper products business, Sell envelopes, tags, labels, boxes, by mail, wholesale, Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 42, 4721 California, Omaha 3. Nebraska.

HOME Craftsmen! Help us supply tremendous demand for Victory Whistles. Wood, simple to make cost 5c retail 25c. Drawing and plans \$1.00. No royalty, Rush or-der. The Novelteers, 219 R. 2, Easton, Pennsylvania,

TYPEWRITERETTE, Just invented, Complete standard keyboard. Prospects everywhere. Convenient, Practical, With "Streamlined Typewriter Course," \$2.00.
American Business Service, Nescopeck, Pennsylvania,

START your own business at home taking magazine subscriptions. Highest commissions. Big Christmas season ahead, Details, Supplies, American Readers' Service, Gwynedd, Pennsylvania,

SCHOOL Seniors! A postal will bring you our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards. Box 235(AD), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

MAKE and mold genuine Plastics. Forty illustrated work-sheets explain methods, processes. Authentic-simplified, \$1.00. Free circular. Plastics Digest, 3937D Tracy, Kansas City 4, Missouri.

FORTIFY The Future. Start own business home—office. No peddling, little or no investment. Folder describing "Collection of 127—Money-Making Plans" Free. General Sales, Box 511-Sc. Burlingame, California.

RUBBERFLEX-Lastex flexible mold making liquid "The Real McCoy", Sample pint with directions \$1.50. Gallon \$9.00; Agents wanted, Twentieth Century Products, 3151-N. Southport, Chicago,

RUBBERFORM-Plastic; Waterproof, elastic flexible mold making liquid, Sample pint with instructions \$1.25 postpaid, Gal-lon \$7.00, Plastic Products, 1410 Belmont, Chicago

5000 QUARTERS from a 20-word Classified Ad. Send 25c & 3c stamp, for copy of ad, sample merchandise, and plan to operate by mail, Abbott, Dept.-PS, 5552 Drexel, Chicago 37.

START Mailorder Bookshop-Everything furnished: publisher cooperation, 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas, General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

PROFITABLE Home Business, Sensational New Course. Flexible Mold Making. Novelty Casting. No priorities. Valuable folder free. Plastic Arts, Route 4, Muncie,

EARN up to \$1200, Publishing books for State Conventions, Fairs, City celebra-tions, no capital, Request information, Edgar Plummer, P.O. Box 99, Westfield,

PROFITABLE, spare time, unusual mail business earned \$1400 monthly. Copy-righted instructions \$1.00 postpaid. W. S. Boyd. 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsyl-

GET Ready to Start your own postwar business. Make Venetian Blinds, Prac-tical and simple. Illustrated instruction Book \$1.00, Refundable, Elwert, 6900 North Ashland, Chicago 26.

OPERATE-Distribute Sales Boards--Coin Machines. Hundreds of other items, Catalog 25c. Diverso Company, 610 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin,

MAKE Big Profits-in spare time at home. Let our research department send de-tails free. Frank Sargent, Jr., P.O. Box 868. Denver 1. Colorado.

SELL Vitamins by mail. Big profits, Details, sample imprints, etc., 10c. C. Murphy, 4438 White Plains Ave., New York City.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profit in popular novelties! Booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 E. 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BE Independent, start your own business. Either sex, Experience ails gladly, Acme, 5521 Any locality, unessential. Details gladly. Acme 36th N. E., Seattle 5, Washington.

GROW Dwarfed trees few inches high for yourself or sell instructions 15c, Charles McGuire, P.O. Box 628, Dept. E., Seattle 11. Washington.

"MASTER Money Making Plans" Spare time or Home Work. Information Free. Tinner-ell Dependable Service, 2161/2 Farr, San Angelo, Texas,

VISE Used as punch press. Perforate, form, shear, steel, brass, copper, aluminum. Instructions on making vise dies \$1.00, Ray Kleffman, Box 6A, Hibbing, Minn.

AGENTS, Demonstrators, earn money immediately, Anywhere, Instructions \$2.00, Details 10c. Mero, Box 344B, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Mailorder. Five big interesting trade magazines teach you quickly. Post-paid, 25c. Lewis Co., 828-K Carpenter, Oak Park, Illinois.

SIX complete and different post card plans for starting profitable spare time busi-ess. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

"HOW To Sell Real Estate Quickly, For Cash." Any location, Big Commissions, Sent Air Mail for Dollar, Benjamin Phil-lips, Box 1953, Amarillo, Texas.

MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting, Money-making Business, Literature Free, Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

WEBER Typewriter Mechanics School, Simplified homestudy. Repairing in-creasing, General Delivery, Dayton, Ohio, \$50 CAN increase to \$200 by letting that \$50 work for you. Financial, 4550 Malden, Chicago 40,

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn money at home posting journal entries, Ellis Business Service, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PLASTICS made without equipment 10c lb. Perfect castings, Formula 50c, Baker, 225 Symington Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MAIL and distribute circulars; wonderful opportunity, Miracle Factories, Conshohocken, Pa.

1000 LIVE, Productive Names only 50c— all Late Cash Mail Buyers, Joseph Royer, 82 Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass. YOU too can learn how to make, mold and cast Real Plastics. Send stamped envelope. Box 498, Gainesville, Texas.

WORK for yourself at home, selling books, courses, etc., by mail, Write Donald courses, etc., by mail. Write Dona Foster, Box 1969, Glendale 5, California.

EXPORT Import Exchange of Goods with Overseas and Continent. Fuks, 159 Arnold St., Melbourne, Carlton.

INFORMATION — Locating Products (wholesale) etc. Rakes, Box 593IC, Chi-Locating Products cago 80, Illinois,

CHICAGO Mail Address, \$1.00 Monthly, Write, Faultless, 3439 Michigan, Chi-

NATIONWIDE Opportunity Mail. Year, 10c. Topflight, 669 Cypress, Yeadon 1. Pennsylvania.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn Extra money operating Profitable Bookkeeping Service Spare Time, A. Schreiner, Batavia 3, Illinois.

MAKE Candy. Own Big Profitable Busi-ness. Details free, A. Barnes, P1416 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas.

HOMEWORK Business, \$10,000 year, Entire Setup \$1.00, Factory, 23NE8, Oklahoma City 4.

START Wholesale distributing business, Complete mail sales campaign literature free. Rotex, 216A Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y.

INVESTIGATE—Co-operative Mail Promotion Service for profitable opportunities. Russell Johnson, Clarkfield 1, Minnesota, FLEXIBLE plastic molds made to order.

Castings made, Samples, Box 44 Red-ford, Detroit 19, Michigan.

spare time. Siddall, Atascadero, Calif. -RAISE Giant Chinchilla Rabbits.
Willow Farm, R16A, Sellersville, Pa.

SELL Books and Courses by mail in your

### BUSINESS SERVICE

WASHINGTON, D. C. We represent you here, also receive and forward your mail. Service Bureau, 1401 25th Street, S. E.

### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

GORGEOUS Girls! Hollywood's Most Beautiful Models posed in 200 masterpieces of Pin-Up Art! Available as follows: Glossy Finish Post Cards—10 for \$1.00, 25 for \$2.00, 35mm Fine Grain Negatives from which enlargements of desired size may be made—10 for \$1.00, 25 for \$2.00, 35mm Black and White Positive Transparencies for protection, supplied unmounted—15 for \$1.00, 55 for \$3.00, All Postpaid, Send self addressed envelope with order for quick service, Cinema Artists Studios, Box 328-M, Hollywood 26, Calif.

AMATEUR Photographers attention! Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make money with it. Write today for our 40-page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography. enclosing ten cents for postage, Contains articles and pictures of the world's foremost writers and pictorialists. Camera House 141, 353 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

BASS Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korelle Reflex, Argus, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded, Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. Bass Camera Company, Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

OIL Paintings your favorite photograph duplicated in oils on canvas by New York's popular artist "Deloria". On Delivery of completely framed 12x10 painting pay postman \$5.00; money back guarantee. Mail photograph, hair, eye colorings to Deloria Studios, Box 239, Grand Central Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, bi-noculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of de-pendability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois,

WAR-BARGAIN Used Cameras — 35mm \$6.00, Graffex \$29.50, 6\\( 2x8\\ \) View \$15.00, Movie Camera \$5.00, Projector \$7.50, new Bausch & Lomb lenses \$4.98. Hundreds of others complete list descriptions 25 of others-complete list, descriptions 25 cents. Used Camera Directory, (List 38). cents. Used Camera Directory, (List 3S), 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton 3, Ohio.

FOR Sale Exposure meter G.E. new \$25.50 20 cases No. 5 5 flash \$13.75 case Koda-slide Projector model No. 2A new \$36.50 model No. 1 new \$24,90 incl. Case—Koda-slide Changer \$12.00, Ted L. Martin, Rm. 1922, Raymond Commerce Bldg., Newark 2. New Jersey.

MAKE money in photography. Learn quickly at home, Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1744. Chicago 5.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business, Learn at home. Easy simplified method, Previous experience unnecessary, Send for free information and requirements, National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1745, Chicago.

"BIG Bertha" telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Objects miles away photograph close up. Ultra sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and instructions \$2.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville. New York.

CURRENT Book "How to Make Good Pictures"—Published by Eastman, Revised edition, 240 pages of understandable in-formation, Only 50c coin or stamps, Knoxville, Traffic Station, Box 7, Minneapolis 3.

STANDARD brands 16 or 35mm complete reconditioned sound projectors, \$389; heavy duty models, \$484, Newsreel cam-eras, \$85. 8-16-35 film rent, library, screens. Trades accepted, bought. Mogull's, 66 West 48th St., New York 19, New York,

ENLARGERS—Build your own. Kit of parts \$6.00. Free particulars. Crescent Engineering, Box 251-C, South Pasadena, California.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Outfit, Complete Developing, Printing Kit, \$1.49, Details, Photokits, 505 Elmwood Ave., Brooklyn,

I BUY sell and exchange cameras. W. K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River, Detroit 8, Michigan.

FINEGRAIN Developer formulas. Send 50c. Adams, box 255, Midland, Mich.

### CARNIVAL OUTFITS

YOU Make Them. Then make money like we have since 1906. Illustrated Plans 25c. "MooreMade", Lapeer, Michigan.

# CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

POCKET Size Cartoon Course—22 Easy Lessons, over 200 sketches including figures and lettering, Prepared by nationally known artist, Mailed postpaid on receipt of 25c in coin, Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

BARGAINS—Books, Courses, Quick Land-scape Painting, Poster Art-Lettering, Cartooning, Art Studies, Sign Painting, etc. Write today for big illustrated list Free, Art Book Shop, Kimmswick 1, Missouri.

CARTOONING pays well, prepare now, new, exciting, easy to learn course \$1,00 complete. Chesley Studio, 14508 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

AMATEUR and semi-professional cartoonists and artists, cash in on your ability, Write Hamilton, Box 4AB, Woolsey Sta.; Astoria, New York.

CASH in on your sense of humor, Write Cartoon Ideas, Booklet shows how, Send 25c, Ulsh Studios, 518S Wrightwood, Chicago 14.

CARTOONING Course: -- 30 illustrated lessons, over 500 sketches, complete \$1.00, Rex Cartoon Studio, Box 892N, Pasadena, California.

ART magazines 25c, 6-\$1.00; Revised modern poster art \$2.00; Figure Drawing, 20 Colored poses, 812x11, \$2.00, Signs, Farmington, Missouri,

LEARN Cartooning, Gag writing, Plans, markets. Drawing set given! Hartman, 2438 W. Lincoln, Nebr.

CREATE Cartoons 350 illustration course \$1.00. Hetzler, 57 Stantion, Rochester 11, N. Y.

CARTOON Markets, 10 money making plans, 25c. Cartoon Studio, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

DRAW Gergeous Gals. Complete course 50c. Norman Beier, Crawfordsville, Ind.

### CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoon-ist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin,

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS THE House of Winn, the Home of Sup-plies for Amateur Chemists. See Winn's new idea Chemical Kits and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Send 10c for Retail Catalog, John H. Winn, Es-tablished 1931, Dept. 607, 124 West 23 St., New York 11, N. Y.

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals for industrial, analytical, and experimental laboratories. Complete supply service for students taking correspondence school chemistry courses. Send 3c postage for free 44 page catalog. Dept. M26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

CHEMISTS: Specialized non-technical brochures on Chemistry for bench and home chemists. Something unique. Literature Free, Lankton Chem-Research Bu-reau, R1, Box 76, East Lansing, Michigan.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa,

100 DIFFERENT Chemicals. One ounce or more each. Excellent opportunity for diversified laboratory stock. \$6.90. Midwest Chemical Co., 3724 Second Ave., South Minneapolis, Minnesota.

LABORATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices: Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Catalogue, 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago, Established 1908, SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$2.50, T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3,

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark, Six colors, Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW Microscopic Stain And Preparation Catalogue 20c. National Scientific Co., 2204 West North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois. 25 PIECES glassware \$1.00, 16 chemicals \$1.50, Rankin, Glover Bldg., Kansas

City, Mo. "CHEMISTRY for Beginners", "Chemistry of Familiar Things"—Both books Waltman, 398 Broadway, New York. FREE Catalog: Chemistry, Biology, min-eralogy, optics, Tracey Laboratories, eralogy, optics, Evanston, Illinois,

CHEMICAL catalog 5c. Arc Chemical Company, 1910 Arthur Ave., Bronx 57, New York,

FREE chemical catalogue, Enclose 3c Post-age, Greenwood, 398 Broadway, N. Y. COIN COLLECTING

345 ANTIQUE Firearms: 4,000 Bargains, Coins, Swords, Cartridges, Fossils, Minerals, Indian Relics, Rifles, Catalog (many photographs) 10c. Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to ap-proval service applicants, Send 3c postage, Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass.

WILL Pay \$10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads \$50,00; Dimes \$1,000,00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 12-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

FRak! Large illustrated price list of coin albums, coin books and other supplies for coin collectors. James Randall, 341 South Dearborn, Chicago 4, Illinois.

COMMEMORATIVE \$128 -- Columbus --Stone-Mountain, Texas, Cleveland. \$1.50 each. New illustrated Catalogue 25c, Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c, Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

WANT to buy, Indian and scarce Lincoln cents. Send 10c for buying price list, Hansan's, 1326 Main, Kansas City 6, Mis-

THREE foreign bills price list and two foreign coins all for twenty cents. Ralph Hirschberg, 23 Waverly Ave., Oceanside, New York,

HALF Cents Large Cents 2c pieces 3c pieces 25c each. Crockett Sayers, Box 621, Danville, Virginia.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates also pricelist, 40c. Schultz, 1053% Rich-wood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Com-plete coin catalogue 10c. Waltman, 398 Broadway, New York.

### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

MACHINES, Tools designed, long experience. Conrad Keller, Laurens, New York,

### DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training — Secret Investiga-tions Easy Method—Finger Prints. Booklet Free. International Detective System, 1701-P Monroe St. N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago

FINGERPRINT Powder: new and superior powder, William Croll, Box 502, Norristown, Penna,

### DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits, Wool \$9.00 pound, Plenty markets. Par-ticulars free. White's Rabbitry, Marion,

RABBITS: Flemish Giants, New Zealands, Reasonably priced. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

RAISE Rabbits, make money at home, Markets guaranteed, Booklet free, Taylors Rabbit Farm, Hapeville, Georgia,

WILD Geese, Ducks, Peafowl, Pheasant, Rabbits, Pidgeons, Prices Free, Jewel Game Farm, Danville, Ill.

MICE, Rabbits, Pigs. Catalogue list 10c. Houck Company, Tiffin. Ohio MONEY Raising Rabbits. Investigate, Folder 10c. Close's Rabbitry, Tiffin, Ohio,

RAISE Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Willow Farm, R16C, Sellersville, Pa.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years \$1.00. Sample dime.

### DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

8\\( 5\)" x 11" BLUE printer, complete with blue print papers, tracing papers, chem-ical, \( \frac{\$2.75}{2.75} \) postpaid. Best Co., Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SAVE on drafting materials, Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 19 South Wells Chicago 6.

### EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOOD Jobs and a Sound Postwar Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women — all ages — needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking business in hotels, clubs, institutions, means even greater opportunities. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents, and 55 other types of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in an essential business that offers splendid opportunities in war or peace, good times or bad. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Lewis Hotel Training School, Room CZ-2768, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—Now in its 29th year.)

WHY Don't You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Write Today! Newspaper Institute of America. Suite 566-T, One Park Ave., New York 16, New York.

MAKE Up to \$25-35 week as a trained practical nurse. Learn quickly at home, spare time. Easy tuition payments. Earn while you learn—many earn hundreds of dollars while studying. Easy to understand lessons, endorsed by physicians. High school not required. Our 45th year, Write for free booklet and sample lesson pages, Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. K-12, Chicago.

EARN Certified Grapho-Analyst degree analyzing handwriting. Students report earnings up to \$1.00 an hour spare time. \$75.00 weekly full time. Graduates in employment, credit agencies, police departments, courts, business and in private practice as personal problem and vocational advisors. Fully illustrated Grapho-Analyst and 3000 word illustrated lesson free. Institute, (AS), Joplin, Missouri.

PSYCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Select proper vocation. Grow. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Succeed. Correspondence. Dept. P., Taylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee.

AUTO Body and Fender work, including metal work, welding and spray painting. Look into it! One of the most profitable branches of tremendous Auto industry offering chances for good job or your own business. Train in spare time, Write for Free facts, Utilities Inst., Dept. 34X, 1316 W. Belden Ave., Chicago.

WELDING—Electric Arc. Learn quickly by actual practice at Hobart Welding School, Individual instruction at bare cost of materials used. 75c in stamps brings valuable welding lessons postpaid and full particulars. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1242, Troy. Ohio.

CARPENTERS, we teach the square in five easy lessons by mail. Our ½ size practice square and simplified instructions does the work. Free information, better still send quarter for practice square and partial lesson. Builders' Topics, 3rd Floor, Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

INCREASE Your Income, Study your trade magazines for business advancement. Write for free price-list. Current single copies. Over 600 different business, vocational and diversion periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog Free. Write. Nelson Company. Dept. 2-01, Chicago 4.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

LEARN Powerful Mental Telepathy 25c. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tennessee. "HOW To Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5812-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ELECTRONICS home study for those who want to install maintain or service industrial electronic equipment. Write Electronic School, 707 E. 22nd, Houston 8, Texas.

THINK your way to Health. Happiness.
Prosperity. Metaphysics simplified. Scientific prayer that works. Free Book explains. Alexander Keene, D-20, Sedalia, Missouri.

STUDY to be a finger print expert, Write to William Kaufman, Supt. Kaufman's School of Finger Printing and Crime Detection. 124 Dawer St., Hot Springs, Arkansas.

EXCEPTIONAL Peacetime Opportunity.
Operate a Collection Agency—Credit Bureau. Quickly learned. Many make \$5000 yearly, up. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, New York.

BECOME a Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), Teach secret of contentment, happiness, Solve mental worries, Free book, College of Universal Truth, 5153-A North Clark St., Chicago.

BE A Doctor, Learn Chiropractic, Fast Growing Profession, No Correspondence Course, Write fo Catalog, Texas Chiropractic College, San Pedro Park, San Antonio, Texas.

FAST Mind training, Creative-Thinking, Vocational-Guidance, Personality-Development, Opportunty-Finding, Self-Advancement, Dr. Tibolt, 7A, 185 Godfrey, Philadelphia 20.

LEARN To sing beautifully through modern voice culture. Literature free. Ferris. 317-D Hartford Ave., Bremerton, Wash.

SPECIAL until January First, \$1.00 easy five lesson memory course for 50c. Mighty Midget Publications, Box B-566, Lincoln, Nebraska.

DRAFTING, Trigonometry, Slide Rule. All three courses \$2.50 complete! Inquire Giles, Dept. P.S. 11, 134 S. Commonwealth, Los Angeles 4, California.

STEEL Tempering easily learned. Complete process 50c. Heat treat fully explained \$1.00. Geo. P. Smith, 519 Kipling Blvd., Lansing 12, Michigan.

REFRIGERATION Mechanics. Complete home course for repair men. Booklet free. Mechanics School, Dept. 4-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

LEARN Profitable Credit and Collection Agency Business; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement under Business Opportunities.

USED Correspondence Courses and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free, (2500 Courses Wanted). Educational Exchange, Henagar, Alabama.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears"? Free, helpful information! John Englund, Ironwood, Michigan.

LOCKSMITH Course, Lock-picking, keyfitting, etc. \$1.00 prepaid, Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

HOME Study Course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

PROPHETS approximated FDR's name. Christ is here! Dime, Nichols, Box 85, Waltham, Mass.

"WANA Good Job?" Study Progressive Humanology, Dime brings booklet, David Ornsteen, Box 29, Englewood, Colorado.

# ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP. LIMITED quantity exhaust fans ac 60 cycle 120 volts, 16" \$34.95—18" \$39.95—24" \$54.95. Also electric heaters ac or de

24" \$54.95. Also electric heaters ac or do bowl type \$6.95 each, No. C.O.D. Jeannette Electric, 159 West 23rd St., New York 11 New York.

ELECTRICAL Trouble Shooter: Finds Leaks, Opens and Grounds in anything electrical. Indispensible to Electric Shops, Garages, Car Owners. Free Literature, Factory, 811 East 31st, Kansas City 3, Missouri.

GARAGE doors dashboard controlled. Additional information under "Automobiles".

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—Engraves all Metals, \$1.00 postpaid, Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15. NOW-Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding, Electrical Heating, Element Plux, Instructions, delivered, price \$1.00, Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas,

YOUR vacuum cleaner repaired like new \$8.95, including parts. Ship to Marko Supply, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Illinois.

GUARANTEED Rebuilt electric flat irons, 6 lb. size \$4.75; single burner new hot plates \$4.50, Marko, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Illinois.

FREE Catalog of motors, welders, generators, fencers and other electrical items, Write LeJay Company, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

REPAIR Electrical Appliances Use Nichrocite. See Ad Page 44, Advance Electric Co.

### ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

MOTORS G. E. repulsion induction, flange mount 14 hp 110v 60 cy 3400 rpm 12" square shaft rebuilt \$16.50 each 45 lbs. Pioneer, 120 Chambers St., New York 7.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

### FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farm—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farms. Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

OZARK Lands for all purposes, Actual River frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards, Free list and literature, Hubbard, 269 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

OZARK Magazine, Lonsdale, Arkansas, For homeseekers, sportsmen, folklorists, Year, \$1.00.

### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL Telescope Lens Kits—Build your own astronomical or spotting scope for fraction usual cost, Matched optical units completely finished, Ready to mount. Postcard brings construction plans for various types of telescopes—technical data—test chart—list outstanding optical values: Pfleegor Optical Co., PS-12, Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

PRECISION lenses Achromats Pyrex, 2"x2"
Optical flats, \$5. 57 MM diameter 142
MM focus \$6, 18MM diameter 95 MM focus
\$2, 36 MM diameter 182 MM focus \$2,
Lenses for Ramsden eyepieces 1" diameter
1" focus \$1, 7 MM diameter 7 MM focus \$1,
Send for free list, Mayflor Products Corp.,
Katonah, New York,

ACHROMATIC Telescopic objective, 3" diameter, 15" effective focus, Coated surfaces, Mounted in aluminum cell, Ideal for telescopes, spotting, television and projection, Only \$13.50 each, postpaid, Remit with order, General catalog, 15c, Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York.

TELESCOPE. Powerful Army type. 8power, vest pocket size. Has scientifically ground 35mm, lens. Length closed, 4½in., open 7-in. Only \$1.69 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Utica Mail Order Co., 923 Eagle St., Utica 3, N. Y.

MICROSCOPES 15 years—Buying—Selling — Exchanging — Repairing — Accessories — Research — Industrial — Amateur, National Scientific Instrument Co., 119 Chambers Street, New York City 7.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, Microscopes; Bought, sold, repaired, Send 10c for list of instruments desired, Rasmussen & Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam N. Y.

MAKE Your Own powerful, efficient astronomical telescope. Perfect lenses and instructions, 50X \$1.00, 100X \$2.50, 200X \$3.50, 400X \$5.50, Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, New York.

MAKE your own efficient compound microscope. Lenses and instructions 50X \$1.00, 100X \$1.50, 200X \$2.00, Instructions alone 10c, Carl Jamer, Manorville, New York.

REAL 10 power telescopes \$1.90. United 2309-E Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio,

### FOR THE HOME

WINE Every Month! 40c gallon. Old American Secret Formula, Honeywine, Mead, Weissbeer, Scotchbeer, Russian Kwass. Any Formula \$1.00. Bargain Five \$4.00. Peerless Products, Phoenixville 1, Pennsylvania.

CHARACTER Reading, Head, Eyes, Nose, Mouth, Chin, analyzed—Illustrated, Fascinating, Educational, Secrets revealed, Postpaid \$1.00, Grover Publications, 390a Bartlett, San Francisco, California.

### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-M Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

who Buys Inventions?—Manufacturers everywhere have written us seeking new patented inventions. Present defense program offers splendid opportunity to inventors with meritorious ideas. As Registered Patent Attorneys in Washington we have served hundreds of inventors—for full information on how to protect your Invention write for Free book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also Free special form "Invention Record" upon which to sketch and describe your Invention. No obligation, McMorrow & Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-B Albee Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Your Idea! Write immediately for two free illustrated books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" 64 pages of valuable information for inventors, No obligation, Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 842-P Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

WE Locate buyers meritorious inventions, patented, unpatented, cash, royalty. Many requests on hand. Serious thinking inventors, write immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3A-11236 S. Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTORS: New military and commercial inventions urgently needed by manufacturers. Write for particulars, Chartered Institute. Dept. 3-A. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. Read the book "Pitfalls For Inventors" Get wise to the tricks worked on Inventors. Price \$1.20. Inventors Hobby Club. Box 827, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING. Blueprints. Send sketch. Free quotation, Hamilton, 650-B S. 20th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzller, 11 West 42nd, New York.

MODELS of inventions made, Reasonable! Specializing in metal. Dan Stankunas, 3933 D St., Detroit 16, Michigan.

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC

10,000 FORMULAS, Recipes, Trade Secrets for making numerous products. Over 900 pages chuck full of money-making ideas. Business opportunities galore! Edited by expert chemists. Easy to read and understand. Start your own manufacturing business! Complete volume—\$1.75 postpaid. Write! Grand Supply Company, Dept. T, 2506 52nd St., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

AUTHENTIC Formulary, 924 page illustated book, Prepared by experts, 10,000 practical tested formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for easily making most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities. Valuable reference for home, industry, \$2.00 post paid (c.o.d U. S. only). Foreign \$2.35. Adams Brown Company, Dept. 16, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts.

MAGIC All Purpose Cleaner, Dishes, silver, sparkle without toweling. Perfect for walls, mirrors, sinks, floors, glasses, stoves, laundry. Eliminates costly special cleaners. Gentle as Borax, Won't cake. Three pounds a dime, Formula one dollar. J. Dick, Chemist, Box 5641, Indianapolis 1.

EASILY Made At Home: Bedbug exterminator, Roach Powder, Fly Fumes, Mosquito Repellant, 300% Profit, Four Formulas \$1.00, L. Alarie, Exterminator, 2817 Masson, Montreal 36, Canada.

FOOL Proof Wine Formula, Simple, Cheap. Any fruit suitable, Quickly made. Send 50c. Gottlieb, Box 143, Rockaway Beach, N. Y. 25 GUARANTEED formulas: Bring results. Make thousands yearly, Small investment, \$1.00 cash, Refunded if fails, Carrall Dennison, 110 State, Boston.

ANY Formula or refund—Send \$2.00, Case Kowal, Chemist, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago 8,

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest moneymakers; literature Free, KemiKal, Park Ridge, Ill.

TWO common ingredients make twelve essential products. Instructions 25c coin. Mimeocraft. Box 292, Edmonton, Canada.

### FRUITS AND FOODS

SEND Service Men a pound can Vermont Maple Sugar Christmas \$1.25 Prepaid. Bert Prescott, Essex Jct., Vermont,

### FUR FARMING

GIANT Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Tremendous Demand. Small Investment. Large Profit. Willow Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

### GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

HORSE Races fun for everybody. Just the thing for Christmas gifts. \$1,00 assortment (L. Goebl) 3713 W. North Ave. Milwaukee 8 Wisconsin.

VENTRILOQUISM Complete Instructions Only \$1. Lesieur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

TRIPLE—Deal. Fifty-two cards, Joker. \$1.00 prepaid. Box 842, Denver 1, Colorado.

LEARN to draw funny faces, write, Funny Faces, Modesto 8, California.

### HIGH GRADE SALESMEN

SALESMEN: Amazing patented wire strippers! Sell \$6 and \$8. Also electric trouble shooters sell \$1 and \$1.50, 30% commission. Tremendous demand! Factories, mills, plants, shipyards, Gov't., State Depts., public utilities buy large quantities, Quick sales, repeat fast, big earnings. We ship, carry accounts, Commissions paid weekly, Millenco, 262A Washington, Boston, Massachusetts.

### HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Foreign Military Insignias and War Prisoners Emblems; Prices, Samples 15c. Hobbyguild F-35 West 32nd St., New York

NEW Hobby catalogue, illustrated, instructive, 10c. Pets, curios, Mexican goods, books, Quivira Specialties, Box 536, Topeka, Kansas,

UNUSED Match Book Covers, 100 all different \$1.00, 35 Royal Flash Covers \$1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

100 JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc.—from \$2.40. Lowe's, Box 311, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

COLLECTORS! Exchange duplicates. Stamp brings particulars. Box 2166. Denver 1. Colorado.

MATCH Covers. New, different, 50 for 40c. Ernlo-M, 173 Gramercy, Glen Rock, New Jersey.

SPECIAL Offer! Large assortment real stage money (Phoney-Mazuma) only 25c. Maniss Photo Co., Colorado City, Texas.

COLLECTORS' Super Hobby Mail: 5c. Hobbies, 710 Gaston, Fairmont, West Virginia.

LEARN to draw funny faces, write, Funny Faces, Modesto 9, California.

EXCHANGE books-magazines, Membership 25c. T. Crapo, 5 Ivaloo, Waltham, Mass.

### HOME CRAFTSMEN

CATALOG: Large line Decal Transfers.
Patterns for jig sawing; New designs
easy to make Novelty Furniture, Lawn Ornaments, Silhouettes, Letter and Numerals,
100 Crafts and Hobbies illustrated Booklets, Tools, Other Lines, 500 articles finely
illustrated, Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn,
Georgia,

28 LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl, Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns \$1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-GK, Belington, W. Va.

49 LAWN Ornament patterns, some 21" high, 20 novelty patterns, 20 silhouette patterns, 89 patterns \$1.00, Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

WHITTLER'S—softwood subjects, 10 patterns, instructions, 25c. Cartoon Studios, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wisconsin, CELLULOID—Beautiful assortment, Mottles, opaques, onyx, pearls. Used by ring makers everywhere. One pound assortment—pieces approximately 30 sq. in. each. Price \$1.00. Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, New York.

CALFSKIN, Tooling, Beautiful surface, brushed back, specially tanned for deep tooling. Used for billfolds, ladies bags, etc. 90c ft. 10 to 14 ft, hides, Samples 10c. Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, New York.

COMPLETE instructions, numerous designs, for woodwork, metalcraft, leather-craft, plastics, linoleumwork, etc., in one big manual, \$1,10 postpaid, Brooklyn School of Handicrafts, 1734 President St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

345 ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, Cartridges, 4,000 Bargains, Indian relics, Fossils, Coins, Minerals, Rifles, Catalog 10c. Many Photographs, Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

LARGE package lucite pieces, dyes, cement, sandpaper, jewelry parts, project plans \$5.00 Double \$9.00, Prompt deliveries now, Barnett Specialty, Box 212, North Hollywood, California.

ELECTRIC Lanterns from tin cans, glass jars. Drawings, directions, 4 models \$1.00, Worthycraft, 43 Lovell Road, Melrose 76, Mass.

CASTING made easy "Roni-Rubr" flexible moulding compound, \$1.50 pound postpaid, Guaranteed, Princiotta, Box 5, Whitestone, N. Y.

PLYWOOD, Light weight. Aircraft, Gum. Mahogany. Assorted sizes and kinds., 10 sq. ft. \$1.00, 25 sq. ft. \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed Woodkraft, Greenville, Ohio. WOODCRAFTSMEN—Quarter brings three color-patterns, soldier, sailor, marine. Princiotta, Box 5, Whitestone, N. Y.

GLUE, Waterproof, Army-Navy Aeronautical specifications, 1 lb, postpaid 50c— 5 lb, \$2.00, Woodkraft, Greenville, Ohio. MAKE your own woodworking lathe! Complete plans only 10c, Ed Prescott, Hoosick Falls, New York.

LINOLEUM Blocks 12 assorted sizes 2" x 12" \$1.00, Kamin, 3110 Brighton 3rd, Brooklyn 24, New York.

BOOKENDS unassembled undecorated 60c. Kamin, 3110 Brighton 3rd, Brooklyn 24, New York,

### INFORMATION

"OIL" America's Frontier of Wealth, You? Why not? Real inside information on secret geological signs, leasing, promoting. Details, valuable information, books 25c. Landowner's Guide, Box 1653, Harlingen, Texas.

\$1,000 If you prove we live outside the earth, or refute our proof (Cellular Cosmogony \$1.00) we live inside. Theocracy, A1720 Hough, Ft. Myers, Florida.

AMATEUR—radio technical questions answered \$1.00, Box 802 B, R.R. No. 10, Fefguson 21, Mo.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

AGGRESSIVE Metal Working Plant located 70 miles from New York City is interested in procuring for development and manufacturing, items for post war markets. All replies will be thoroughly protected. Wallkill Machine Works, Inc., Wallkill, New York.

ALL Kinds: We have facilities and finances to make and sell your ideas, both mechanical and chemical. Send model, sample details and wishes, General Sales & Supply Company, 110 East Main Street, Madison 3, Wisconsin,

WANTED—Inventions having profit possibilities. Patented, unpatented, cash, royalty. Inventors wishing to sell, reply immediately, Descriptive booklet, references, free, Invention Reporter, 3B-11236 S, Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTORS: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how we sell your invention. Free Booklet, "Selling Your Invention". Inventors Patent Exchange, 336-D Palace Building, Hartford 3, Connecticut.

NEW household and automobile ideas may have great value soon. Patented or unpatented. Rush Complete details. Albert G. Burns. "The Nation's Gadget Chief." Alameda California. START now--We can finance, manufacture and distribute any article patented or unpatented. Write A. W. Schouten, 839 Glenview Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wis.

MANUFACTURER wants sensible mechanical device or idea with quick sales possibilities in low-priced field. Write Matt, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago A.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St Louis, Mo.

CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented, Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

WANTED—patented items for manufacture on royalty basis. Decker Manufacturing Co., Rockford, Illinois.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzleer, 11 West 42nd New York.

### JEWELRY

GENUINE diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped Free for Inspection. Appraisal, Send for Big Free list showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-RN North Clark St., Chicago 2.

WE will trade new Jewelry of all kinds for your camera or photographic equipment. Send description of what you have and what you want. Knoxville, Traffic Station Box 7, Minneapolis 3, Minnesota,

SPICEY party records, \$1.00 free listing each. Meyer Hurwitz Co., East Saint Louis, Illinois.

### LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN legal information. Quick action. Manly, 1315-PS Ferris. Los Angeles 22, Calif.

MEXICAN Law Practice, A. B. Flota, Box 240, Juarez, Mexico,

### MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"BRINKS Bargain Bullet", 55 big pages of auction bargains and hard to get tools, machines and supplies, for hobby, private and commercial wood and metal shops. Both used and new. Thousands of items and equipment from Army and Navy now available. Get your orders in, now, for walkie-talkie, jeeps, signal and wireless sets. All trades and mechanics books with valuable free premiums, Send postal for subscription form and all details, H. A. Brinkerhoff, Inc., 37 Walker St., New York 13, N. Y.

USEFUL, Practical metal or woodworking tools—Mills, Shapers, Drill Presses, Vises and many others—quickly built using Lewis plain or semi-finished castings, supplied with materials and blueprints. Cost a fraction of comparable finished tools, Blueprints only available at nominal cost. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-47, Los Angeles 31, California.

INDEX—Heads for sale. Very inexpensive. Sixty-two different divisions. Used on small lathes, drill press, milling machines etc. Make gears, hobbs, cutters, etc. Very accurate, and durable. Not a toy. Used by defense schools and hobbyists. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, 2117 East B St., Torrington, Wyo.

OIL Pumping Motors—brought back to normal without a ring job. Prolong the life of your motor, It takes only a short time and you can use your car immediately. This information \$5.00, Send today. Possibly not available after the war. Joe Muliner, Box 3102, St. Louis 1, Minn.

DRILL GRINDER—Original Patented Precision Sharpener. Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with Direct Reading Scales. Circle Cutters. New Tool Grinder. Lowest prices, Free Literature. Factory. 811-A East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

UNIVERSAL Tool Set: Adjustable Wrench, Chisel, Diagonal Cutters, Hammer, Punch, Regular Plier, Screwdriver, \$9.85 Remit with order, Order other Tools, We'll ship C.O.D. Dealers Tool Supply, 1527 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri, Dept. PS.

STEEL beam trammels for draftsmen, engineers, mechanics, Circular Free, Clair Company, Box 92, Blythebourne Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTERS—400 valuable springs, 75 kinds, all sizes. 10,000 uses. No junk. \$2,00. Naco. 29 Lancaster, West Hartford, Connecticut. START, Stop—Reverse motors, Nu-Way Foot Control-Lathes, Drills, etc. Circular Free. Factory, Tractor-Lite Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa.

GRIND Drills any twist in three different Drill point angles like factory, \$2.95, prepaid, Guaranteed, Factory, 1512 West Slauson, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

THE Shebel Filer files all saws. Send for circular. A. P. Shebel, 730D S. Second Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

REMOVE, Prevent rust, Eight guaranteed formulas \$1.00. Hamilton, 650-B S. 20th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

STEEL Hand Trucks, Immediate Delivery, Circular Free, Diverso, 610 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

LATHES, Millers, attachments, chucks, micrometers, indicators, Machine Service, Newfane, Vermont,

PUMPS-Brown Sharpe steel gear 1/4" outlet 20 gal. per hr. \$6.00, Pioneer, 120 Chambers, New York City.

### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

STAGE Illusions "Levitation" Floating Lady Hoop Passed Over Marked Body. "Shooting Thru a Woman", Dart With Ribbon attached shot thru girl sticks in target at rear. The real methods now released, complete building plans \$1.00 each, two catalogs Magic Illusions, etc., 25c, Mac's Magic Shop, 506B Main, Ft. Worth, 2, Texas.

BE A Mathematical Wizard, Mystify and amaze your friends with numerical tricks, problems, jokes, mind-reading and fortune-telling stunts. "Magic In Numbers" teaches you how, Exposes stage secrets. Order your copy today, 25c coin, Alta Company, Dept. 102, Box 1109, Pasadena, California.

500 TRICKS you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur, Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

TRICKY Match Box, it turns around! It stands up! And it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do. 25c. The Magician, 2463-K. Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MAGIC Is Fun! Send \$2.00 for apparatus to perform 10 different, startling tricks. Guaranteed \$5.00 value! Free, with your order, book of "102 Tricks". Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

21 WAYS to Overcome Stage Fright by MacKenzie Gant. Price One Dollar. Four current catalogs 25c each. Thayer's Studio of Magic, Box 1785 Wilshire La Brea Station, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1943 catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed, Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine, Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

HOLLYWOOD Special! Magicians button, catalog, ghost illusion and free trick for 25c, Magic House of Charles, Box 888S, Hollywood, Calif.

JOIN Magicians' Fraternity! Complete details and sample Magic Magazine, 20c. International Magicians, Mount Morris, Illinois.

DISAPPEARING Key 50c practical jokers kit \$1.00. 10 card tricks Magic Package with either, Lindhorst Magician, 612PS Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

TRICKS, Secrets, cards, punchboards, etc. explained. Big illustrated circular free, Mack, Box 1278-P, San Francisco.

ENTERTAIN Mystify, New, Bigger Magic Catalog and 4 Secret Tricks 25c, Herbert, V-192 N. Clark, Chicago 1,

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

\$1.25 WORTH Magic Tricks and Catalog 25c. Beebe, Box 260T, Pontiac 13, Michigan.

MAGIC—Jokers Puzzles—Illustrated Lists
—3c stamp, Hammeljoker, Lehighton,
Pennsylvania,

MAGICIANS' Headquarters, 216-page illustrated catalog, 25c, Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SEND 25c for \$1.00 worth of Magic Tricks and our latest catalog. Ball Square Company, 697 Broadway, Somerville 44, Mass. JOKER'S Novelties, magic tricks, puzzles. 25c brings samples and catalogue. Thomas Moody Co., Saugatuck 1, Michigan.

FREE Illustrated circulars descriptive greatest magic effects, 314-S Huntington Station, New York,

### MANUFACTURING

INDUSTRIAL Diamonds \$1.50 Products Wanted Models Precision Machining Production. Small Lot. Specialty Machine Shop, 2821 Mitchell St., Racine, Wisconsin.

MODELS, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

### MILITARY INSIGNIA

SILK Embroidered Emblems, Sample and price lists 10c. New Insignia Guide 10c. Insignia made to order. Hobbyguild, X35 West 32nd St., New York.

PATRIOTIC Poster Stamps, Large Military insignias in color; also Air Corps Squadrons; sample packet and prices 16c. Hobbyguild, N35 West 32nd St., New York.

CATALOG of Service Insignia now in preparation available soon. Reserve your copy now, 25c. Roy Paris, 1514 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

FOREIGN Campaign Ribbons, insignia, sample, lists, 15c, Insigniacraft, 236 28 Ave. N.W., Calgary, Canada.

### MILK GOATS

DAIRY Goat Journal, Dept. 468, Columbia, Mo. Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information, \$1 yearly, introductory 5-month subscription 25c.

### MISCELLANEOUS

### ARMY GOODS (USED)

Jeep hats and caps 10c, canteens 50c, cups 15c, mess kits 35c, Leggings 25c, Signal Flags & Case 75c, Pup Tents \$2.50, new type Helmets \$4, Linens only \$1, Pilot sheepskin lined Leather boots \$4, Raincoats \$1, Ponchos \$1, Parkas, Sheep Skin or pile \$12.50, Canvas Covers 5c per foot, All sizes. Minimum shipment \$1. Via railway express. N.Y. Salvage Co., 144 Chambers St., New York City.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog Free, Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 2-01-2, Chicago 4.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S. Austin 5, Texas.

HAWAIIAN scenic postcards make friends think you are in tropics. Three choice views 25c. You write message, address, return. We mail to your friends. Letters 20c. Keoki, 2312 Kaala Ave., Honolulu 5, Territory Hawaii.

PARENTS of children 2 to 7—write for information that can help them enormously throughout life. No obligation, Wilkin, 1348-B N. High St., Hillsboro, Ohio.

IDEAL Gifts — Beautiful serving tray \$2.98—colorful tile plaque \$1.00 or C.O.D. Both hand painted and signed by the artist. Michele Studios. Box 64, Allenhurst, N.J.

345 ANTIQUE Firearms: 4,000 Bargains, Coins, Swords, Cartridges, Fossils Minerals, Indian Relics, Rifles, Catalog (Many Photographs) 10c. Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

FREE, fertile South-American land! Fifty acre homesteads or 25,000 acre livestock ranches obtainable free, Valuable illustrated information, 25c, Vallesm, 395-LD Broadway, New York 13.

LOVELY Lucite Chain and Cross adds glamour to any woman, Stunning inexpensive... gets the raves. \$1.00. Send for free circular. Bible Artists, Box 28, Jackson Heights, New York.

FOXHOLE radio:—amazing serviceman's pastime gift batteryless, tubeless, schoolboy thrills, made anywhere anybody. Easy distance-getting instructions, \$1.00. Gadgets, Box 28, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

TWIN-CYLINDER Air Compressors \$16.75, Motors—various sizes, Hoffmann, 6840 Parrish, North College Hill 31, Ohio.

MONSTER mail, magazine, adsheets, circulars, opportunities, 10c, Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana, MEXICAN Importations. Bulletin Free. Featherwork Greeting and Place cards. Samples 25c. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Oklahoma.

PHOTOS, for adults, fun lovers only. 3— 25c 7—50c, Details 10c, Haller, Mailaddress Service, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York Write: Any year.

FREE Booklet-The Truth About Jesus. John C. Meek-P.O. Box 512-Baltimore 3. Md.

CHARCOAL drawings by mail. Send large clear photo and one dollar to Rembrandt Studio, Box 1452, Albany, N. Y.

MAILING List-100 Names-Any City in U. S. \$2.50, Particulars 25c-K. A. S.— Box 246-Racine, Wisconsin.

SEEK Buried Treasure, Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free, Century Press, Box 151D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Howard, 396 Broadway, New York.

ATTENTION Amateur Scientists, Join our science club today. Hopkinsville Science Club, P. O. Box 305, Hopkinsville, Ky.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE, Metal, locator metalliscope 9 tube portable \$85, Box 3, Hot Springs, New Mexico.

PIN-UPS-All kinds. Write Novelty Studios, 301B Eldred, Battle Creek 21, Michigan.

UNUSUAL Novelties, samples 10c. Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

SENSITIVE, quality headphones in stock! Write N.W.C. Radio, Lohrville, Iowa.

MEXICAN gift items, price list free, Ray Foster, 909 East River, El Paso, Texas.

### MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England, James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Circus Wagons and Equipment— ¼ inch scale, plans—kits or finished, Illustrated Price List \$1.00 (Refunded First Order), W. Burns Garvin, Richford, Vermont,

MANUFACTURING dies stampings brass gears and model supplies. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Illinois.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published, Send 5c for mailing, Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 812, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CATALOG 50 engines, model railroad supplies, 25c, refunded. Simonsen Model Supplies, P-3054 North Greenview, Chicago 13.

PLANES, Boats, Hundreds of Hobby Items, catalog Free. America's Hobby Center, Dept. S124, 40 E. 21st St., New York 10, New York.

RAILWAY Models, complete line, informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 15c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page Catalogue, 25c, Wm. Wild, 510 E, 11th St., New York City.

MODEL steam and gasoline engines, castings and drawings. Literature 10c. Wayne Miller, 222 N. Wells, Chicago 6.

MODEL Electric Cannon. Photographs, Blueprints \$1.00. Hamilton, 650-B S. 20th. Newark 3, New Jersey.

MODEL steam engines boilers, Circulars 10c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price St., Rahway, New Jersey.

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding. Refrigeration, Motor repair, How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1446, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

LEARN Refrigeration. Open your own repair Shop. Little capital required. Opportunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course. Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 3-8, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

PRIZE Contest Pans Can Win A Fortune! Free announcement service! Good news for untalented contestants! Write today! National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M, Grand Central Station, New York City. PROVEN moneymaking plans! Hundreds!
Hundreds of formulas besides, Supply
sources, Where manufactured under your
label. Selling without carrying stock.
Much more, Send postal, Speyer, 118-M
Hemenway, Bostop 15, Massachusetts.

MONEY at home. Your own business; "Progressive Mailtrade" magazine (15th year). Prints many small capital post war opportunities. Read by thousands; you'll like it too. Copy 10c. Publishers, Box 115S, Gardenville, N. Y.

A \$100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 359 Main Bldg., Lander College, Greenwood, S. C.

HELP Humanity and humanity will help You. Progressive Humanology shows how. Dime brings prospectus showing also how to earn \$1000 Prize. Dime returned if dissatisfied. Ornsteen, Box S-29, Englewood, Colorado.

LEARN Metascience, Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

SCHOOL Seniors! A postal will bring you our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235(AC). Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

SELL Names by mail—Easily compiled; millions needed. Stamp brings exciting profit details. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

EARN money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

STAY home, sell by Mail! Free details of practical mail order course, Habermann (0), Box 1642 Perry Square Station, Erie, Pennsylvania.

START Now—build money making mail order business. Get yourself established. Actual examples explained. Particulars Free. Young's Industries, Kent 16, Ohio.

1000 MONEYMAKING ideas. No investment required. Satisfaction guaranteed. 150 pages. \$1.98 postpaid. Lynch, 402-12PS Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

EARN more money, Write for free wholesale price list, Household necessities, smallwares, games, novelties, Atern, Dept. 7, 275 Broadway, New York 7, New York, DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

"VARIOUS Opportunity Catalog", Copy 10c. P. O. Box 1735, San Diego 12, California.

CATALOG listing hundreds of opportunities, 10c (refundable). Barcus, 1003 N. 13th, Terre Haute, Indiana,

OPERATE your own mail order business at home. Details free. George V. Beach, 79 Essex St., Springfield, Massachusetts. EARN money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Comic-Ads. Argyle, Wisconsin.

OPPORTUNITIES Galore, giant mails 10c, sample mailing free. Harvey Teeple (PS). Decatur, Ind.

300 TESTED money makers 25c. Cash In. Des Moines Home Service. Box 855PS, Des Moines, Iowa.

INFORMATION—Locating articles (wholesale) etc. Rakes, Box 5931E, Chicago 80, Illinois.

FREE Literature explains money-making business, Write Successful Income Builders, Hollywood 28, California,

BOOK containing 70 practical moneymaking propositions—25c. Oscar Gaver Jr., Middletown 2, Maryland.

LEARN Guitar! Fun and Profit! Guitar Given. National Studios, Exchange Building, Spokane, Washington,

REVELATION for Opportunity seekers, Dr. Tibolt, 6A, 185 Godfrey, Philadelphia 20.

WANT to make \$5000 yearly? No bunk; Publications, Bethany 5, Okla. \$—RAISE Giant Chinchilla Rabbits, Willow Farm, R16B, Sellersville, Pa.

# Willow Farm, R16B, Sellersville, Pa. MONUMENTS

### WRITE For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid, Guaranteed, Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

MOTION PICTURE & SOUND

SALE-Rent 8—16mm Films, Catalogues 10c. Don Elder's, 739-B Boylston, Boston 16, Mass. GORGEOUS Girls—New Glamorous—"Allure" and "Whistle Girls" 8mm 50 ft. \$2.00; 16mm 100 ft. \$4.00 each, Comedy, Travel, Adventure, Christmas subjects, Equipment accessories, New 1945 Film list—3c Stamp, Audet, Box 6520-A-G, Philadelphia 38, Pennsylvania.

"CINDERELLA", — "Allure", — "Beauty Bath"—"Whistle Girls" 8mm 50 ft. \$2.00, 16mm 100 ft. \$4.00 each, Complete 1945 catalog with many more outstanding subjects Dime. Sample and movie guild information included. Trans-American Sales, Morristown 3, New Jersey.

GUARANTEED fresh movie film! Three spools double 8mm, \$3,45! Six spools single 8mm for Univex cameras, \$3.50! (Limit six spools each type.) Processing free! Will ship C.O.D. on \$1.00 deposit. State make of camera, Eso-S, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

BETTERPIX outdoor safety film, 100' 16mm, \$2.50, 25' double 8mm, \$1.25. Free Developing, Finished subjects sold, Exchanged, Sound Library, Better Films 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

LOOK! "The World's Greatest Passion Play". 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, Specify Sound or Silent, Rent or Purchase, Hemenway Film Co., 33-Z Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

FRESH Movie Film 100' 16mm \$2,25, 25' double 8mm \$1.25 developing included. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM FILMS, Bought-Sold-Exchanged. Complete sound subjects \$5.75, Lists. (Sample film 10c), International-S, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, New York.

BEAUTY Brevities, 8mm \$2.00; 16mm \$4.00, prepaid, Complete glamour, thrill lists, glamour sample, 10c. Jenkins, 392-A, Elmira, New York.

OVER 100 subjects in both 8 and 16mm for sale. Catalog free, 16mm silent rental library also, Peck Film Exchange, Box 50, Yoakum, Texas.

8-16mm SILENT-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c), Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, New York 19.

FREE! Illustrated Catalogues listing hundreds 8-16mm, Film subjects, National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

SPECIAL: Three 8mm or two 16mm official short cartoons, \$4.50 prepaid, Stamp for catalog. Ray Vater, 201, Elmira, New York.

ART Film Movies, 8mm-16mm. Free Catalog. Cavalier, 5448 Stanton, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania.

I BUY—Swap—Rent—Sell 8mm, 16mm movie films. Harvey Iris, Box 539, Brockton, Mass.

MOVIES, Glamour Girl, catalog, sample, dime, Zientek, 1129 Monroe Circle, Baltimore 25, Maryland.

SALE—rent—exchange—8-16mm movies.
Send stamp for catalogue, Bailey Films,
Box 2528, Hollywood 28, California.

HOLMES 35mm sound projector complete, films, devry silents, John Black, Shawano, Wis.

MOVIE projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-D, Lawrence, Toledo, O. SEND stamp for 16mm, 8mm catalogue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa.

FREE Catalog, sample projector films 10c.
Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.
SILENT 35mm films! Features! Shorts!
Demsey, 1613 Stewart, Youngstown 6, O.

# MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BOOKS! "Modern Motorcycle Mechanics and Speed Tuning," 435 pages maintenance Harley, Indian, Villiers, all British motorcycles \$2.50; with drawings, specifications, illustrations U. S. Army Jeep, German BMW war motorcycles \$3.00; "Motorcyclist's Workshop" \$1.50; "Two Stroke Motorcycles" \$1.50; "Speed—How to Obtain It" \$1.50; "Historical Motorcycling Facts" \$1.00; "Automobile Racing" \$1.10; Motorcycle instruction manual "Questions-Answers" \$1.10. All Postpaid, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Callf.

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer with Ace 4-cylinder motor, \$65 less body; Factory motorscooters \$45 up; motorcycles \$30 up; gasoline engines \$5 up; unrationed small balloon tires \$1.75 to \$6.50; Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Directory Number 5, just out, Midget Motors Ditory, Athens, Ohio.

BOOK "Speed—How to Obtain It". 160
pages, illustrated, instructions, cams,
balance, timing, valves, pistons, racing
technique. World's greatest speed tuning
book. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W.
Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorcycling Manual, 144 pages, 120 illustrations, Complete information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, sleeve valve engines, overhead camshafts, water cooled motorcycles, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions, Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated, Just out. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WHEELS, Tires, and Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and other Industrial equipment. All gizes, Also Bicycle Parts and accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C. Chicago 5, Illinois.

FLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook \$1.50 Postpaid. This is the book Time Magazine said is a "must". 250 early motorcycles, automobiles illustrated, described. See our advertisements under Automobiles. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine. Interesting, educational, foreign Motorcycles, Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

100 MILES gallon! Motor-Scooters, Motor-cycles, Whizzer bicycle engines, midget automobiles, gasoline engines, No priority necessary, Catalog 10c, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

PLANS, scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive Motor Scooter complete \$2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle \$1.50 Postpaid, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"MODERN Motorcycle Mechanics". New enlarged second edition comprising 500 pages, 250 illustrations. Available shortly. Nicholson Brothers, Saskatoon, Canada.

MOTORBIKE Manual, Contains Motorbike, scooter plans, Catalog section, easy to build, \$1.00, Variety Enterprise Co., Box 5, Station A, Evansville, Indiana.

WANTED — Motorscooters, Motorcycles, motors, parts of every kind. Name your own price, Write: Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

### MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

HARMONICA Magic, Easy new system eliminated notes. Self instruction method includes 75 songs, Send only \$1.00. Money back guaranteed, Harmonica Magic, Dept PM2, Box 3870 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54,

MAGAZINES—Music, Radio, Amusement, Art. Write for free price-list, Current single copies, Over 600 different business, vocational and diversion periodicals, Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

PIANISTS — Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free Booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 94M, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS: Write for Free Instructive Booklet Outlining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Dept. 31, Salem, Indiana.

PLAY Hawaiian Guitar! Fun! Pleasure! Profit! Play songs on first lesson. Guitar given. First National Institute. Studio A. Exchange Bldg., Spokane. Wash.

RECONDITIONED Band and String instruments. List Free, Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

### OLD GOLD, WATCHES

GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail, Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information, Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-B Hennepir., Minneapolis, Minn.

### PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor." containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form, Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-M Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D.C.

PATENTS Secured. Two valuable booklets. "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention", together with valuable "Evidence of Invention" form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors, Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-P Merlin Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: Send for free copy my 72page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A. Washington. D. C.

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions, Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys, Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

PATENT-Particulars and blanks, free, airmailed. Sterling Buck, P-637 North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md, Government—Registered 38 years.

WRITE postcard, get free answer book patent, trademark questions. Registered Patent Attorney since 1920. John J. Lynch, 361H Irving Ave., Brooklyn 27, New York, PATENTS Obtained; selling service, in-

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free, Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

### PATENTS

INVENTORS — Foresighted manufacturers already planning post-war sale of new non-military products. If you have a useful invention, patented or unpatented, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-B. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Personal Service, no catalogues. Washington associate, David Charness. Patent Lawyer, 606 W. Wisconsin Avenue. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

### PERSONAL

LONELY—? Independent Club. Descriptions. Photos, particulars (10c) None Free, Big lists. Single Men-Women, State your age. Join now. Jack P. Painter, Box 966-S, Akron 9, Ohio.

BE Lonely No More! Open Destiny's Door!
25c Brings Cupid's Destiny, World's
Greatest Social Publication, including nationwide names, addresses; either sex. Captivating descriptions; sparkling pictures—
widows, widowers, bachelors, beautiful
girls desiring early marriage, Mention your
age. Destiny League, Aberdeen 75. Washington.

IT'S Not A Dream, but your innerself, trying to exert you to take advantage of the Knowledge, Power and Financial Success that is rightfully Yours, Details Free, William C. Bradley, Box 2778, Kansas City, Mo.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Pixacol has brought relief when everything else failed. Use only as directed. Apply externally, dries quickly, convenient. Try regular \$1 bottle without investing a cent! Write: Pixacol Lab., Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

HELP Your Body to good health, new pep and joy of life by drinking Vitality Health Cocktails. Made from articles of food readily obtainable anywheres. Two complete formulas 10c. Delfa Co., 3960 Avondale, Chicago 41, Illinois.

ORIENTAL Folk-Remedies, Read how oriental races for centuries treated various diseases. Tuberculosis, Anemia, Rheumatism, Hemorrhoids, others, Circular free, Kourennoff, Box 121, San Francisco.

MAKE new friends thru old reliable club.
Free book with photos of members.
Correspondence confidential. Exchange
Company, 3827-PS Main, Kansas City.
Missouri.

PRETEND visiting New York, Chicago, Miami, Montreal: 25c, Fascinating Details Free, Haller, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York, Write: Any year.

YEARLY Horoscope, and three questions answered, \$1.00. Send birthdate. Want new friends? Cupid's Destiny, sample 25c, \$1.00 yearly. Weston's, 3439 Michigan, Chicago.

CHESS Players, Attention! New nationwide correspondence club. Prompt, personal, individual service, Information free, Mail Order Chess, Dept. P-1, 714 19 St., Merced, California.

LADIES Gift, Beautiful Brooch, Genuine Rolled Gold on mother pearl, Initial pins \$1.39, Name pins \$2.39, Tax included, Postpaid, Mero Jewelers, Box 344B, Punxsutawney, Pa.

BETRAYERS — Wrinkles, Double Chin guaranteed removed or money refunded, 30 days supply \$3.00, Mrs. Leonard Butler, Havana, Florida.

YOUR HOROSCOPE and 3 questions concerning business, love or family affairs answered. Send \$1 and birth date. M. Golden, Box 288, Yelm, Washington.

MIND—Power, for wealth; health; happiness and success, Complete course 25c, Mental Science Institute, Dept. 30, Ipswich, Mass.

ATHLETES Foot Remedy Indorsed by physicians \$1.00 bottle postpaid. Dr. W. J. Renz, D.S.C., Room 3. Chavanne Bldg., Lake Charles, Louisiana.

PERSONS located. Reward for Inaherean, Shabraska. Birth, parentage, probate research. Chaffee, 308 Washington, Chicago 6.

LEARN basic facts "Why Your Feet Hurt", Be sensible! Discard useless remedies! Information, Dulco, 3248 Pitt, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

PIMPLES disappear almost overnight. I tried everything till I found this formula. Make yourself yours \$1.00. Morean, Box 243, Lowell, Massachusetts.

NERVOUSNESS, Insomnia, Rheumatism, Arthritis relieved. 8 Sulfurbaths with Pineneedle \$1.25, Ruko, Talbot, Kew Gardens, New York.

SEE specimens your name written beautifully with Professional Black Ink. Send dime. Meub, Expert Penman, Pasadena 4, California.

PIMPLES, acne disappear. Clear your complexion. Write today! Immediately. Healthmaster, Dept. B-5, 1441 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, New York.

FIND worthwhile dignified correspondents, set of long descriptions and confidential details 25c coin. Dept. PS-502, 6816 Navigation, Houston 11, Texas.

MAKE friends, banish loneliness through finest correspondence club in the country. Confidential, delightfully different, Gotham Circle, 152-F W. 42nd, New York 18. HYPNOTISM, Complete 20 Method Course, 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism D-1619, Palatine, Ill.

PRAYER That Works, Metaphysics Simplified, Send for Free Book, Alexander Keene, 142-D, Sedalia, Missouri.

LONELY? Plain scaled details free. Largest Club in West. Endorsed by ministers. Club Elite, Box 71, Los Angeles 53.

LONELY? Photographs, descriptions. Magazine 25c, Acme, Box 4255, Portland 8, Oregon.

YOU'LL Have penpals worldover. Illustrated Magazine with list 10c, World Card Club, King, North Carolina.

CONSTIPATED. Use Gavitt's Herb Tablets. Free Sample, Gavitt's, Topeka, Kansas.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears"? Free, helpful information! John Englund, Ironwood, Michigan.

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars, Smith, Dept, 215, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

"BUYING Bloomers," lusty spicy hot, talkie comedy story, \$1.00 Postpaid. "Little Eve." Box 211. Terre Haute, Indiana.

GIRL photos, spicy but beautiful, \$1.00 for group. "Little Eve," Box 211, Terre Haute, Indiana.

CAREER and Job problems solved. Proven Methods that Succeed. Gatto Associates, Trenton 1. New Jersey.

WIDOW and Widowers Club. (Confidential details 25c.) Write John Rankin, Springfield. Missouri.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, New Jersey.

SLEEP-RITE earplugs stop noise. Guaranteed 10c. Raymond Dows, 15 Park Row, New York 7.

FOUNTAIN Pen Guaranteed \$1.98, Coburn, 163, West 171 Street, New York 52.

LONELY list 10c. Your name listed 25c. Renick, Holland, New York, RUPTURED??—Improved Appliance Holds In—Up. Free Trial. Earles Company, Flint, Michigan.

SINUS Trouble—If A Victim Of Sinus, or Catarrhal Infection, write Bullock's Laboratories, Inc., Alexandria, Virginia.

HEALTH, Prosperity, Happiness, Information free, Joseph Louis Schertz, 5338A Bartmer avenue, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

NIRVANA assures you Peace, Happiness, Prosperity, Write Nirvana, Norfolk, New York,

ROMANCE Magazine. Photos, Descriptions. Stamp, Excel, 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12. Ill.

HOW to prevent and how to cure nervous breakdown 50c coin. Joe Bonello, P.O. Box 1545, Stockton, California.

LONESOME? Write to Broadway Friendship Club, 1472 Broadway, New York City for correspondence, friends, marriage.

WINE Making—Easy, inexpensive, Home winemakers guide, 1.00. Klauser—311 Zeralda Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

DANIEL Williamson Christmas Greetings
—Please advise address—Parents and
Sisters

BUY Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

GOOD Health is Wealth, Postal brings proof, Carodiskey Co., Lewiston 3, Pa,

### PHOTO FINISHING

sensational introductory offer! Send snap-shot or negative, this ad. and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7"x5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckled-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, \$1.00! 18 exp. 60c, Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailers, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 414, La-Crosse, Wis.

BIGGEST \$1.00 value in 35mm finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3\(^4\)x4\(^1\)2 enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposure 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free Mailers. Be exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin. 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

BEAUTIFUL 4 x 6 pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼ x 4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c, Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5 x 7—30c. 8 x 10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 172C, Chicago.

ROLL Developed and 8 beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger. Deckled Edge—High Gloss. Any 8 exposure roll 25c coin. 12 ex. 35c—16 ex. 50c—36 ex. \$1.00. Reprint Enlargements 3c each, Alden Photos, 94-4 Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

EVERY picture an enlargement! 8 sparkling deckle-edge Enlargements and roll developed 25c coin; 116 size or smaller; enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo, Box 791Q, Beston, Mass.

YOUR favorite kodak pictures enlarged, size 5 x 7, 10c; three for quarter, coin. Send best negatives (film) today. Address Geppert Studios, Dept. 83, Des Moines,

SILK Enlargements 8x10 25c any Negative Photostamps 75c double \$1.00 hundred any print, Lang, 1334 Thorndale, Chicago.

ENLARGEMENTS—4x6, 4 for 25c; 5x7, 3 for 25c; 8x10, 25c each, Suburban Studio, 1410 Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

WITH every 6 or 8 exposure roll, two full sets of prints, 25c, Skyland Studios, Box 411, Dept. "S". Asheville, N. C.

### PHOTOS WANTED

EXCHANGE Kodachromes, Send Twentyfive cents for Plan and Membership, Pan-American Color Slide Exchange, 212 Pacific Avenue, Houston 6, Texas.

### PLASTICS

DYE your plastic! Beautiful Red-Blue-Orchid-Green-Yellow, Full instructions, \$1.00 per bottle Postpaid. Plastic Center, 3132-R West 11th St., Los Angeles 6, California,

### POULTRY & SUPPLIES

YOUR greatest poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly, 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? Only 25c year, 5 years \$1.00, American Poultry Journal, 528 South Clark, Chicago.

MAGAZINES—Poultry, Live Stock, Horticulture. Write for free price-list, Current single copies, Over 600 different business, vocational and diversion periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

SUBSCRIBE Today for most complete monthly helps on poultry raising. Experimental Farm tested methods. Two years 50c; Five years, \$1.00. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 31, Mount Morris, Illinois.

### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding Rotary Stencil Post Card Printer, \$9.50 Complete. All Makes Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free, Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-MA Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

WE Reprint any 18x22 form Only One Dollar, 18x22 or smaller, Exactly as your original. Roll, Don't fold Copy, Samples, Information, Write: Scholler, 1407 Howard, Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania.

200 LETTERHEADS—100 envelopes, 100 postcards—100 calling cards and 100 name stickers—600 in all neatly printed postpaid for only \$3.00, Luca's, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16,

MIMEOGRAPHING and Multigraphing, 14 years of fine work and fair prices. Free samples and prices. J. Allsmith, 1500 W. Nedro Ave., Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania.

200-8½x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads \$1.00 Postpaid, Envelopes, Invoices, Business Cards Same, Race Printing Company, Hudson, N. Y.

\$2.00 POSTPAID; 150 812 x 11 Good Bond Letterheads and 150 634 Envelopes, 500 of each \$5.75 postpaid. Mero Products, Box 344, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

3000—6x9 CIRCULARS shipped postpaid to 4th zone \$5.95. Education Publishers. Pittsfield, Mass.

150—8<sup>1</sup>2x11 LETTERHEADS and 150—6<sup>3</sup>4 envelopes \$2.00 prepaid, Gago, Box S1544. Muskogee, Oklahoma.

200 LETTERHEADS, \$1.00, 200 envelopes, \$1.00. Both \$1.75, Excelsior Press, Hampton, Virginia.

OFFSET and Letterpress Printing. Send specifications for estimate. 4154j Fifth St., Philadelphia 40.

500-634 ENVELOPES Printed \$2.25. Postpaid, Abbot Press, 1017A North McBride, Syracuse, New York.

100 812x11 LETTERHEADS and 100 Envelopes \$1.00 Postpaid. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

SPECIAL—200 each; letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards \$4,00, Economic Press, Leonia I, New Jersey.

500—\$2.25 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, Mango, 555B S. 20th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

LETTERHEADS, Hammermill, 812x11 \$1.85 thousand, Large lots, Nathan Hale Press, Halesite, New York,

QUALITY Printing prices reasonable. Standard Press, Box 381, St. Louis, Missouri.

### PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy, economical.—Adayservice, Argyle, Wisconsin.

8½"x12" STENCIL duplicator complete with stencils, paper, ink, Postpaid \$3.95, Best Co., Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press.

Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville,
Louisiana.

PRESSES, Type, Paper, Supplies, Bargain List 3c, Levinson, Box 918, New York 8.

PRINTERS Big money makers circulars 3c. Murels, Box 748, Dayton 1, Ohio, PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1046, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

ANNOUNCING New home study course in commercial baking. Good field. Nearly depression proof. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements. National Baking School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1729, Chicago.

LOCKSMITHING now made easy! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Self-instruction lessons, Bargain price, Free details. Write Nelson Company, Dept. 7-01-2, Chicago 4.

LEARN Refrigeration Open your own repair shop, Little capital required, Opportunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course, Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 2-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits. Wool \$9 pound, Plenty markets. Cash income, Future prospects bright, Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, 244 Madison, Marion, Ohio.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn, North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MOLD Perfectly lettered monuments, Cost fifty cents, bring \$12.50. Cemeteries full of business. Instructions \$1.00. Richland Gardens 14. Martin, Tennessee.

GROW green vegetables, five days in cellar. Complete instructions, two pounds seed \$2.50. Temple, 2152 Tangerine, St. Petersburg, Florida.

HOW To Make Money with Coins, Stamps, Books, or your Mail, One Dollar each, American Publishers, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, Cal.

PANNING Gold for vacation expenses or occupation. Free literature on book for beginners and equipment, Old Prospector, Box 878K42, Oakland 4, California,

EXCEPTIONAL profits raising mink, Finest breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

MUSHROOM Grown in Boxes, Spawn instructions \$1,25, Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PHOTOGRAPHY without Camera, Photo Stamps, Instructions \$1.00. Alvin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba,

\$2500.00 YEAR in backyard, Treatise 10c. Moyer, B-252-M, Milton, Pennsylvania.

### RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIBRE—Bakelite Washers, strips and pieces, large assortment for insulation. Ideal for electricians, radio mechanics, hobby workshops. Over 1000 pieces. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special \$1.98. Order now. Hudson Trading Corp., D-159 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10.

RADIO parts, latest, no antiques, Push Button all-wave superhet Kit, value \$25, only \$5. Experimenter's Kit, value \$15, at \$3. Other bargains, List on request, Radioco, 1110S Marshall Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V), Newark, N. J.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios, crystal and illustrated instructions, 25c postpaid, Allen, S-427, Clinton, Missouri.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c, Laboratories, 363-T Hampton, Hayward, California,

BUILD, Latest Improved, Loudspeaker Crystal Set. Instructions, Data, 20c, Amorose, Rt. 4, Hungary Road, Richmond, Virginia.

LOWEST Prices, Radio Tubes, parts, Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

PLAYERS Victrolas Phonographs (Mechanical) Repaired. Epstein's, A50-First St., New York 3, New York.

"BUILD a radio, complete kit with tubes, \$9.95, details." Radio, 9418 Ave, "A", Brooklyn, New York.

TUBELESS Radio made with razor blades! Complete Plans 35c, N.W.C. Radio, Lohrville 2, Iowa,

CRYSTAL Radio operates loudspeaker, Illustrated instructions 25c, Crystal supplies catalog free, Hewlett, 29 East 39th, N. Y.

critical tubes \$1.00. Jones, 12108 Dudley,
Utica 3. New York.

### RAZOR BLADES

THRILLING Christmas value. Slick, Enjoyable shaves, 100 Quality performance Double Edge Razor Blades \$2 prepaid. Blades fitting Auto strop and Single Edge Razors \$3 prepaid. Stevens, Box 243 Hayward, California.

100 DOUBLE-EDGE blue surgical steel razor blades \$1.50 prepaid, Fully guaranteed. St. Moritz Blade Co., 321 Broadway, Dept. S, New York 7.

### RUBBER STAMPS

SELF-INKING Pocket Stamps — 2-lines, \$1.00; 3-lines, \$1.25. Rubber type signmarkers. Circular free. Press, Warmsprings, Ga.

RUBBER Stamps 25c per line, Laundry Stamps \$1.00, Pocket \$1.00, Interesting Books, circulars, Parcel Press, 53 Astor Sta., Boston, Mass,

SERVICEMEN'S Kit contains stamp, ink Pad, Indelible Ink \$1.20, Excello, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

3 LINE stamp 30c; cushioned, indexed, 35c. Signatures \$1.50. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ONE Line 20c, 2-35c, 3-50c, 4-65c. Deluxe Stamps, Auburn, Nebraska.

PRICES sent on request, Ideal Rubber Stamp Co., Box 83, Detroit 8, Michigan,

QUALITY, 3 lines 50c, Signatures \$2.00, Federich Mfg., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

### SONGWRITERS

SONG writers: Melodies supplied without charge by recognized Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Company, Box B-17, Beverly Hills, California.

FOR-SALE—recorded song words & melody—\$50,000,00. "Land O' Dreams" melody by: Nat Vincent. Bernard Pulkowski, P.O. Box 204, Washington, Pennsylvania.

NEW songs and lyrics wanted for popular radio program and professional promotion. Pree examination, Transradio Music Inc., Department P.S., 1650 Broadway, New York (affiliate of B.M.I.)

SONG Poems Wanted: Write for Free Instructive Booklet, Outlining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Dept. 26, Salem, Indiana.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music, Free examination. Send poems, McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting, Send poem for immediate consideration, Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poem For Immediate Examination and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

"HOW To Write And Publish That Song In Your Heart" \$1.09 Money Order, Knight Publishing Company, Leonardtown, Maryland.

SONGS arranged and scored, Song poems set to music. Analysis report \$2.00 Satisfaction guaranteed, Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, California.

OUTSTANDING Songwriting Service, Barnhart, 1320 48th, Des Moines 4.

"SWEETHEART;" latest song hit 30c postpaid, J. Andrews, 41 Helen St., Plains, Pa.

SONGWRITERS: Royalty Contract Free. Write for details. Puritan Publishing Co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS—Free booklet "Getting Ahead In Songwriting". Write today. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York. SONGWRITERS! Amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 2157 Avers, Chicago 47.

### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

U. S. NAVY Leatherette water-repelient sheeplined coats, Black, Double breasted with full, thick, all wool pile colors. Strong cotton-lined sleeves, knit windtight wristlets. New Merchandise rejected by Navy for slight imperfections, Sizes 38-46. While they last only \$20.50, For descriptive price lists please send postage, Military Trading Post, 250 Market St., Newark 2, New Jersey.

REELS, Complete repair and rebuilding of fly and casting rod reels. Mail your reels today. Prompt service now, Highest prices paid for unrepairable reels and rods, Mail same today and cash offer will be forwarded promptly, A. C. Bishoff, 9535 Ohio, Detroit 4, Michigan. "REVOLVERS"—"Automatics"—"Rifles"
—"Shotguns" with Ammunition, "Colts"
—"Smith & Wessons" — "Harrington
Richardson's"—"Woodsmans" "Hi-Standards" — Winchesters" — "Remingtons"—
"Browning"—"Springfields" etc, List 10c,
Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

IDEAL Xmas Gift For Boys—Used Army equipment. Pup Tent \$2.95; Canteen, cover and cup \$1.00; Messkit \$.75; pack \$1.00; Cartridge Belt \$.50. Complete set 5.00. Samet Sales Co., High Point, North Carolina.

BOWS-Arrows for Recreation-Hunting-Fishing, Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c, Illustrated catalogue Free, Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago,

345 ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, Cartridges, Rifles, 4,000 Bargains: Indian relics, Fossils, Coins, Minerals, Catalog 10c, Many Photographs, Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

LEARN Gunsmithing at home, Earn money repairing neighborhood's firearms. 25 firearm and gunsmithing textbooks, catalog for 3c stamp, Samworth, Plantersville, South Carolina.

USED Guns, Binoculars, bought, traded, sold, Ammunition bought, Highest Cash Prices Paid, Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue Free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-D East 75th, Chicago 49.

STAR Bluing Salts Pistol size \$2.95 Bluing, Plating, Refinishing, Gunblu, 3228 Plant, Tampa, Florida.

THOUSAND Bargains, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns, Frayseths, Willmar, Minnesota.

USED guns, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe. Coopers Mills, Maine.

### STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! \$10.00 Worth of Fun for only 10c! 500 Foreign Stamps, unsorted and unpicked (mostly on bits of paper) just as received from the church missions and other sources. Africa, So. America, Australia, China, Philippines, Dutch Indies, and other countries are represented. Includes a few commemoratives, airmails, and stamps cataloguing up to 25c or more each! The biggest Package of Fun in Stampdom—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted, Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. No. 5, Jamestown, New York.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Iliustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 55, Camden, New York.

EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial Collection:

Nigeria—Southern Rhodesia—Dutch Indies—Martinique—Newfoundland—Philippines—Porto Rico—St. Pierre and Miquelon—Djibouti—Senegal—Ceylon—Jugoslavia—Ivory Coast—Madagascar—Reunion—Wallis and Futuna, Everything only 5c, Imperial Company, Box 311, Yonkers 1, N. Y.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U.S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row. New York City.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 Stamp Album—covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces, Scott's 1945 Standard \$5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Plymouth, Bell, California.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 60 different mint Geo. VI Coronation poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage, Tatham Stampco., Springfield 50, Mass.

SPECIAL—Airmails—21 different, including Zeppelin, Triangles, Latin America, etc. 5c with approvals. Continental Stamp Co., Box 606, Dept. C. New Rochelle, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French, 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials, Airmails, Big Bargain 5c with approvals, Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

\$1.00 (Cat. Price) for 1c! Two mint U.S.A. cat, 20c; "queer countries" packet (Djibouti, Manchuria, etc.); scarce set Russia, cat, 75c. Everything for only one cent to approval applicants! Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 418, Calais, Maine.

SUPER Special—150 World-wide stamp mixture, album, perforation gauge, illustrative lists—all for only 10c to serious approval applicants. Lawrence Stamp Company, P. O. Box 3507, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

COMPLETE mint Commemorative Set from Manchukuo, plus attractive Brunei Pictorial—everything just 3c to approval applicants. Viking, 130 (P) Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York.

ARRANGED By Country approvals. South and Central America, British and French Colonials, Europeans. Henry Zimmer, 722 Culver Road, Rochester 9, New York.

UNITED STATES No. 178, No. 273, No. 300(Mint), No. 306, No. 397, No. 402, No. 582(Mint), No. 615, No. C29, Send 50c, Approvals accompany. Whiton-Stamps, Norwalk, Connecticut.

BRITISH Empire Collection! Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Sarawak, Tasmania; Also 50 other British, Only 5c with Pictorial and Commemorative Approvals, Lyman, 97 Nassau, New York City.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections, Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted, Fast, personal service, Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps, Milton Skinner, 345 East Ocean, Long Beach 2, Calif.

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 19c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

ABYSSINIA to Zanzibar included in Premium Packet of 50 different, also Djibouti, Mozambique, Venezuela, Everything 10c to Approval Applicants, Regent Stampco, 330 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, New York,

FREE—Liberia" Vulture" Triangle, "Earthquake" Airmail, Thailand, Tunisia, Victoria, Africa, others—with approvals for 3c postage. Renfro, Box 441-P, Redondo Beach, California.

FREE! New U.S. Motion Pictures handsome First Day Cover to new applicants requesting Foreign approvals. (Send 3c postage). Intercity Co., Dept. Y. Port Washington, New York.

RIOT of Color, Galaxy of Beauty, 18 different Free French Colonial pictorials, only 15c with approvals. Deluxe stamp Service, P.O. Box 293, Los Angeles 53, California.

PHILATOPIC Monthly Free—Forty pages
—profusely illustrated, Includes Stamp
Encyclopedia, Empire Stamp Company,
Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE—Your choice of any 10 stamps from our first U. S. Approval selection, List included, Cosmopolitan Stamp Company, 1457 Broadway, Dept. S12, N. Y. C.

FREE! Complete "United States" stamp catalog with 1,000 illustrations! Send 10c to cover mailing, Harris & Co., 99 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

FREE—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V. Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants, Ensign, Box 118-P. So. Orange, N. J.

POUND Unpicked U. S. and foreign mixture containing thousands stamps \$1.00. 5 lbs. only \$4.50. Longacre Shop, 160-C West 42nd. New York City.

EXCELLENT stamps on approval, We'll send stamps of the countries you ask for, Want lists filled. John R. Nabholtz, 6683 Lakewood Blvd., Dallas 14, Texas.

FINE Approvals freshly mounted. Fast personal service. Filling of want lists. Phoenix Stamp, Dept. 3H., 120 West 44th, New York.

60 DIFFERENT United States, Includes commemoratives, higher values, girmail, 10c, Charles Stone, 3547 28th St., Astoria 1, N. Y.

UNITED STATES, Canada, Newfoundland Approvals, British Colonies Sets Dollar Up. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Illinois.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c.
Franksco, 5031 Queensberry. Baltimore,
Maryland.

19TH Century U.S. Commems., Civil War Revenues, Battleships, \$5, \$10 Stamps Free to U.S. Approval Applicants, Metropolitan Stamps, 198-G Broadway, New York,

"THE Best"—United States and Philippine Islands Approvals, Largest varieties. America's lowest selling prices, Stamp Company, Albany, New York.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 436, Coconut Grove, Florida.

200 DIFFERENT U.S. \$1.00, 300 different foreign \$1.00, 500 different stamps \$3.00. Good material, Victor Kruse, Box 454, Benton Harbor, Michigan,

NEWFOUNDLAND 20 different to approval applicants sending 10c war stamp, Neumann & Co., 1506 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 7. Wisconsin.

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Complete used set only 5c to Approval Applicants, H. Bedrin, 1746S Andrews Ave., New York 53, N.Y.

50c WORTH of stamps from your favorite country free to Approval Applicants. Carter Funnell, 5 Fairfield Pl., Yonkers 5, New York

LATIN America only—65 different—including airmails—pictorials, commems, 10c with approvals, "Crescent Stamps", London, Canada.

STAMP Seldom seen, On approval. Request your selection today, Suburban Stamp Sales, 1224 Grant Drive, St. Louis 14, Missouri.

ECUADOR, 37 diff., 17c or Belgium, 37 diff. 8c, with our Proven Approvals. Request Wants, Capitol Mdse, Box 178, Biloxi, Miss.

STAMPS from 20 different countries free. Quality penny approvals included, Harding Stamp Plan, 5031 No. Harding, Chicago 25, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals, Reasonably priced, Crown Stamp Company, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

MEXICO Census Commemorative Set. Free with approvals, Pladon Stamps, 1717-S, Idaho, Toledo, Ohio.

55 DIFFERENT United States 5c with Approvals, Bookman, Box 145-P, Maplewood, N. J.

LEBANON 137-38A (5) 8c with 14 1/2 1c approvals. Carroll's, 745C W, 45th, Los

Angeles 37, California.

FREE—Beautiful mint selection—Cyprus,
Barbados, etc. Approvals, Belitsky, 571
E. 170th, Bronx, New York.

U.S. FLAG Stamps, No. 909-20 complete, Mint, \$1.00, Tropical, 720 N.W. 61st St., Miami 38B, Florida

25 STAMPS from 25 Countries 3c with approvals. Beaumont Stamp Exchange, 2667 McFaddin, Beaumont, Texas.

FREE!!! British Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg, Baycity, Mich.

PREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles), Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

1,000 GRABBAGS 15c each. 8 Different \$1. Special Bags Free French included 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

FREE! Western Hemisphere Packet, Postage 3c. Owens, 801 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

U.S. and Foreign mixture packet, 3c to Approval Applicants, Smith, 237-F 8th Avenue, Roselle, N. J.

FREE! Approval applicants select 10c worth Free—Your choice. Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

EIGHT attractive airmails 3c, with approvals and lists. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

100 DIFFERENT 10c With approvals, Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, New

60 DIFFERENT United States, incl. Commemoratives, 10c. Pricelist free. Seldenberg, Baroda, Michigan.

150 DIFFERENT, including Siberia, Batum, 5c. Approvals. Best. Box 139, Bangor, Maine.

APPROVALS British especially, Canada, Newfoundland, Ellis Bros., Wadena, Sask., Canada.

SPOT cash and liberal payments for stamp collections worth \$25.00 to \$2500.00. F. Keigwin Co., Vineland, New Jersey,

QUALITY approvals, low prices, Harold Sawyer, Jr., Sherburne, New York.

STAMPS from 40 countries, including Fiji, 10c. No approvals, Elzea, Bowling Green, Ohio,

TRY Our better grade U. S. approvals. American Stamp Salon, Box 67, Bell Gardens, California.

10 TRIANGLES Free. Mozambique Airmail-commemoratives. Request details! Reuter, 611-D West 40th, Los Angeles 37.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies used and mint. Kingsburys, West Burke, Vermont.

EXOTIC Solomons, Gorgeous Gilberts, etc.

—3c with approvals! Saxon. Valley
Stream, N. Y.

EXCHANGE your duplicates, Stamp brings particulars, Kurtz, Box 1051, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

FREE \*Bavarian railway set. Foreign pricelist 5c, Oscar Griska, 735 North Dearborn St., Chicago 19, Ill.

100 NEW YORK postcard views \$1.10. Dixle 101, Lexington Ave., New York City.

50 DIFFERENT near East Fourteen countries 10c with approvals. Champion, Box 4725, Florence Branch, Los Angeles 1, Cal.

MISSION Mixtures-U. S. 50c lb., foreign, \$1.00. Stamps, Box 64, Racine, Wisconsin.

U.S. COMMEMORATIVES—75 different, 25c. Crystal Stamp Co., Racine, Wisconsin.

NEW ZEALAND, beautiful triangle set 5c to approval applicants. Richard Haubrich, Rt. 3, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

BRAZIL diamond shaped set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, Racine, Wisconsin.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives (Good) \$1.00. Edgar Meitzen, Fayetteville, Texas.

TWELVE U.S. commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Turbyfill, 513 W, 29th, Norfolk 8, Virginia.

UNITED STATES Stamps on approval.— Low prices. Box 488A, Minneapolis.

PENNY Approvals by country, M. H. Hoerning, Farmington, Arkansas.

PENNY approvals that please. McKee, 848 Banklick St., Covington, Kentucky.

1000 MIXED U. S. Old and New 25c, 2 lbs. \$1.00. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

PENNY Aprovals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S, Philadelphia 43, Penn. 1000 U.S, Surprise Mixture 25c, Monjar.

1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.
50 FREE, pictorial etc., stamp dictionary,

VALUABLE packet, 3c with approvals, Pickering, Box 233, Griffin, Georgia,

TRY my 1c Approvals, Chick, 712 High St., Bath, Maine.

15 WEST INDIES, 3c, Super Stamp Shop, 2 S. Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING pays big! Anyone can tattoo with our outfits. Instructions included. Free illustrated literature. Write Tatooco, 651 S. State, Chicago 5.

TATTOO Outfits, inks, designs, write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

### TOBACCO-PIPES

FREE To Pipe Smokers—For a new pipe smoking thrill, write us your brand of tobacco and get Free Package Mild, Tasty, Nature-Flavored "Green River", Pete Moberly, Box 984, Owensboro, Kentucky,

SAVE 50% on Cigarettes. Send for Free Catalog trial offer. Sidney Ram, 59 West Monroe, M-61, Chicago 3, Illinois.

### TRAPPING

TRAP Fox and Coyete; on bare ground or deep snow. Learn modern tricks to outwit the sly furbearers. Free illustrated circular. Q. Bunch, Welch, Minnesota.

ELEVEN good Box Traps. Complete blueprints 30c. Wee-Sho-You, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

### TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS, Mimeography, Multigraph machines, Presses, Appliances, supplies, DixieGraph, King, N. Carolina, SPOT Cash paid for Typewriters, Duplicators, write, DixieGraph, King, N.

Carolina,

### TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory. Palo Alto, Calif.

### VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

DISCOVER your best abilities—choose your career—through scientific aptitude tests. Information free, Testing Service, 202-Y Commercial Bldg., Rockford, Illinois.

### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

APPRAISAL Free—Portable Calculators, Adders, Typewriters; Micrometers, Verniers, Precision Tools, Drafting Instruments, Slide Rules, Stop Watches; Sterling, Curios, Jewelry, Accept highest offer or merchandise promptly returned prepaid. Reliable, 2354A—77th Avenue, Philadelphia 38, Pennsylvania.

WE buy "Anything"! Highest prices guaranteed! Justice, Box 150, Chicago

WE'LL Swap Sell Buy anything. Free list. National Swappers Guide, 1100 E. Chandler, Evansville, Indiana.

WANTED:—Adding Machines and Calculators, Any Condition, Ford 132-B Nassau Street, New York City.

MERCURY—Highest Prices. Free containers, Write. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

SPARK or induction coil about 3 inch. Thompson, Ridge Road, Concord, New Hampshire.

WATCHMAKERS Lathe, tools, equipment, Robert Corbitt, 1721 Roosevelt, Chicago

WANTED crocheted doilies, Send no money, Write, M. De Witt, 6523 Hamilton, Detroit 2, Mich.

### WATCHES

WATCHES Wanted—Broken or usable—all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, alarm clocks, razors, cigarette lighters, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCH and clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology, 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons, Just out! Low price. Information Free. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 8-01-2, Chicago 4.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free, Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box 5367D Houston 12, Texas.

### WELDING, SOLDERING

SUPER Welder—For home, farm, factory.
Makes even beginner an expert, Improved on type used by Navy, Fully equipped with Metallic Arc and Flame Torch Handles, Carbons, Rods, Fluxes, Mask, etc. Complete directions, Operates AC-DC, 110 Volts. No extra wiring needed, Guaranteed, \$19.95. Save 2% send check with order, Super Welder Manufacturing Co., Dept. B, 23 East 20 Street, New York.

FARMERS, garagemen, repairmen, manufacturers: Guaranteed 110/220 volt A.C. welder, 20 to 160 amperes continuous output, complete supplies, \$135.00 F.O.B. Chicago, Welds any heavy, light metals. Production, maintenance, repairs. Other sizes, \$68.00 to \$245.00. Circulars. Supplies, Williams Company, Box 4100, Portland 8, Oregon.

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic are attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95— Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS12 Canal St., New York City.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans \$1.00 each, 25 to 600 amperes from vehicle d.c. motors, light plant generators, automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54, For Sale: Vehicle d.c. motors,

A.C.-D.C. 1g" welding rods, Coated mild steel (without priority), 50 pound cartons \$5.00 f.o.b. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

SLIGHTLY used Arc Welders. Recommended by R. E. A. Guaranteed. Forney Mfg. Company, Pt. Collins, Colorado,

SOLDER Aluminum, New, Formula 10c, Anderson's Fix-It Shop, 4129 Cleveland, San Diego 3, California,

BUILD A.C. arcwelder, 100-200-300 amperes. Plans \$1.00 each, Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.



Now Get EXTRA

Now you can get up to 30% extra gasoline mileage with a Vacu-matic on your car. Quicker pick-up, smoother running, added power and precious gasoline savings guaranteed.

Automatic Supercharge Principle Vacu-matic is entirely different! Operates on the Supercharge principle. Saves gas. Automatically provides a better gas mixture. Guaranteed to give up to 30% extra gas mileage, more power and better performance.

FITS ALL CARS onstructed of six parts, fused into a single unit. Adjusted and scaled at the factory. Very quickly installed by anyone.

LOW

Every car, truck, tractor a prospect. Send name, address on postcard for big money making offer and how you get yours for introducing.

Vacu-matic Co., 7617-1119 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.



fast and easy. Can cut enough wood to pay for quickly. Easily itself moved while attached. Big heavy blade. FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO.

W-1201 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.

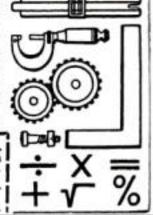


# Practical Mechanics Simplified

NEW 2-in-1 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy, simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen, engineers, accountants, "master minds" on the stage, Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication; add long columns of figures this lightning short-cut method. Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, puzzles, etc., etc. Large illustrated volume complete with answers. Only \$1.00 postpaid, Satisfaction or refund. Amaze friends with your magic-like mental powers.

mental powers.
Complete details..mail coupon TODAY!

NELSON CO., 321 S. Wahash Dept. 3MO1, Chicago 4, III. Please send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified." No obligation.



# A Practical Guide To SUCCESSFUL WRITIN

- You can make money writing, if you have the "know how" given you in this practical and helpful book. So many people have the urge to write, but never get started. Few realize that there are OVER 10,000 MARKET-PLACES FOR WRITING (such as, not only the big magazines and newspapers, but also smaller magazines, local radio stations, many hundreds of trade papers, book publishers, etc.) and that by far, the greater output of writing is done by people in every walk of life! EVERYBODY HAS A STORY TO TELL-OR AN ARTICLE TO WRITE; whether it be a war experience, a hobby, business article, strange happening, unusual love story, mechanical or scientific improvement, etc.

### Section 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS:—

1.	How to Write the Short StoryJack Lait
2.	Writing the Pulp and Confession Story Ouise Vaupel
3.	
4.	The Sunday Supplement Feature Article F. Fraser Bond
5.	Writing for Trade Journals
6.	Technique of the Picture StoryA. J. Ezickson
7.	What Makes Publicity Releases Click?Ch, Washburn
8.	An Analysis of Screen Play Writing Wm. Kozlenko
9.	Material That Movie Studios WantPaul Nathan
10.	Technique of Successful Radio Writing Dorothy Lawson
11.	Television-A New Field for Writers H. L. Anderson
12.	The Art of Writing PoetryA. Kreymborg
13.	Writing for the Theatre
14.	Originating and Designing Greeting Cards Masha Stern
	Santian 2 THE WRITER'S TOOL BOOK

How to Protect Literary Property . . Weinberger & Wayne 

Newspapers, etc.

As you can see from the Table of Contents, this comprehensive book covers 14 DIVISIONS OF WRITING, Each division is explained by an expert. No previous knowledge on your part is expected. The book gives you specific instruction and advice on:—What to Write-Obtaining Accurate Facts and Information-Mistakes to Avoid Correct Form and Technique for Special Fields of Writeto Avoid-Correct Form and Technique for Special Fields of Writing-Conditioning Yourself to Work-Developing Your Own Style-Treatment of Dialogue-Developing a Plot-Creating Suspense and Interest-How to Make Characters Seem Real-Getting Action into Your Writing-Realism in Your Writing-Getting Assignments or a Job-Where and How to Sell Your Writing-Legal Protection, Completely and profusely explained with many examples. A complete guide and Only \$2.00

with many examples. A complete guide and reference book for beginner or practiced writer.

Only \$2.00

Knickerbocker Pub. Co., Dept. W

120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

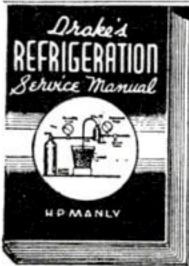
Send me a copy of "A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SUCCESS-FUL WRITING". If not completely satisfied, I may return

book and get my money back.

I enclose \$2.00;
send book prepaid. Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman \$2.00 plus postage.

# Asthma Mucus Loosened First Day For Thousands of Sufferers

If choking, gasping, wheezing, recurring attacks of Bronchial Asthma rob you of sleep and energy, accept this liberal trial offer. Get Mendaco, a doctor's prescription, from your druggist; take exactly as directed and see for yourself how quickly it usually helps loosen and remove thick strangling mucus, thus promoting freer breathing and refreshing sleep. You be the judge. Unless delighted and entirely satisfied with results, simply return the empty package and your money back is guaranteed. Don't suffer another night without trying guaranteed Mendaco-only 60c.



# With Drake's New Manual

1. Right off the press, Drake's new Refrigeration Service Manual can be invaluable to you. Improve your job . . . earn more money. Covers entire field of household and earn more money. Covers entire field of household and small commercial refrigeration: installation, testing, trouble shooting, repair, replacements, refrigeration for air conditioning and other subjects. 300 pages and 138 illustrations and diagrams... written by authorities in easily understood terms. Only \$2.00... use coupon for your copy today.

### OTHER IMPORTANT DRAKE BOOKS

2.	Practical Electricity and House Wiring
	180 pages, 208 illustrations\$1.50
3.	Carpentry Craft Problems
	302 pages, 754 illustrations\$2.00
4.	Plumbing Installation and Repair
	248 pages, 158 illustrations\$1.50
5.	Cyclopedia of Radio and Electronics
95,63	1.000 pages, 1.178 illustrations
	130 tables, 150 graphs

Drake Books are Sold at All Leading Bookstores

### USE THIS COUPON FOR YOUR ORDER

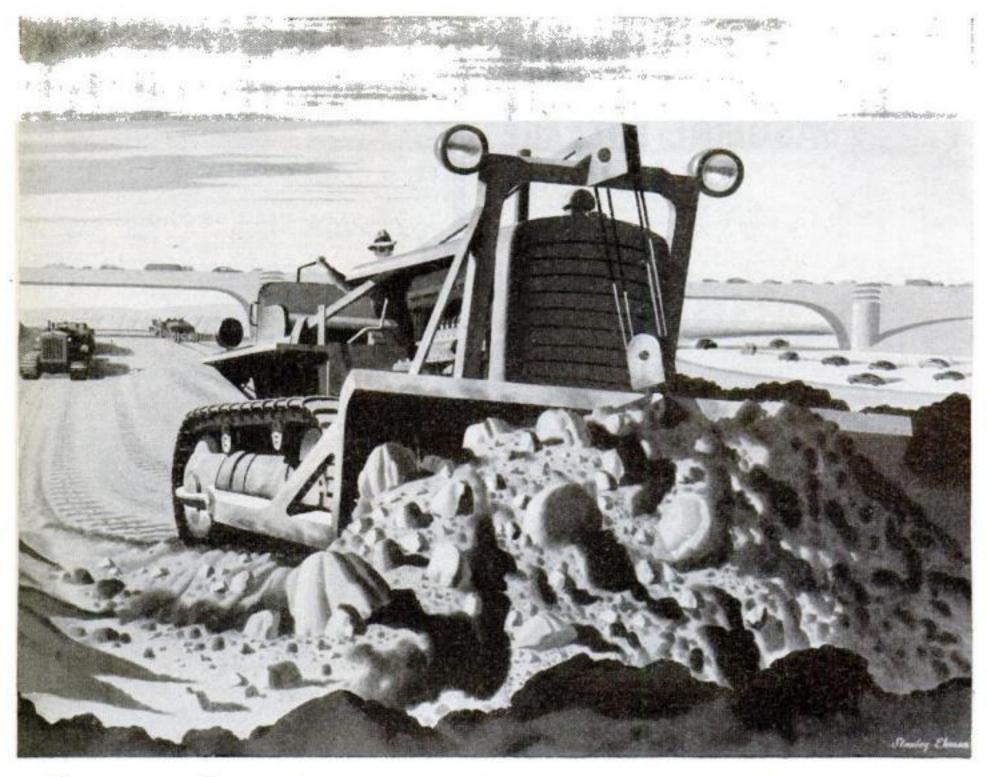
Fred'k J. Drake & Co.
600 W. Van Buren Street, Dept. PS-12, Chicago 7, III.
Send me postpaid the Drake books I've checked. Remittance enclosed. I understand that if the books are not entirely satisfactory, I may return them within 5 days and my money will be refunded.

City and State.....

Check here if you want our FREE illustrated catalog.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FRED'K J. DRAKE & CO. 600 W. Van Buren Street Chicago 7, Illinois



# Finger-tip Control - IN SUPER-HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

When express highways are built to by-pass crowded cities—roads widened to serve the needs of advanced distribution—mountains of surface materials will be moved by huge, new road-building machinery. For these earth-movers a perfected application of HYCON hydraulic power will give new muscles to controlling forces, lessen the operator's fatigue, and give him Finger-Tip Control in actuating the powerful machines and their giant loads.

This light, compact power plant is engineered to apply controlled force to steering, braking, and many other heavy tasks. For doing the manually impossible, builders of ponderous machines—in their plant equipment as in their products—can call on the mechanical force of HYCON hydraulic units.

Plan for their installation in your new or modernized production facilities, and in your new products to meet new competition.

Let's All Back the Attack—Buy More War Bonds

### **HYCON PUMPS**

for Immediate Delivery

Because of their compactness and phenomenally high pressure—furnishing variable delivery up to 3000 pounds per square inch—HYCON pumps will do a great many hydraulic jobs better.

Today there are available HYCON pumps and valves in the 3000-pound range for commercial applications to control or actuate machine tools, giant presses, dump truck lifts, materials-handling mechanisms and remote-control circuits. They will operate brakes, clutches and steering devices of heavy vehicles; test high-pressure apparatus; and solve a wide variety of other hydraulic problems. Write for full information.

For Tomorrow . . . Infinitely variable pressure controls at YOUR finger tips

\* \* \* HYCON \* \* \*

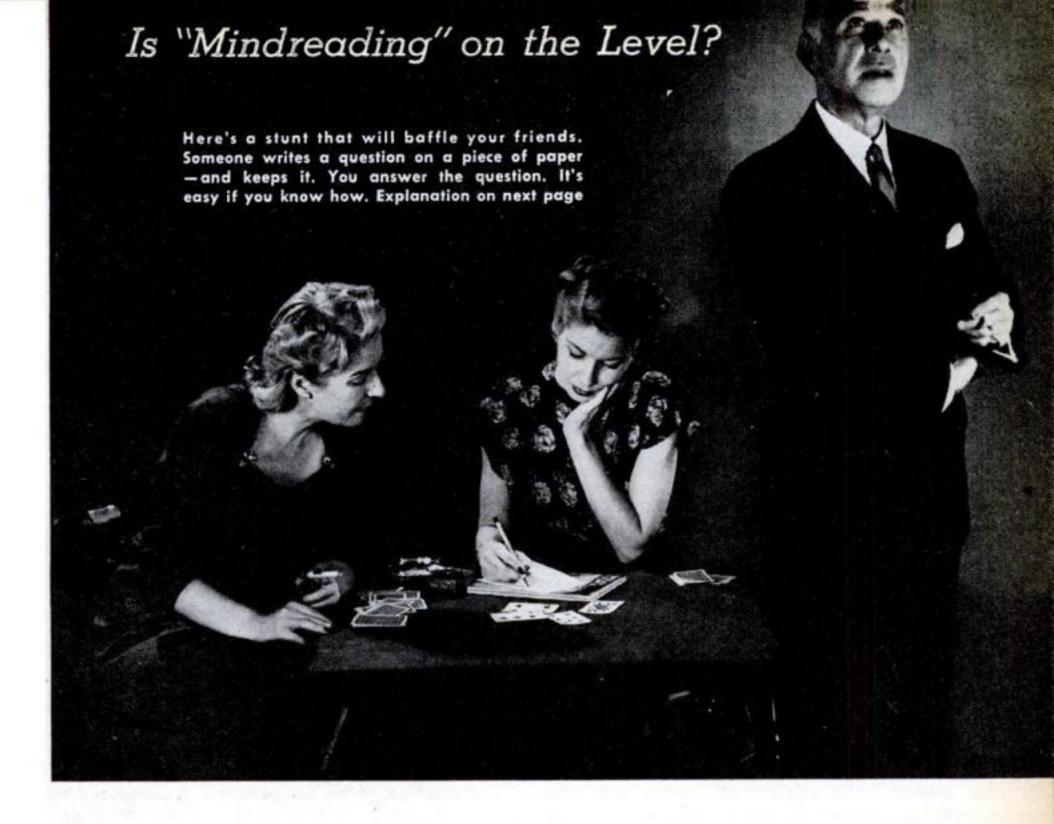
High-Pressure Hydraulic SystemsPatented-Manufactured only by The New York Air Brake Company

### THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

Hydraulic Division

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. FACTORIES: WATERTOWN, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT 1944, THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.



# By MICHEL NOSTRADAMUS\*

Ing." Let us clearly understand that in the beginning. If there were, I would not be writing this article or accepting dates to play night clubs, theaters, and restaurants. I would be sitting in an office next door to J. P. Morgan & Co. I would read the minds of the Morgan partners, and whenever they bought a stock, I would buy it too; whenever they sold one, so should I. Gone would be the days of crowded trains and poor accommodations that we "show people" must put up with. I'd never have to work again. I'd be as rich as the Morgans.

However, mindreading does pay big profits, although I assure you the partners of Morgan bank a good deal more every year. Besides paying large dividends in cash, professional mindreading also furnishes

\*Michel Nostradamus lived in the sixteenth century. His astonishing predictions have come true over a period of 400 years. The author of this article, a world-famous magician, cloaks himself in mystery much as the "prophet" from whom he took his stage name. He is known to us as a noted authority among the now-you-see-it-now-you-don't men, and as one whose "mental miracles" perplexed and puzzled us until we read this article.—The Editors.

# You, Too, Can Be a "MINDREADER"

A few pieces of simple equipment, some easy sleight-of-hand, a glib line of "patter"—and you're all set to be a "psychic marvel."

much entertainment for friends of amateurs or nonprofessionals because it is fun, and easy to learn.

Mindreaders require no bulky apparatus. Their sole stock in trade is their ability to "sell" a "mental miracle." Learn a few of these mental miracles and you, too, will be well equipped to start a professional career, or be "the life of the party" in someone's drawing room.

The mindreader requires a little knowledge of psychology. He must always re-



HOW IT'S DONE. The trick on the previous page is done by putting a sheet of carbon paper under the cover of a magazine which the mindreader unobtrusively places under the paper on which the question is to be written. With the writer retaining the question slip, the performer then takes the magazine, casually flips the cover over, and proceeds to read the writer's mind

member that the spectators' minds will recognize as fact that which their eyes and ears lead them to believe. If an audience is allowed time to "reason," the best performer in the world will fall flat. Through "patter," the performer's term for interesting, fast, and yet meaningless chatter, the spectators are kept so busy listening that their brains have no chance to "reason."

A good example of a mindreader's application of psychology: a stranger writes a question on a blank visiting card. It is visibly placed in an envelope. The performer instantly burns the envelope. As the smoke rises, he says he "sees the letters forming the question taking shape" so that "I may now answer the question through my psychic powers." Without this rapid-fire patter, reason would say: (1) No individual possesses the power to read words invisible to others; (2) letters cannot be formed out of uncontrolled smoke rising from a burning envelope; (3) it can't be done—it must be a trick or an illusion.

The would-be mindreader must, therefore, keep in mind at all times that "mindreading" consists of obtaining knowledge of a question presumably written in absolute secrecy (and retained or not by the victim) and then answering it in a "mystic" manner. A glib tongue, plus plausible wording (no matter how limited one's vocabulary), which includes in the answer something

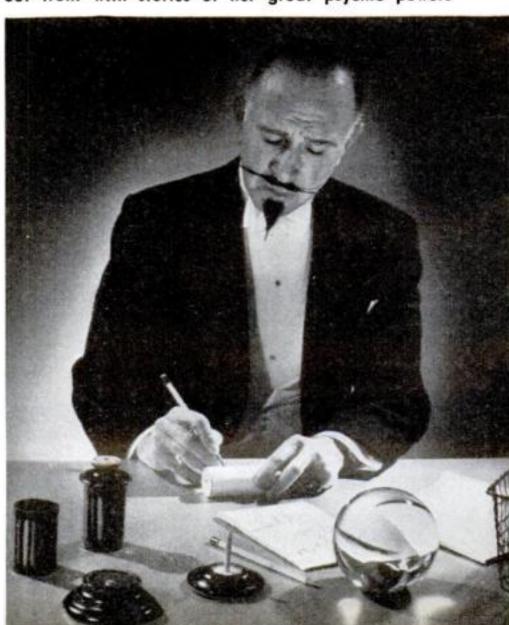
Photographs by
WILLIAM W. MORRIS and ROBERT F. SMITH

# THERE'S MORE THAN MEETS

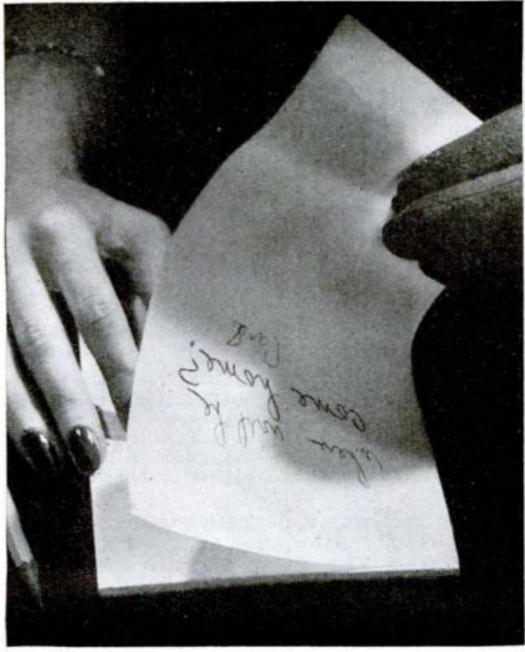


1 One method of mindreading especially suitable to the dim lights and customary confusion of a night club is what professional mindreaders call the "waxpad" method. After the performer is introduced to the audience, waiters pass out small pads of paper

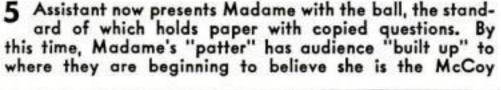
4 Backstage, he copies questions impressed on waxed sheets onto a paper which he inserts in Madame's crystal ball. Madame, meanwhile, regales customers out front with stories of her great psychic powers



# YOUR EYE WHEN MADAME GAZES INTO HER CRYSTAL BALL

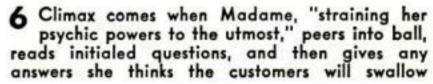


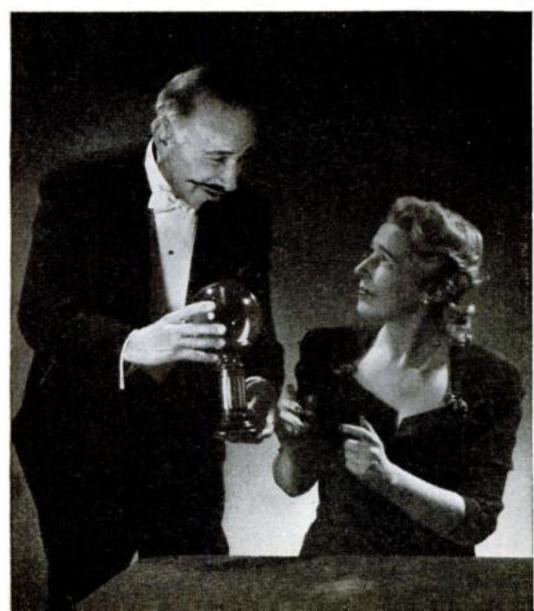
2 The people in the audience are then handed particularly sharp pencils, told to write any question they desire, initial it, tear off the top sheet, fold it, and hold it. Waiters hover around in the background, ready to remove a pad the minute its top sheet has been torn off



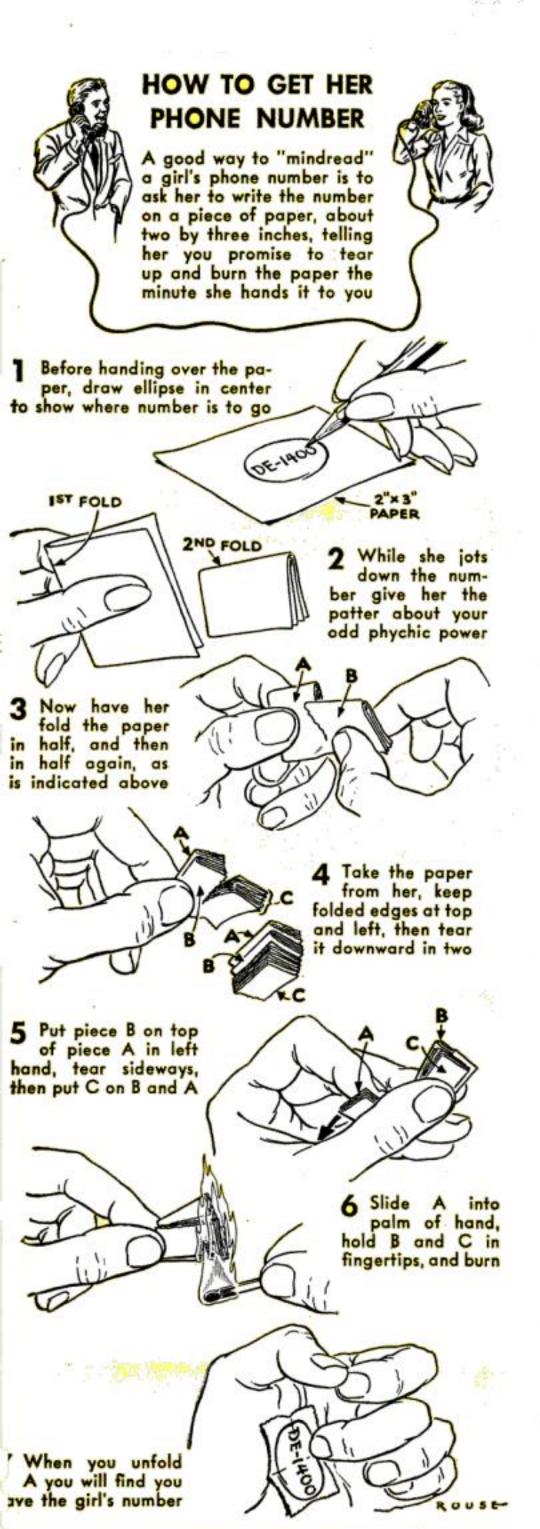


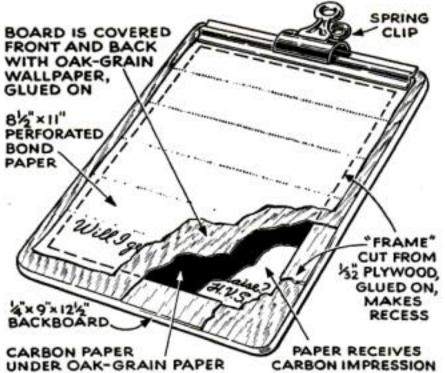
3 The performer's assistant, usually well mustachioed and goateed to add to the aura of mystery, now smilingly moves through the audience to collect the pads—whose second sheets have previously received a thin coating of wax











"GIMMICKED" CLIP BOARD used by mindreaders has phony top surface which, while appearing to be solid wood, is only oak-grain paper glued on over recess in which lie carbon and second sheet of bond paper. After writing is done, assistant removes second sheet, furtively hands it to performer

that applies in some fashion to the person to whom the performer is speaking, does the trick. Think of some question you may ask yourself and then say 20 or 30 words aloud in reply. In advance, I'll tell you that a part of the answer must apply to someone you know, particularly if the question is about love, finances, proposed travel, marriage, divorce, or any other subject that comes under the headings of human emotion, desire, and sentimentality.

Here are some methods used by professional mindreaders. Select the one that best fits your own personality. Then develop it, keeping in mind the points brought out in the above few paragraphs.

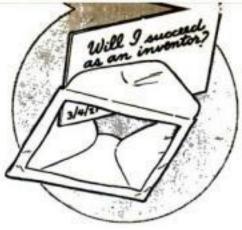
In almost every office, school, and home are boards with a clip at the top. These boards are used to keep or file papers. They are usually about 9 by 12 inches with a large clip firmly secured at the top, by which the papers are held in place.

When used by a mindreader, the clip board usually has a piece of 16-pound bond paper, 8½ by 11 inches, perforated in five places so as to make six smaller pieces The performer distributes when torn. several of these clip boards through the audience, with the request that questions be written on the attached perforated sheets. He specifically directs that the first person to write a question is to do so on the bottom perforated piece, which he is then to tear from the board before passing the board to another person in the audience. The next person is to do precisely the same thing, and the board is to pass around in this manner until all the papers are used up.

Actually, the mindreader, who is a good distance from those writing the questions,

POPULAR SCIENCE





#### PHONY ENVELOPE.

Holding a number of open envelopes in his hand, the performer cleverly maneuvers a person into putting a card—on which a question has been written—into an envelope whose face has been cut away. Sealing the envelope, he holds it over a candle—the meanwhile brazenly reading the question through the cutaway part of the envelope

has no chance of seeing what is written; yet a few minutes later he gives the answers. The audience gasps, because at no time has the performer been near the papers on which the questions were written. How in the world does he do it?

The answer is very simple. The clip board is a fake! It was either bought at a commercial supply house for mindreaders, or was made by the performer himself.

Underneath the very innocentlooking front of the board, which seems so solid, is a hidden piece of carbon paper and another sheet of bond paper. As each spectator writes his question (with a well-sharpened pencil carefully furnished by the performer) the words are copied onto the second sheet of paper.

After the questions are written, the performer's assistant gathers up the clip boards, innocently takes them out of sight of the audience, quickly takes the copies of the written questions out of the hidden recess in the board, and

brings them to the mindreader in one form or another. The question may be put on a desk in front of the performer just as written, or the assistant may copy them for use in some device such as the crystal ball shown on pages 68 and 69. From here on, all the mindreader needs is his glib tongue.

Here is another and more brazen-faced type of deception. The performer distributes some plain white cards (the usual 3-by-5 index card is perfect) to persons in his



audience, who are requested to write questions on these cards, place a "birth date on a part of the card for identification," and then hold the card tightly.

While the questions are being written, the mindreader chatters about the "powers developed by me beyound the realm of science."

After the questions are written on the cards, the performer goes into the audience with a stack of envelopes in his hand. He says to one spectator: "Put your card in one of these (Continued on page 213)

#### WANT TO FIND A DIAMOND?

## TRACKING DOWN



Sensational finds in many parts of the U.S. suggest rich deposits in Canada, from which samples were brought down by glaciers many centuries ago.



UNEARTHED IN A HORSESHOE GAME in a West Virginia lot, the "Punch" Jones diamond is the biggest stone of its kind found in the eastern states since 1855; one of the largest ever found in North America. It weighs 34.46 carats, and its diameter is approximately three quarters of an inch

#### By HAROLD O. WHITNALL, Sc.D.

Head of the Department of Geology, Colgate University

THERE may be a diamond in your back yard. Bill Jones discovered one that weighed 34.46 carats in a vacant lot by his home in Peterstown, W. Va., and geologists believe that more may be found in many parts of the United States.

Jones was pitching horseshoes with his father, when his shoe clanged against a stone in the loose earth around the stake. He picked it up, exclaiming: "See, I've found a diamond!" He didn't really think so. He kept the crystal as a curio, but did not have it examined for fear he'd be laughed at.

Fifteen years later, after Jones had learned more about diamonds, he sent his pretty stone to Dr. Roy J. Holden, head geologist at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, who studied it and reported that it was the biggest diamond ever found in the eastern states, "a third larger than the largest previous find, the Dewey diamond, and one of the largest found in North America."

The Dewey diamond to which Dr. Holden referred was found at Manchester, Va., in 1855, weighed 23.75 carats, and once sold for \$1,800. Bill Jones's discovery was named the "Punch" Jones diamond and was exhibited recently at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington.

Thousands of other diamonds have been found in this country—some in the Appalachians, mostly in North Carolina and Georgia; others in California, in Arkansas, and in the north central states from Ohio to Wisconsin. And the announcement of Jones's luck has revived hope that some day many of these dia- (Continued on page 232)

## NORTH AMERICA'S DIAMOND FIELD

KEEWATIN

0

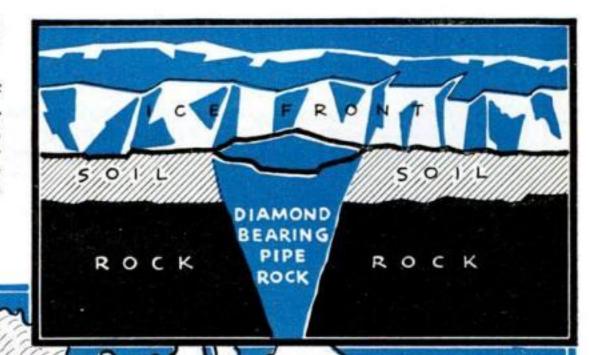
SHEET

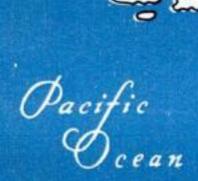
ORDILLERAN

SHEET

#### GLACIER-GOES TO WORK ON DIAMOND "FACTORY"

Moving ice passes over a pipe, one of the entrances to a subterranean laboratory where diamonds are made, and takes with it the loose upper material, which is incorporated in the glacier and carried to where it melts





#### ICE MOVEMENT IN GLACIAL AGE

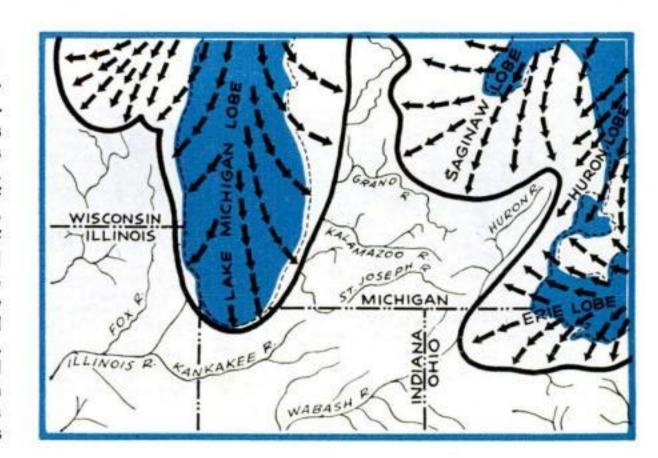
This map shows the course of the continental glacier from its origin in Canada to regions where new diamonds may possibly be discovered



LABRADOR

#### LOOK FOR DIAMONDS IN LOBES OF GLACIERS

The curved line, beginning at the upper left of map and ending at lower right, outlines lobes, or marginal projections from the continental ice sheet. It is in the glacial debris of such lobes that diamonds have been discovered. Thousands of other diamonds have been found in the U.S.A. besides the one described in this article, many of them in the north central states from Ohio to Wisconsin. Little of the material carried south by the glacier has been searched, and some diamonds may still be hidden in the debris



## Forging a Feather Pillow

A vibration absorber, simple in design and use, promises to make this a shockproof world.

OUSES danced upon their foundations in a Michigan community. Giant steam hammers, five times the size of prewar types, were working 24 hours a day on Allied military orders. Delegations of citizens petitioned to have the nerve-racking machines shut down long enough for them to get at least a few hours' sleep at night.

Many were daytime war workers who had been forced to drive into the country at midnight and doze in their cars.

Plant officials called in Dr. C. W. Chamberlain, professor of physics at Michigan State College, and discoverer of a radical

way to kill vibration at its source. Soon the racket ended, peace returned to the neighborhood, and home-front workers enjoyed their rightful slumber. But the hammers kept right on running, and forging even more deeply and efficiently at each stroke.

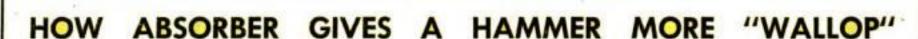
What the physicist had done was to pil-

home with fewer blows. Also, because of

the steady driving force, the nail isn't likely

to bend. The secret lies in a stack of copper

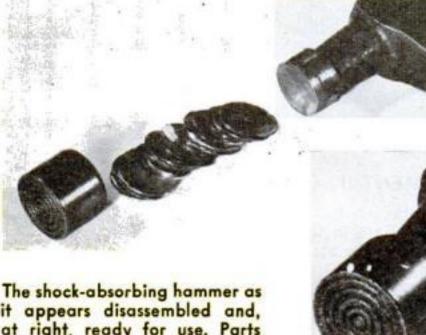
disks enclosed in the face of the hammer.



AND hammers with built-in shock absorbers of the Chamberlain type ease the work of crating in export divisions of war plants. Women who have

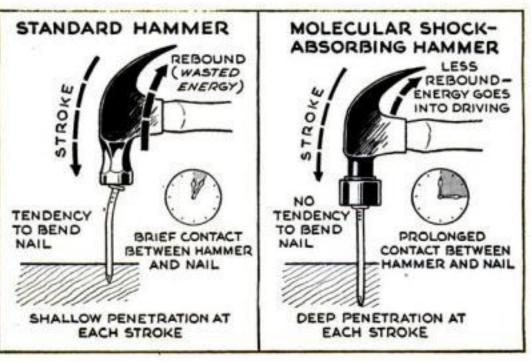
replaced men employes find the innovation especially to their liking. The special hammers relieve the strain of driving millions of nails a day, and are said to do the job more efficiently. Instead of rebounding almost instantly, the hammer remains for a comparatively long time in contact with the head of the nail. This provides fuller use of the force put into swinging the hammer, giving the nail deeper penetration at each stroke and driving it

The shock-absorbing hammer as it appears disassembled and, at right, ready for use. Parts consist of tiny disks and cup to hold them on hammer's head

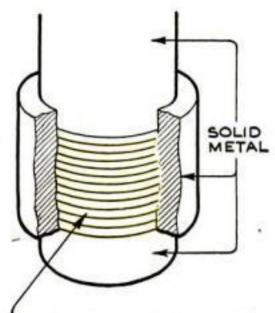




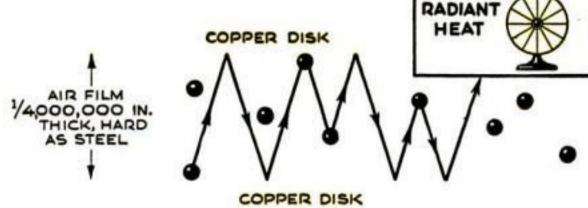
With the new hammer, a 110-pound woman can drive a nail home more easily and with only half as many strokes as a husky man would require using an ordinary hammer

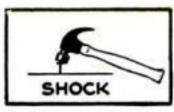


#### **HOW IT WORKS**



In this typical assembly, the copper disks, separated by minute layers of oil and air, are packed into an almost incompressible stack, then hermetically sealed in a steel jacket

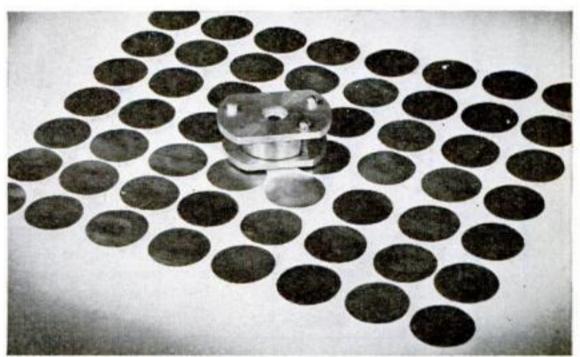




Molecular vibration absorption operates on the comparatively simple principle of converting energy from one form to

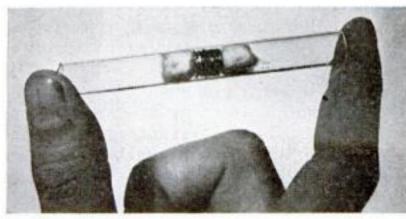
another—in this case, from harmful vibration to harmless radiant heat. Compressed under a pressure of 25,000 pounds per square inch, the air between the copper disks takes on a metallic hardness, its molecules rebounding between the disks 1,500,000 times with each impact to absorb its mechanical energy as heat instead of transmitting it as a shock

low the offending machines upon what he calls "molecabsorbers." ular vibration These bear no resemblance whatever, either in appearance or principle, to metal springs or to resilient materials like cork, felt, and rubber. When a shock strikes, the most that these common elastic mediums can do is They cushion destructive impacts simply by spreading out the time it takes to transmit them, and not by keeping vibration from passing through. In contrast. Dr. Chamberlain maintains, the shock absorb-



Here the copper disks of a molecular shock absorber (center) for a marine engine are spread out to show the great area of its shockabsorbing surfaces. The disks are about 1% inches in diameter

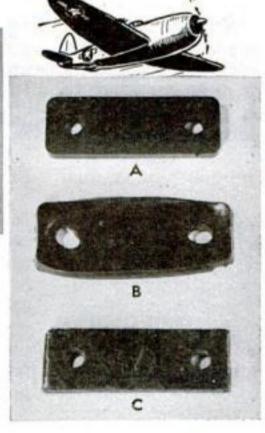
#### WAR JOBS THE MOLECULAR SHOCK ABSORBER DOES



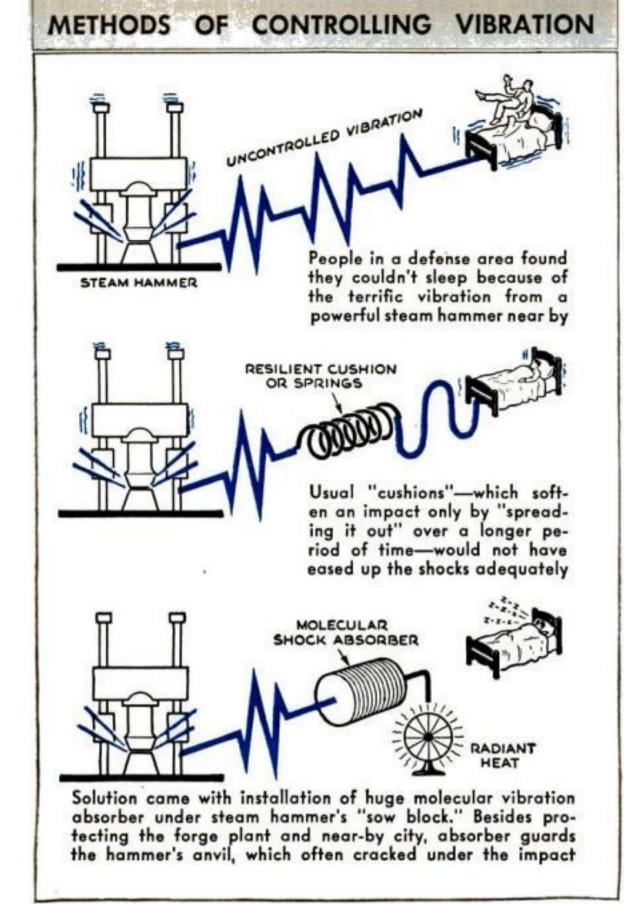


MACHINE GUNS lose a lot of their kick when a tiny absorber (in glass tube) is placed in the

recoil mechanism. Copper disks of this absorber are only 5/16 of an inch in diameter. Another use for the absorber is in couplings which prevent vibration from passing from a plane's gearbox shaft to its propeller shaft



AIRPLANES. Comparison of the two absorbers at lower left shows the ability of the molecular type to retain its original shape even under the hardest usage. A resilient plane-engine shock absorber (A) is shown at (B) having lost its shape and most of its "bounce" after only 10 hours of service, while the molecular absorber (C) shows not the slightest indication of acquiring a "set," or permanent misshapenness, even after 100 hours of practically the same usage



er he has invented completely converts the mechanical energy of vibration into heat.

Hermetically sealed in a welded metal jacket, a typical model consists of 50 thin disks or sheets of copper, coated on both sides with a film of oil five molecules thick, and arranged in a stack. When this stack is compressed under a pressure of 25,000 pounds to the square inch, it becomes a seemingly solid piece of metal, about a quarter of an inch thick. Yet between adjacent copper sheets, held in place with the aid of the oil films, there remains a layer of air about a quarter of a millionth of an inch in thickness.

On paper, the result should be a shock absorber as hard as steel, yet as soft as a feather pillow. Practical trials confirm the paradox. Conventional mountings for airplane engines have employed oblong blocks of rubberlike material, so resilient that they may be bent double in the hand. Pounded by 10 hours of service in flight, they become squashed to a fraction of their former thickness. But an unbending vibration absorber



INVENTOR of the new vibration absorber is Dr. C. W. Chamberlain, professor of physics at Michigan State College, who first became interested in the vibration problem when the engine for a streetcar cable system began to jolt his house

of the Chamberlain type, examined after 100 hours of the same service, retained exactly its original shape. It is characteristic of these shock absorbers that they do not acquire a "set," or permanent misshapenness, under hard knocks.

Copper sheets in representative samples range in size from tiny disks 5/16 of an inch in diameter up to rectangles three by six feet, in massive sections weighing 300 pounds apiece. The smallest size serves in the

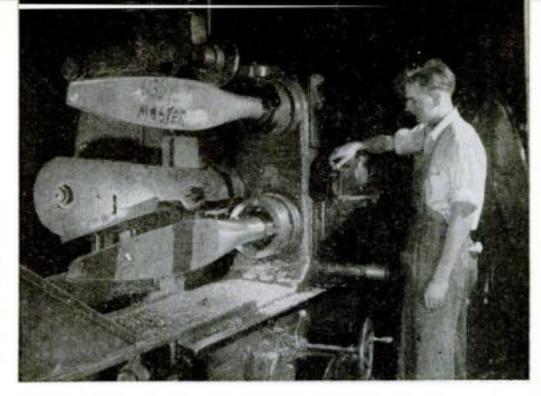
recoil mechanism of machine guns. The larger, installed beneath a mighty steam hammer, absorbs the shock of a 15,000-pound steam-driven ram hitting a 300,000-pound anvil. Not only does the shock absorber protect the surrounding city from resulting "earthquakes," but it also safeguards the hammer and anvil, which formerly were frequently cracked by the terrific impact.

A universal joint, fashioned by equipping a standard flange coupling with Chamberlain shock absorbers, prevents gear vibrations from passing from a gearbox shaft to a propeller shaft. Vibrationless push rods, for high-speed valve mechanisms, now employ a piston and cylinder enclosing a molecular vibration-absorbing assembly.

Wherever delicate operations need to be shielded from external sources of vibration, Chamberlain-type absorbers again come into play. Reconnaissance and gun cameras for airplanes are kept from being shaken out of focus by tiny shock-absorbing blocks. Absorbers only a few inches square permit



IN PRECISION TOOLS, whose accuracy may be reduced by vibration, the new shock absorbers have found an important use. This vibrationless finger support, its copper disks enclosed in the steel jacket near the tip, has been designed to replace the guide wheel (shown at upper right) of a milling machine that profiles the blades of airplane propellers by following the outline of a master blade

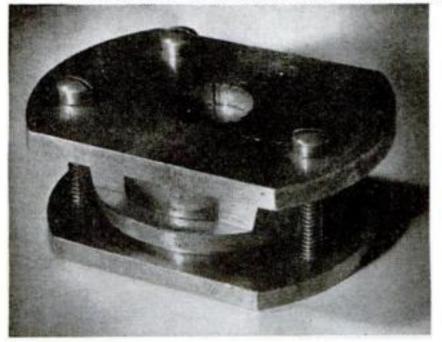


vibrationless operation of precision machine tools. In a Detroit plant making airplane engines for America and Britain, machines producing pistons vibrated so seriously that production halted for 10 days. It resumed after six molecular shock absorbers were placed beneath each machine. In another application, a vibrationless finger support transfers the profile of a master airplane-propeller blade to a blank being cut by a milling machine, so smoothly that priceless time is saved in finishing operations.

Multidirectional shocks meet their master in a more elaborate shock absorber for marine engines. Besides a stack of disks that nullify direct impact, two coils of copper ribbon oppose torsional or twisting forces.

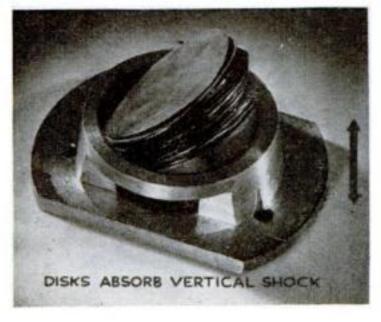
Production for war needs currently taxes the capacity of the Chamberlain Laboratories, which manufacture the molecular shock absorber. Later, its manifold uses are expected to appear in everyday life. Shock-absorbing hand hammers, whose industrial use is described elsewhere in this article, are likely to find favor with the handy man—or woman—of the house. And vibrationless supports for typewriters and business machines suggest postwar applications so obvious that they may come to be taken for granted.—CLINT DUNATHAN.

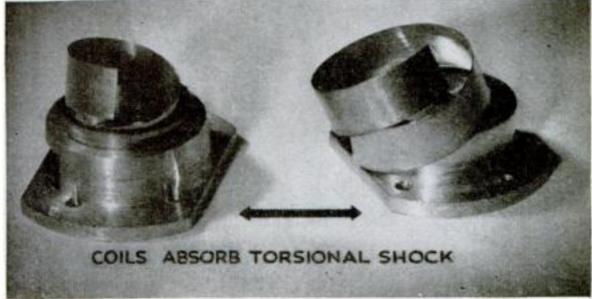
#### ENGINE MOUNTING THAT TAKES SHOCKS FROM ANY DIRECTION



Mountings employing the new molecular vibration-absorbing principle have also been designed to protect the engines of our fighting and cargo ships. Shown at left is one of the marine types which can guard an engine from shock irrespective of the direction from which the shock may come

Secret of the absorber lies in the conventional stack of copper disks (lower left) which is used to dissipate vertical shocks, and also in two coils of copper ribbon (below) which, by acting in opposite directions of rotation, are able to oppose any torsional shock the engine may suffer





## f Science



#### OPTICS

TOUGHNESS is added to safety-goggle lenses by the American Optical Co., by heating the lenses and then quickly cooling their surfaces, increasing their strength 400 percent. Polarized-light test above reveals proper toughening.



THREE COMMON METALS—copper, tin, and zinc-were combined by George W. Jernstedt, research engineer in the Westinghouse Meter Division, to originate a plating process that protects instruments against

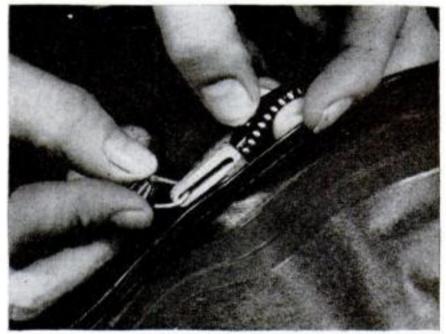






#### CLOTHING

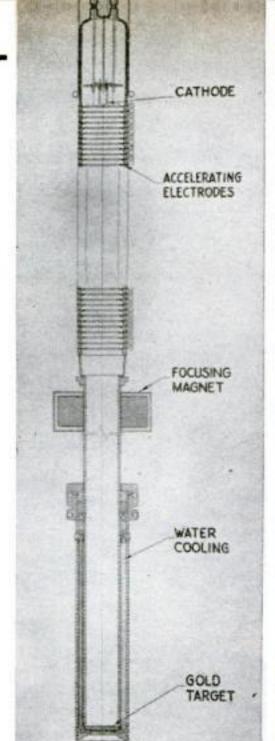
WATERTIGHT SLIDE FASTENER for wartime use on exposure suits, and with many applications to aircraft equipment, has been perfected by the B. F. Goodrich Co. Built-in pressures in the specially devised overlapping rubber flaps create a strong seal against any pressure the strength of the fastener will stand. The new device is airtight as well as watertight.



corrosion and tarnish. "Bright alloy plate," as it is called, must meet a standard test of 200 hours of continuous salt spray without signs of corrosion or accretion of salt particles. This nonmagnetic coating, 1/15 the thickness of human hair, improves the conductivity of current-carrying instrument



TWO-MILLION-VOLT X-RAY TUBE. Before Pearl Harbor, Navy men wanted to know why new 10,000-ton cruisers returned from sea trials with sternposts broken. Radium shadow pictures through duplicates of the steel castings revealed incipient flaws that would have caused instant rejection. Now a precision 2,000,000-volt X-ray tube, designed to take radiographs through 12 to 16 inches of steel, is announced by the Machlett Laboratories, Springdale, Conn. Because it uses a "point source" of X rays, the machine is claimed to give exceptionally clear definition of air bubbles and other flaws. Using direct current from a whirling-belt generator of the Van de Graaff type, the tube employs 180 glass-to-metal sections to bring the electrons to top speed. Electromagnetically brought to a focus, the 2,000,-000-volt electron beam impinges on a gold target of 21/4-inch diameter, and X rays emerge on the opposite side. Diagram shows operating principle.







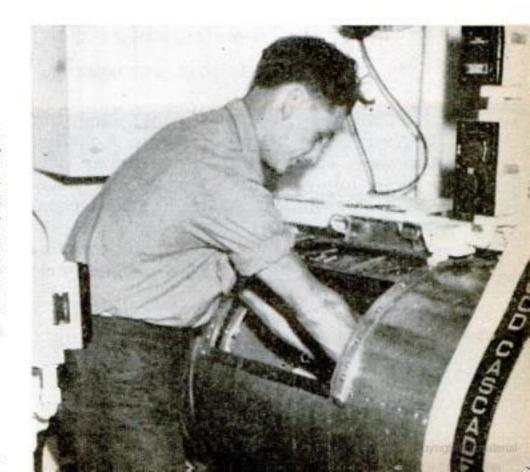
#### CHEMURGY

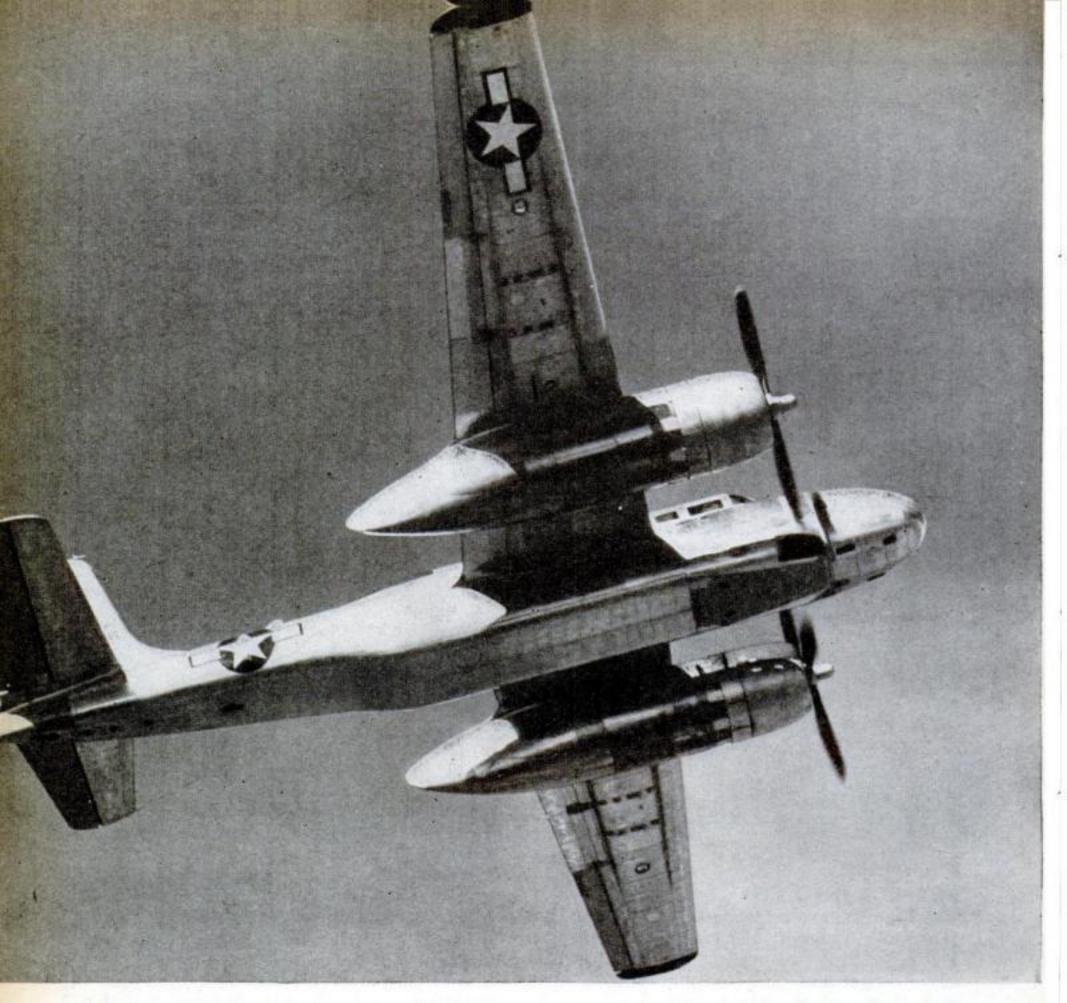
PEANUTS INTO CORK is a transition that has been made by Herman M. Kullman, Atlanta, Ga., inventor of a cork substitute consisting of 20 to 40 percent of peanut-hull or other vegetable fibers ground into a meal and then milled with a liquid. It can be made into rods or sheets, or poured into crown caps such as are used for sealing bottled beverages.

COWS'-MILK LACQUER has been invented by Paul Watson, associate chemist of the Bureau of Dairy Industry, as a substitute for the tin coating on cans used for milk and cream. Lactic acid, made by fermenting milk sugar in whey, is an important ingredient, and there is a small proportion of castor or some other vegetable oil. Shortage of tin for milk containers prompted the development of the new lacquer, but it has been found suitable for many other uses, including the impregnating, gluing, and molding of various articles.



SALT-WATER POWDERED SOAP, developed in the laboratories of the Bureau of Ships, saves space, fuel, and fresh water in the U. S. Navy. Through its use the vessels are able to get along with fewer laundry materials, and less fuel is required for the distillation of water. The new soap makes laundry work easier because the need for alkali builder and "sour" is eliminated, and separate bluing and bleaching operations are reduced.





## Meet The Invader

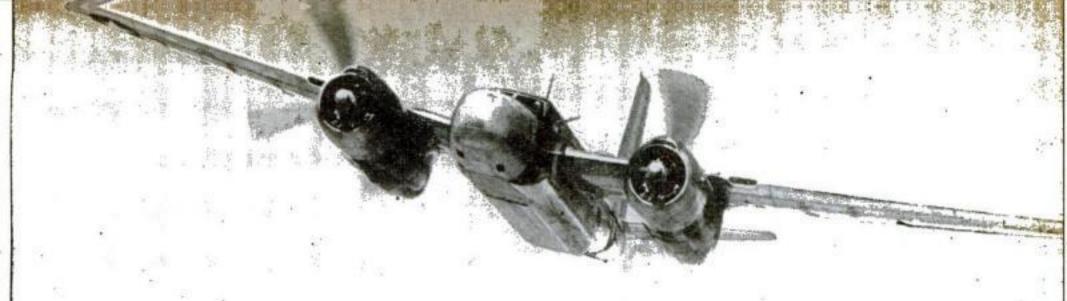
It's our fastest bomber—the hard-hitting, low-level attack plane that is taking over the job formerly done by the famous Havoc.

Army's big team. It is the A-26 Invader, super-successor to the A-20. An official Army announcement terms it the newest, fastest, deadliest attack bomber of the AAF. Swifter than most production fighters, the Invader can strike from treetop altitudes, presenting only a flash to ack-ack fire.

Unusual versatility enables this speedy and nimble weapon carrier to b used as a fighter, bomber, night fighter, torpedo, destroyer, strafing, or attack plane. In an respects, the A-26 surpasses its famed predecessor.

Invaders have been in production many months at plants of the Douglas Aircraft Co., in Tulsa, Okla., and Long Beach, Calif., and are already in action on the fighting fronts.

American pilots soon learned that in the A-26 they had a far better plane than the Nazi Stuka dive bomber had ever been. When the Stuka ended its career on the Western



This is the view that startled Japs get of the new A-26 attack bomber as it swoops in for the kill. Power plus clean lines make it our fastest bomber. Note square-cut tail (left) and boxlike fuselage

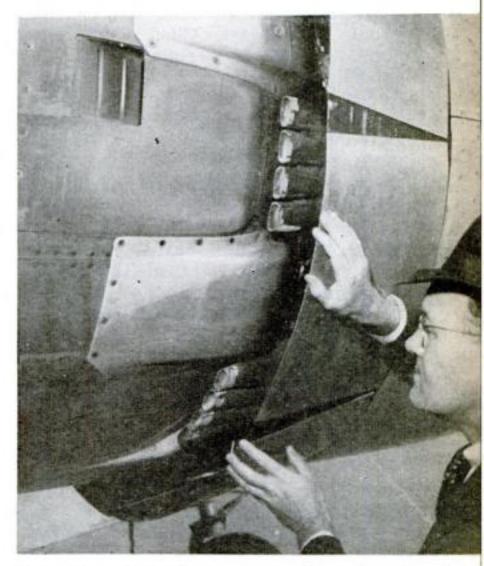
Front and England in 1942, the first A-26 was ready to fly. The Stuka, and our own A-24's, died because they carried inadequate defensive armament. We needed either dive bombers or a good, fast light bomber packing heavy firepower for attacking at low altitudes. The AAF had developed attack aviation earlier, up to a point, with the Curtiss Falcon and the A-17.

Early in the war, A-20's and British Beaufighters proved many times that they could bomb and strafe enemy bases and get home, fighting their way back when necessary. Then the A-36, a low-level Mustang, hit the Germans in Sicily. B-17's undertook low-level attack missions in New Guinea, B-25's smashed Jap shipping with 75-mm. guns, and B-26's shattered the Germans with a dozen guns on sneak raids across the English Channel.

The Invader, the Army fondly hopes, combines the virtues of all these work horses, plus a few tricks all her own. For it was specifically designed, literally from the ground up, both to meet the requirements of mass production and to fight anywhere in the world, attacking naval vessels, landing parties, wharves, towns harboring enemy troops, antiaircraft emplacements, supply dumps, tanks, and troops. And it can carry any (Continued on page 222)

The squarish tail of the A-26 rides high. Main landing

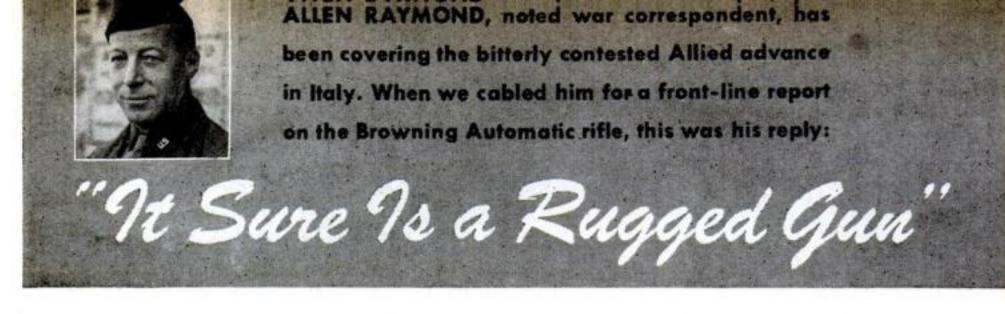




Jet action of the four-part exhaust stacks pointed backward through the cowls clears burned gases out of the exhaust manifold. By relieving the pressure ordinarily built up here, they increase the output of the two engines by several hundred horsepower

The wide-view, quick-release canopy gives the pilot excellent visibility, important when Invaders fly in tight formation against the enemy fighters





THROUGHOUT the long, hard, bitter war that Gen. Mark Clark's Fifth Army fought against the Germans on the Italian peninsula through most of 1943 and 1944, there was one group of American infantrymen who made themselves particularly hated and feared by the enemy. These were the "BAR boys," who handled the Browning Automatic Rifle. Conversely, the "BAR boys" became the doughboys' darlings—not because they were any braver than their fellows, but because they brought into action a gun that proved itself the most effective infantry weapon extant for close-up fighting in the rugged Italian hills.

In some ways this was a strange phenomenon, since the Browning Automatic Rifle was no new weapon, and it was holding its own in a war where the ordnance experts of every nation were continually pushing newer and newer weapons into the fray. It was a war in which the 105-millimeter howitzer had replaced the famous old French 75 as the artilleryman's sweetheart. Men were carrying M-1 carbines in place of the old Colt .45 pistol, and the Garand rifle had virtually retired the old reliable Springfield '03. New weapons such as the tommy gun and the bazooka were killing the enemy from Salerno to Leghorn.

Yet here was this Browning Automatic Rifle, rather a heavy, cumbersome, slowfiring weapon of the vintage of 1918, building itself an almost legendary reputation among our foxhole dwellers. Why? Because it was a deadly, accurate killer at both long and short range, as numerous citations of our heroes will show.

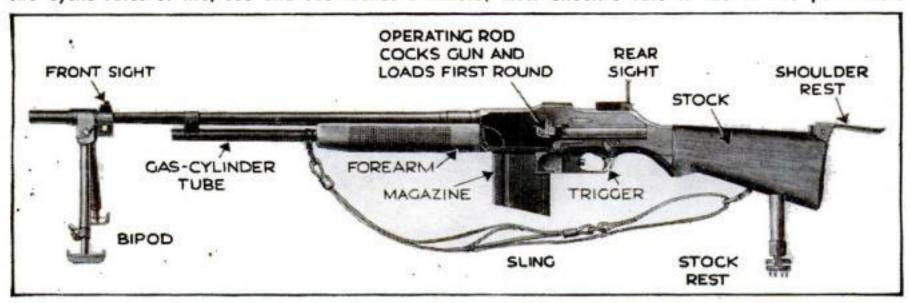
Take this one, for example:

Pfc. Alton W. Knappenberger, of Spring Mount, Pa., received the Congressional Medal of Honor for his work with a Browning Automatic. The citation read as follows:

"When a heavy German counterattack was launched against his battalion, Private Knappenberger crawled to an exposed knoll and went into action. An enemy machine gun 85 yards away opened fire and bullets struck within six inches of him. Rising to a kneeling position, Private Knappenberger opened fire on the hostile crew, knocking out the gun, killing two members of the crew, and wounding the third. While he fired, two Germans crawled to a point within 20 yards of the knoll and threw potatomasher grenades at him. Private Knappenberger killed them both with one burst.

"Later a second machine gun opened fire upon his exposed position from a distance of 100 yards and this weapon also was silenced by his well-aimed shots. Shortly thereafter an enemy 20-mm. antiaircraft gun was directed against him and again Knappenberger returned fire to kill one member of the hostile crew. When his ammunition became exhausted, he crawled

THE "BAR." In Ordnance language, it's called the Browning Automatic Rifle, caliber .30, M1918A2, and described as an air-cooled, gas-operated, magazine shoulder weapon with bipod. With its sling it weighs about 20 pounds and takes a magazine holding 20 rounds of standard .30 caliber ammunition. Has two cyclic rates of fire, 550 and 350 rounds a minute; most effective rate is 120 to 150 per minute





Drawings by B. G. SEIELSTAD

"As the patrol started to by-pass the mound, suddenly the silence was ripped wide open by the 'b-r-r-r-up' of a Spandau machine gun. Our doughfeet dropped to cover and opened up. The BAR boys covered the crawling advance of the riflemen by quick bursts until their GI pals could get in to the enemy and use their hand grenades"

15 yards forward through steady machinegun fire, removed rifle clips from the belt of a casualty, returned to his position and resumed firing to repel an assaulting German platoon armed with automatic weapons. Private Knappenberger's intrepid action disrupted the enemy attack for over two hours."

The citation did not tell it, but Knappenberger and his automatic killed more than 40 Germans during a few days of that action.

Take a look at the BAR. It's a bit old-fashioned in its square-cut lines, quite heavy, and its ammunition load wears a man down in uphill work, of which there was plenty in Italy. Moving into action with this gun and 18 magazines of ammunition, each BAR boy is carrying some 46 pounds of death-dealing equipment, besides his personal gear, such as pack, rations, and canteen. It is a considerable load. Each BAR boy, as the fighting went in Italy, usually went forward with an assistant who had

another 18 magazines of ammunition, as well as a Garand for his own personal fighting. This assistant acted as liaison man with squad or platoon leaders, and was a BAR boy in his own right, ready to replace his partner should BAR boy No. 1 become a casualty. Some organizations used a third man in the team, an ammunition carrier.

Up near Cisterna, in the final days of the battle for Rome, there was a slow-spoken, quiet Texas ordnance sergeant, whose hands flicked over a battle-worn BAR as he disassembled it, opining, "It sure is a rugged gun." The one he had on his bench had seen plenty of service, and from its low serial number, 85005 Winchester Repeating Arms Co., was far from new.

This gun had come to the sergeant for a new sear-release and stop spring, and would be back in action in an hour or two. This would be the type of mission that gun would be used on:

Company X of (Continued on page 218)

# Two Planes That Open a New World for Postwar Private Flyers

Top winning entries in the \$5,000 Popular Science contest represent to an amazing degree the preference of professionals and amateurs alike for a four-place, twin-boom pusher.

OR the first time in the four-decade history of private flying in America, a clear picture of exactly what the public would like to see in airplane showrooms—abutting Automobile Row—when the peace is won has been brought into relief.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in June announced a personal-airplane design contest. It was called "The Plane You'd Like to

Own." When the books were closed on the competition, which ended on September 30, entries had been tabulated from all the 48 states and ten foreign countries. They numbered 3,345.

And this is what they reflected in the public's tastes:

General characteristics: safety, comfort, good looks, practicability and performance. Specific characteristics:

Spinproofing, and the incorporation of such safety devices as slots (to insure ailer-on control under stall conditions) and flaps (for lower landing speeds).

A wing attached to the bottom of the fuselage for maximum visibility.

Twin booms supporting the tail surfaces and enclosing a pusher propeller, automatic insurance against Junior's walking into the

#### THE JUDGES-ALL AIR-MINDED EXPERTS

CHOSEN for their special qualifications, the following experts (reading left to right in the photo below) comprised the Board of Judges for the contest:

Roger E. Schlemmer, Chief of Aircraft Engineering Branch, Civil Aeronautics Administration, New York City. His department passes on the practicability of all aircraft designs submitted for licensing under the Civil Aeronautics Act.

C. B. Colby (standing), Aviation Editor of Popular Science Monthly.

Lt. Col. Leon B. Lent, USAAF, Head Engineer, Aeronautics Branch, National Inventors Council, Washington, D. C. His department passes on all aeronautical devices submitted to the Council by inventors.

Arthur Wakeling, Assistant Editor of Popular Science Monthly.

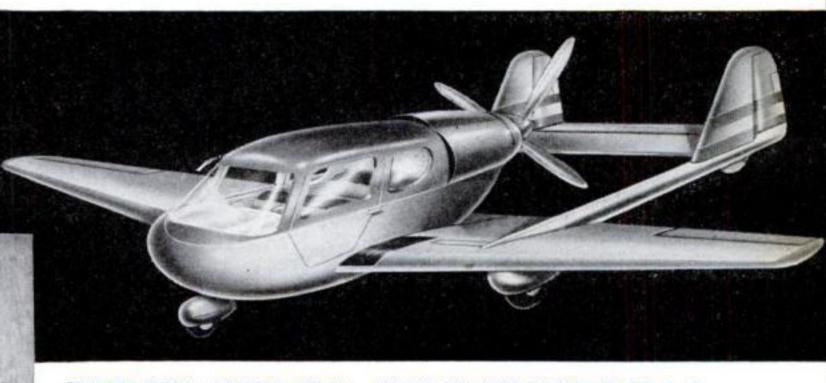
Oliver L. Parks, President of Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill. One of the country's outstanding aviation educators and exponent of the Airparks program for thousands of landing strips and air parks to be built for postwar private flyers.

Col. Earle L. Johnson, USAAF, National Commander of the U.S. Civil Air Patrol, Army Air Forces Auxiliary. Long Director of Aviation for the State of Ohio.

TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF







#### FIRST PRIZE: PROFESSIONAL

Closely resembling the other top plane, except in using a regular gasoline engine instead of jet propulsion, the first prize winner in the professional class exhibits sleek lines and interesting details. Note spoilers and tail skids. The designer is Donald J. Wheeler, Boeing engineer, of Seattle, Wash., seen at left

#### LIST OF WINNERS

#### NONPROFESSIONAL CLASS

FIRST PRIZE, \$1,000 War Bond, Donald J. Wheeler, Boeing

Aircraft Co., Seattle, Wash. SECOND PRIZE, \$500 War Bond, Robert C. Kelley, Chicago, III.

THIRD PRIZE, \$300 in War Bonds, Capt. Adam J. Stolzen-

berger, Air Corps, Dayton, Ohio. FOURTH PRIZE, \$200 in War Bonds, George A. Owl, Aeronca Aircraft Corp., Middletown, Ohio.

FIFTH PRIZE, \$100 War Bond, Pvt. Richard G. Naugle, AAF,

Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. SIXTH PRIZE, \$50 War Bond, Pvt. Murrel D. Hobt, AAF Convalescent Hospital, St. Petersburg, Fla.

FOURTEEN PRIZES, \$25 War Bond each: Jack G. Abbott and Leonard A. St. John, Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Litchfield Park, Ariz.; Walter J. Boice, Dearborn, Mich.; Pulaski Broward Jr., New York, N. Y.; A. C. Coffman, Akron, Ohio; Lt. Gene Douglas Davis, San Marcos Army Air Field, San Marcos, Tex.; Marion T. Hockman, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Emmett Horton, Dearborn, Mich.; Lt. Wm. H. Kuhlman Jr., Laurel, Miss.; Constance Pearson, Los Angeles, Calif. and Arthur V. St. Germain, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; J. C. Roby, Montreal, Canada; Paul L. Schell, Miamisburg, Ohio; Keith Stipp, Anderson, Mo.; Stanley D. Whitaker, Los Angeles, Calif.; Daniel R. Zuck, Los Angeles, Calif.

FIRST PRIZE, \$1,000 War Bond, Pfc. Don L. Fotheringham,

U.S.M.C., FPO San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND PRIZE, \$500 War Bond, Homer O. Hacker, Dayton, Ohio.

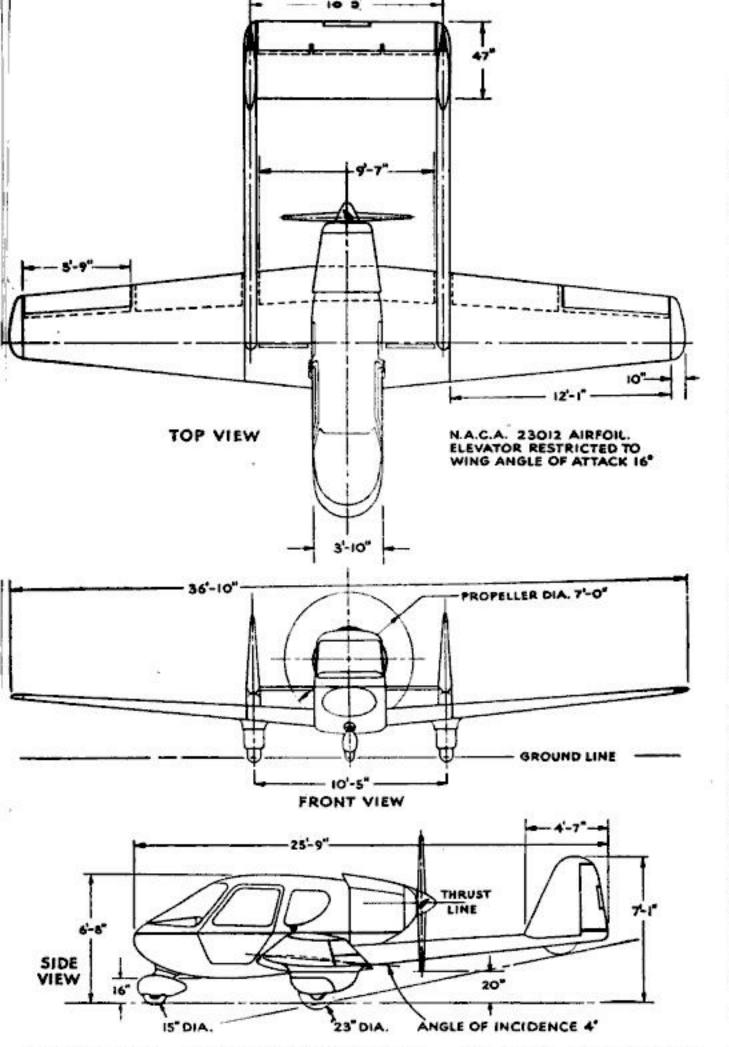
THIRD PRIZE, \$300 in War Bonds, Cpl. Howard A. Wolf, Chicago, III.

FOURTH PRIZE, \$200 in War Bonds, Volus Jones, Burbank,

FIFTH PRIZE, \$100 War Bond, Carl W. Thompson, Jr., New

SIXTH PRIZE, \$50 War Bond, Ed "Wings" Linthicum, South Kelly Field, Tex.

FOURTEEN PRIZES, \$25 War Bond each: Virginia Armstrong, Clarksburg, W. Va.; A. J. Brault, Belleville, III.; M/Sgt. Herman B. Carpenter, Durham Army Air Field, Raleigh, N. C.; William Drake, Malden, Mass.; T/5 Ralph Gillette, Fort Bliss, Tex.; Karl L. Griffin, Bethlehem, Pa.; Eugene Lucka, Chicago 35, III.; Pfc. George Schreiter, Fort Benning, Ga.; A/C Ray W. Jackson, Blackland Army Air Field, Waco, Tex.; Sydney Nesbitt, New York, N. Y.; Creighton E. Pool, Norfolk, Va.; Sgt. Francis R. Rantz, Scott Field, III.; Lt. James W. Sheid, Deming Army Air Field, Deming, N. Mex.; Harold B. Stucky, South Hutchinson, Kan.



#### DETAILS: PROFESSIONAL-CLASS WINNER

"Model III," as Wheeler calls his design, would be powered by a 130-hp. Lycoming Model 290-A or similar engine. With wing loading of 15 pounds to the square foot, it would carry a useful load of 1,030 pounds, including four passengers, 160 pounds of baggage, fuel, and oil. Its cruising range would be 475 miles; top speed at sea level, 130 m.p.h.; cruising speed, 115; landing speed, 45. Service ceiling, 13,000 feet. Fuel consumption, 7.35 gallons per hour

whirling blades when the plane is on the ground.

Seats for four passengers to make flying a family affair.

Tricycle landing gear to take care of "sloppy" landings.

A speed of about 130 miles an hour and horsepowers running from 110 to 200.

Adequate luggage space.

A range of 500 miles to obviate the need

for frequent landings to refuel.

A price—and here was a surprise—running from \$1,500 to \$3,500 for an airplane with performance, in preference to \$1,000 or under for one with limited speed and range.

Those were the findings by a board of experts who piled the entries on a table, locked the door, doffed their coats, rolled up their sleeves, and worked for days to choose the winning designs. When they were through, they had the first generous public sampling of public opinion on personal-airplane design ever attempted.

There were other surprises. One, for instance, was a relatively low preference for whirling-wing aircraft, such as helicopters.

But the compelling fact was the high degree of talent, coupled with the similarity of the aerodynamically sound aircraft won top honors, shown by the contestants. Many good designs, just a shade shy of those qualities that would have enabled them to capture one of the two first prizes, were recognized by the judges with awards.

Here are the two Number One winners:

Nonprofessional: Marine Pfc. Don L. Fotheringham, of Idaho Falls and Los Angeles, now in the Western Pacific pasting the Japs.

Professional: Donald J. Wheeler, of Seattle, employed as an engineer by the Boeing Aircraft Com-

pany, builder of the famous Flying Fortresses and Superfortresses.

Private Fotheringham's entry was composed of penciled drawings, supported by an explanatory essay.

Mr. Wheeler's entry was—and here's the engineer's deft touch—a beautifully executed picture supported, also, by drawings and an essay giving the anticipated performance and construction data.

But whereas the professional entry was conventionally propelled by a reciprocating gasoline engine and propeller, the nonprofessional was jet-propelled. Prophecy often is written on a piece of foolscap.

Each design was considered first as to practicability, then as to safety, originality, and general merit. The final test of the designs, as set forth in the rules of the contest, was that they "would find the greatest postwar market among the thousands of prospective pilot owners." Of particular interest, naturally, are the first-prize winners in the two classes.

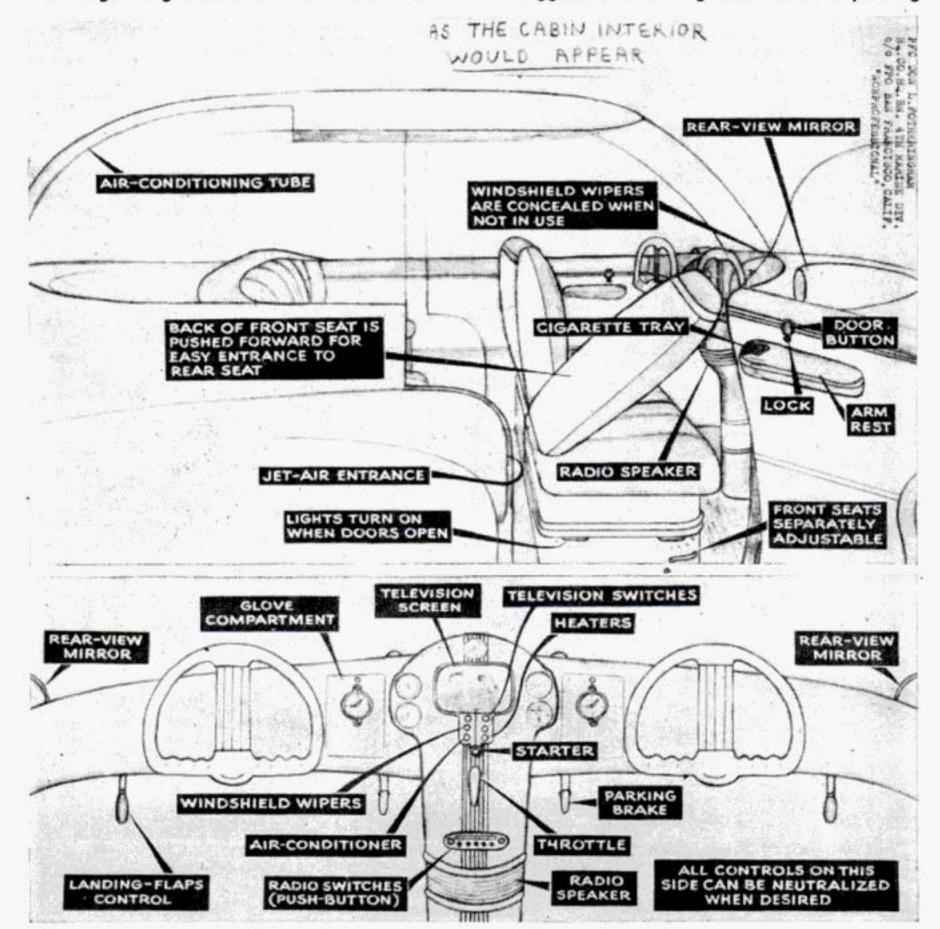
The entry of Mr. Wheeler is shown on page 85 in his own rendering. It is a four-place, twin-tail-boom model with a pusher propeller mounted between the tail booms, which form a "fence" around the dangerous blades.

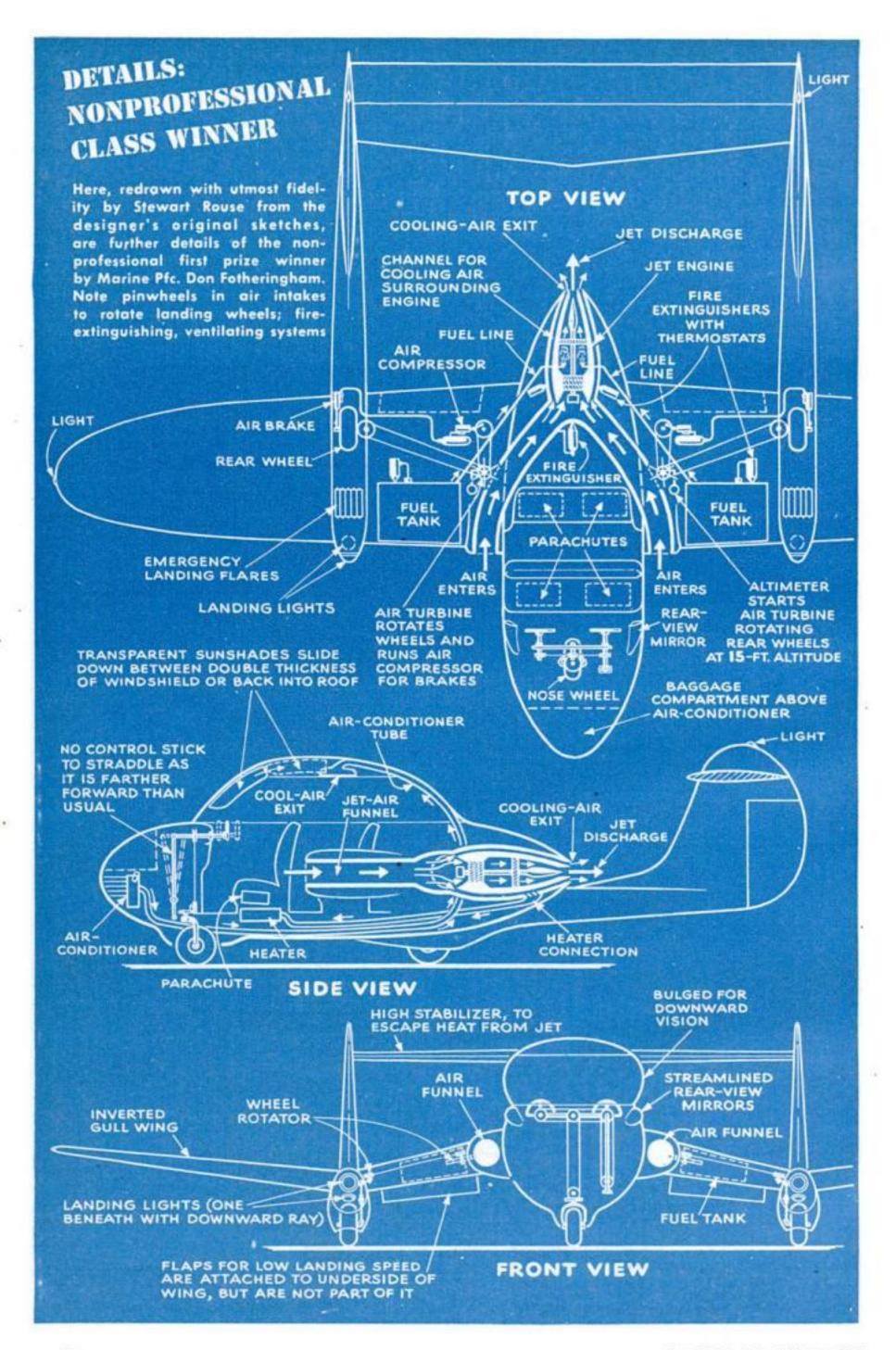
This "Model 111," as Mr. Wheeler designates his entry, is a non-spinning, non-stallable design, to quote his descriptive material, and includes many of the features demanded by the majority of the entrants. The landing gear is fixed, rather than retracting, but is nicely streamlined. Of this Mr. Wheeler says: "This designer doesn't

#### INTERIORS: NONPROFESSIONAL-CLASS WINNER

Here are the original interior sketches for the Fotheringham design. Excellent visibility provided by the seating arrangement is furthered by an outward bulge that gives a view downward without bank-

ing. The lower sketch shows the instrument panel, with built-in push-button radio and a television screen. A better arrangement of instruments might be suggested, but the general effect is pleasing





want to give them (average pilot owners) the chance to forget to put the gear down."

The nose wheel is fully steerable for better ground handling, and hydraulic brakes add to the safety. For rough fields there are tail skids incorporated in the booms to protect them and the rudders. The wing is the NACA 23012 airfoil section with a split trailing-edge flap for slow landings.

With the engine in the rear, any objections to noise, poor visibility, and engine fumes are done away with. The interior of the plane is comparable to that of the modern automobile in roominess, styling, and comfort items. A complete set of instruments is included, and all knobs and handles are flush with the instrument board for safety.

The cost of gasoline and oil at 75 percent of power is estimated at \$1.837 per hour.

Small spoilers are located on top of the wing between the cabin and the boom ends to allow rapid descent without diving or slipping the ship.

In the nonprofessional class, some of the entries were more interesting and attractive than they were practical from an aerodynamical standpoint. Nevertheless, much of the talent shown by the top few hundred was on a par with many of the professional entries.

The winner in this class, who listed his occupation as "knocking hell out of the Japs so that I may return home to the following type of plane," and his position as "a private, first class, in the world's finest military organization," really startled the judges with his entry. It had everything!

Marine Pfc. Fotheringham whose entry is reproduced on page 85, worked out his ideas on tissue paper while off duty. This fighting leatherneck, who left school to work in a defense plant and then enlist in the Marines, has seen service on Roi, Namur, Saipan, Tinian, and the Carolines. When on June 3 a copy of the June POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY reached him and he spotted the "Plane You'd Like to Own" contest, he wrote his mother in Los Angeles that the

deal was "too good to pass up," and that he was going to spend all of his spare time on it.

Later he wrote: "Maybe you think it's silly, but I've been plugging away on my design. It's to be a jet-propulsion plane. I've worked hard on my design and hope to do well with it. Maybe not win, but perhaps they'll mention my name." Don's time was well spent.

In going over his detailed plans shown on pages 87 and 88 the judges noted such clever items as a fire-extinguisher unit mounted at the junction of the two air intakes for the jet engine so that at a touch of a button (or automatically) the entire jet engine is flooded with extinguishing liquid. The doors lock from either side. Air-conditioning tubes and intakes from the jet either warm or cool the passenger compartment. The nose wheel is steerable, and the dual controls may be removed if desired for a single-pilot trip. All standard flight instruments are included.

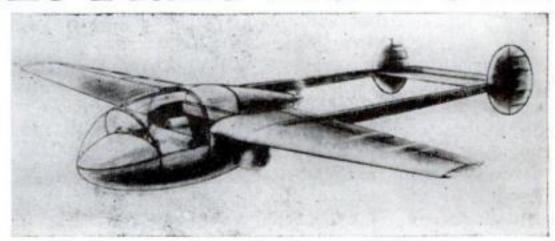
The judges unanimously felt that this entry richly deserved top honors in the non-professional class because it showed great thought, attention to detail, and foresight.

The comments of the judges on the entries as a whole should be very gratifying to all the contestants. Oliver L. Parks said, "This contest has advanced the thinking and engineering development at least a year in private-plane manufacture." This feeling was echoed by Roger Schlemmer, who believes that "many of the ideas presented will become an actuality in the not-too-distant future" and that the contest response is "another demonstration of America's leadership in postwar aircraft design."

Col. Earle Johnson remarked that "it (the contest) has shown the way to many advanced ideas which will come into practical use in the very near future," and that "it has given a national outlet for constructive ideas which will promote aviation and thus allow us to maintain the supremacy of the air which we now enjoy."

#### In Aorthcoming Issues: The Plane You'll Own

What it will look like, what equipment it will have, will be revealed by our analysis of 3,345 contest entries showing important design trends. See the plane you'll own, in color—a composite design embodying the many preferences revealed by contestants. Other prize-winning designs, many in full color.





FOR CATCHING UP WITH ROBOTS this newest fighter plane of the RAF, the Hawker Tempest, has proved itself by enabling its flyers to knock out fully 600 flying bombs since it was introduced. Its extra speed and maneuverability have also made it effective in operations against the Nazi jet plane,

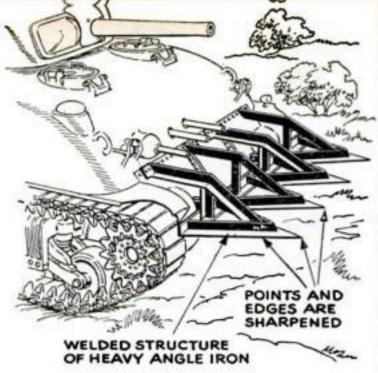
Messerschmitt 262. The Hawker Tempest has a wing span of 41 feet, is 33 feet 8 inches long, and carries four 20-mm. cannon. Power is supplied by a supercharged 2,200-hp. engine, driving a four-bladed propeller. The Tempest joins the famous Hurricane and Typhoon in the Hawker "storm" series.

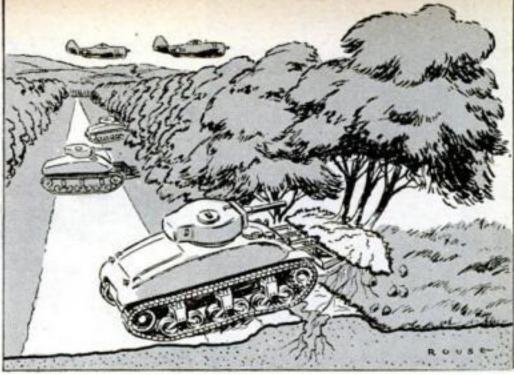


BRITISH OIL. An oil field in Britain is now producing oil at the rate of 100,-000 tons, or 26,000,000 gallons, a year. For obvious reasons the location must not be divulged at present. The field is small, but the oil is of the highest quality, ranking with the very best in the world. As might be expected, it yields the whole range of refinery petroleum prod-The photograph shown at the left pictures a pumping jack as it begins its job of getting out the oil. Production, which was nothing before war, was built up rapidly to provide a supply of oil that no submarine could sink.

FITS LIKE A GLOVE. The British Hamilcar glider was specially designed to accommodate with no waste space the swift, hard-hitting, seven-ton. Tetrarch light tank shown here backing into the nose of the craft. The combination is used by airborne invasion armies, and has already seen effective service in the landing of Allied forces behind the enemy's lines.



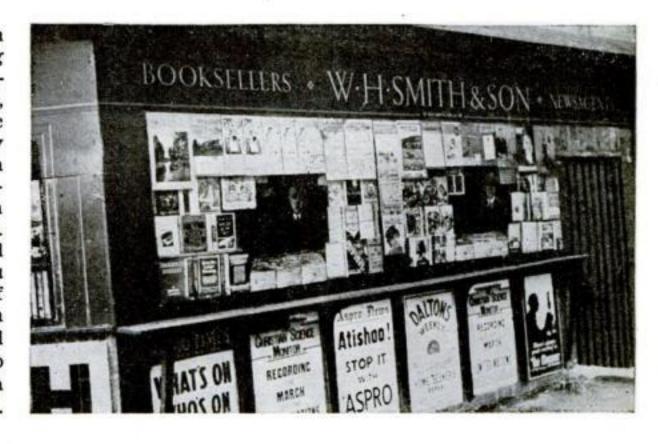




FOUR-PRONGED TANK PLOW devised by Sgt. Curtis G. Culin, of Cranford, N. J., contributed to the vital American breakthrough at St. Lô. Normandy hedgerows, planted on three to five-foot embankments,

hampered our tanks until Culin suggested providing them with sharpened prongs made of the heavy angle iron left as tank barriers by the Germans. In 48 hours, 500 tanks so equipped plunged ahead.

IT'S A PILLBOX, although it looks like something else. The Smiths' bookstall in Parliament Square, London, with 'its realistic dummies, was one of many camouflage fronts built in 1940 for the British capital's strategic points when invasion seemed imminent. Another pillbox disguised as an information bureau was built on the site of King Charles' statue in Trafalgar Square, and protected approaches to Whitehall, Buckingham Palace, and the Strand.



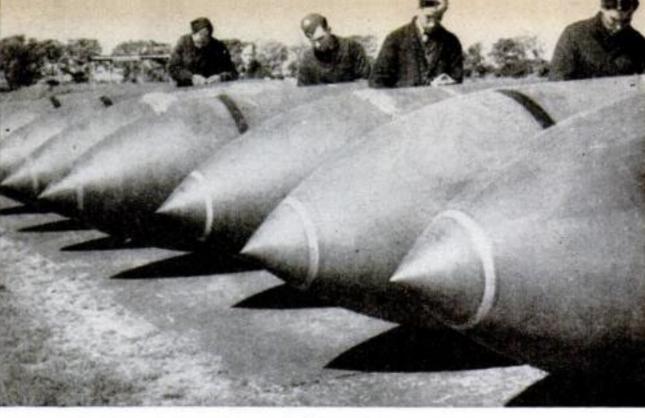
"BATTLESHIPS ON STILTS" guarding Britain's shipping lanes are shown (below) by first available photograph. These tower forts, which are manned by army personnel, were constructed on the mainland and

towed out to their location at sea where they were positioned on a sandbank, armed, and connected with catwalks. The job of these deep-sea forts was to defend Allied ships against enemy mines and mine-laying planes.

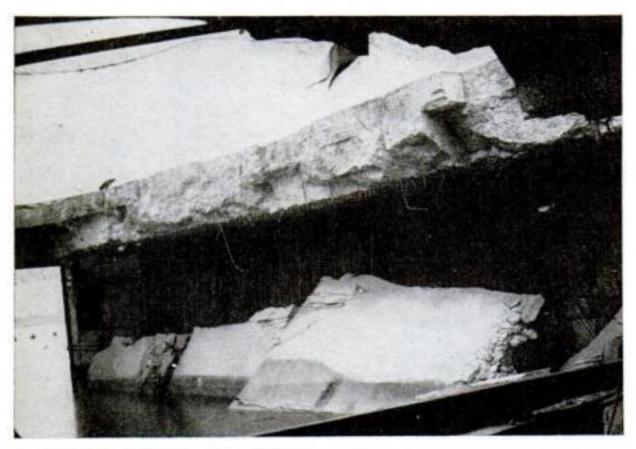




SIX-TON COOKIE, the bluntnosed blockbuster forerunner of the new British earthquake bomb



EARTHQUAKE BOMBS RARIN' TO GO. RAF armorers service them for raids on toughest enemy strongholds. They penetrate even thick concrete before they explode with devastating effect

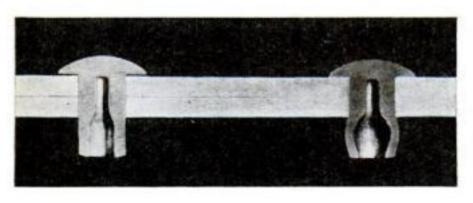


A BOMB WENT TO TOWN on this reinforced concrete pen for enemy patrol boats. Blast wrecked the shelter Germans thought safe

#### MOST DEADLY BOMB

is the recently announced British "earthquake," a 12,000-pound streamlined missile that not only packs a devastating explosive wallop but, even when dropped from moderate altitudes, penetrates deep into its target before bursting. Previously invulnerable concrete pens for U-boats and fast surface vessels and similar shelters for long-range weapons have yielded to the terrific blast of these made-to-order earthquakes. Among many other targets, the German battleship Tirpitz was disabled by one of them.

IMPROVED EXPLOSIVE RIVET, recently announced by Du Pont, speeds work on military planes and increases uniformity. By adding a small auxiliary cavity in the shank of the rivet and modifying the explosive charge, practically the entire shank is expanded by the detonation. A tight fit is thus assured without the necessity of drilling holes to micrometer accuracy. The rivets make possible from two to five times the former speed.





TRIFOCAL eyeglass lenses make it easy for older Army pilots to use overhead dials and switches as well as to read maps and work with panel



controls. With ordinary bifocals, the Air Surgeon's Bulletin reports, men with lowered power of accommodation found it difficult to see the overhead instruments.

#### Army Lands Planes by Radio

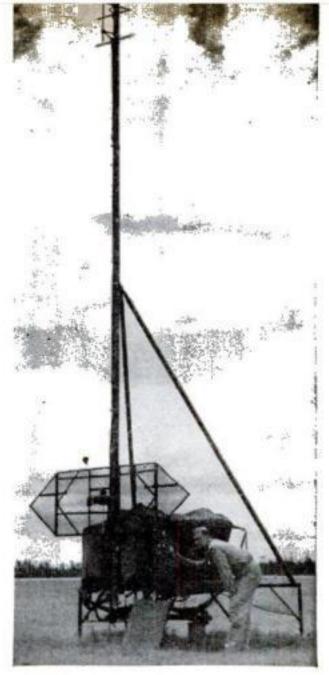
ARMY pilots are guided to safe landing on overcast fields by the AAF's new instrument-approach system, which embodies refinements on previous military

and commercial blind-landing equipment.

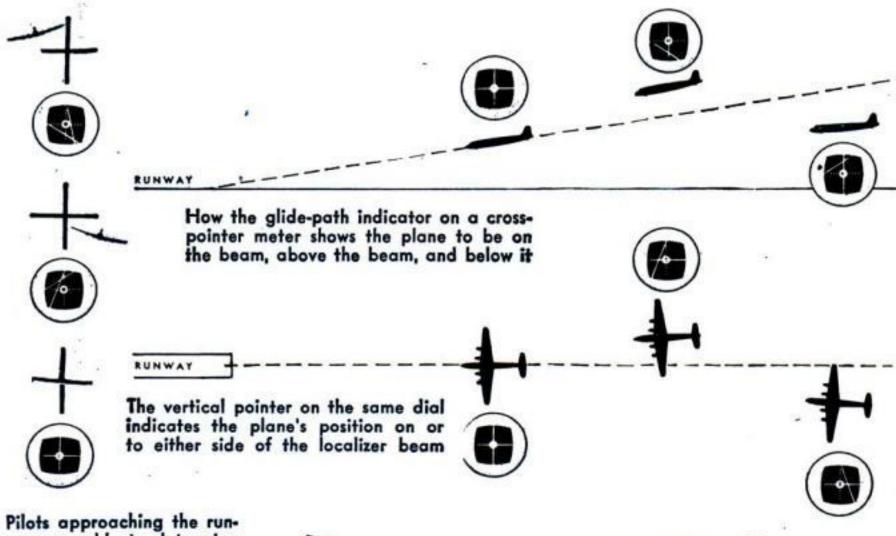
As described by Lt. Col. F. L. Moseley in Air Force, Official Service Journal of the USAAF, the Army system employs a directional localizer beam and a slanting path transmitted by mobile equipment on the field. Approaching on the radio range, a pilot switches his radio navigation equipment to the local channel about 20 miles from the field. Flying along the localizer beam at 2,500 feet altitude, he intersects the glide path about 13 miles out and follows it down to the runway. His position with reference to the localizer beam and glide path is shown by a cross-pointer meter on the instrument panel. Operating at ultrahigh frequencies, the system is immune to ordinary static.

Mounted on a truck, the localizer transmitter is placed about 1,000 feet from the upwind end of the runway. It can be moved quickly if a change in the wind makes it necessary to bring planes in to the field from a different direction





Glide-path signals are transmitted by this portable equipment, which is placed about 750 feet upwind from the approach end of the runway and some 400 feet to one side



Pilots approaching the runway are able to determine their positions from the horizontal and vertical lines on the dial. The dot represents the position of plane; intersection of the pointers, the flight path

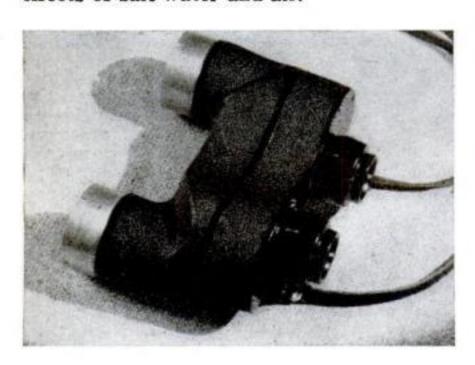


Centered on the runway by a beam from the localizer transmitter and guided down through the overcast by a glide-path indicator, a pilot is able to come in for a safe landing



AIRBORNE LIFEBOATS are used by the RAF as well as by the American B-17 (P.S.M., Nov. '44, p. 137) in air-sea rescue work. They are dropped by parachute, fully equipped with sails, two motors, and rocket life lines that operate when the boats alight on the sea. Built of wood, they have two buoyancy chambers, and, as in the American boats, the length is 27 feet. They are carried by Warwick aircraft, used for transport work.

PLASTIC BINOCULAR for the armed forces has been designed and developed by the U.S. Naval Observatory. Plastic parts fabricated by the General Electric plastics divisions at Pittsfield, Mass., show extreme resistance to fungus growth and corrosive effects of salt water and air.

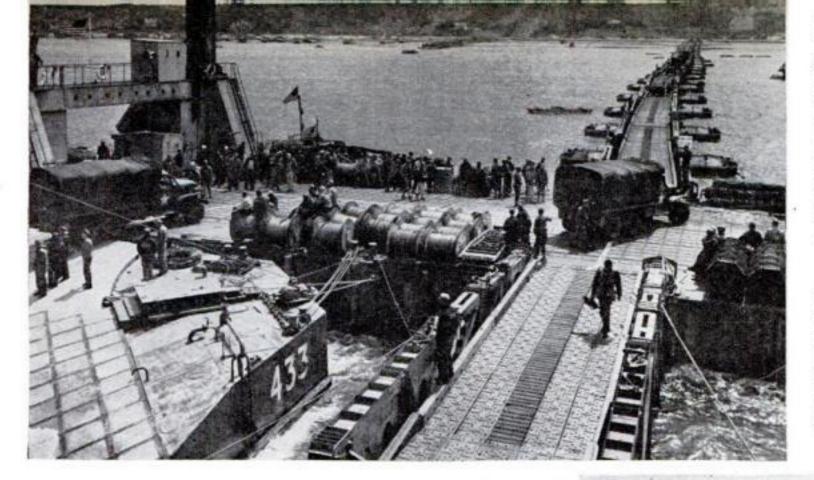




WICKED WEAPONS of northern Burma are the Kachin dah and Gurkha kukri. The dah, shown in the American officer's right hand, is used by the Mongoloid Kachins as a combined ax, knife, and chisel, and has been strongly recommended for American jungle warfare. The kukri is used by the warlike Gurkhas for similar purposes.

SPECTATORS who occupy the front rows at hockey games stand less chance of being socked in the eye with a flying puck when tough Herculite plate-glass screens are installed at the top of the bounding boards. Drastic tests of the glass have included the driving of scores of pucks against a Herculite backstop without causing any damage to it. The sections used at the rink vary in length, but they are 22 inches high and five eighths of an inch thick. Herculite, a plate glass specially tempered for strength, is manufactured by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.





PIERHEADS, consisting of pontons cutting across steel roadways leading to shore, serve as unloading platforms where the ships can come up alongside and discharge their cargo into waiting trucks. Steel roadways are supported by floats, and are flexible enough to take the rise and fall of a heaving sea

steel "BEACHES" that slope off into the water from the pierheads enable the LST's to "nose up or shore" so they can unload through their bow doors. Beach, below, is shown being put into place at left

## Prefabricated Harbors Made Invasion Possible

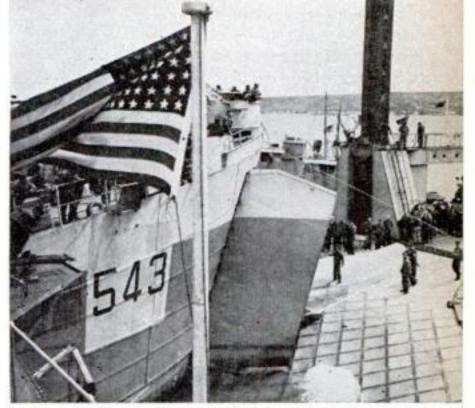
TOP marine engineering job of the war has been the instailing of two prefabricated harbors on the Normandy coast, one for the Yank sector, the other for the British. The American harbor shown here was later destroyed by a storm. But the British port, the size of Dover, continued in full operation.

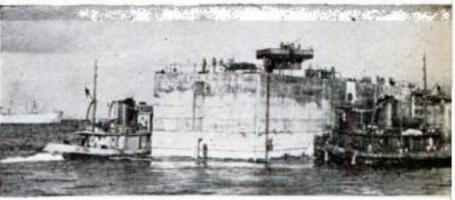
Official U. S. Navy photographs



TUGBOATS, both Yank and British, huffed and puffed the prefabricated harbors to speedy completion. Some 85 of these boats made over 210 tows in hauling the necessary equipment across the Channel. Here one of the tugs nudges an LST into a position for unloading

BRIDGEWAYS are also used by trucks to hustle equipment ashore. Both harbors were built in Britain and designed to handle a minimum of 12,000 tons of stores and 2,500 vehicles a day during first 90 days of invasion





up of concrete caissons (above), steel floats, and old ships (below). Some of the caissons were towed 10 miles before being sunk into position. Most of them car ried Bofors guns for protection against air attack

SIXTY SHIPS, some of them obsolete fighters, wer steamed into line and then scuttled to form 24,000 fee of breakwater. With characteristic speed, this part of the invasion operation was completed in just five day



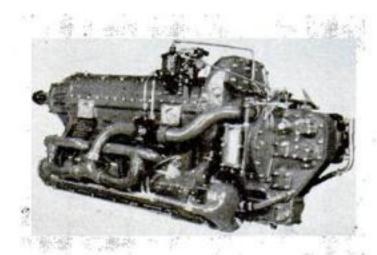




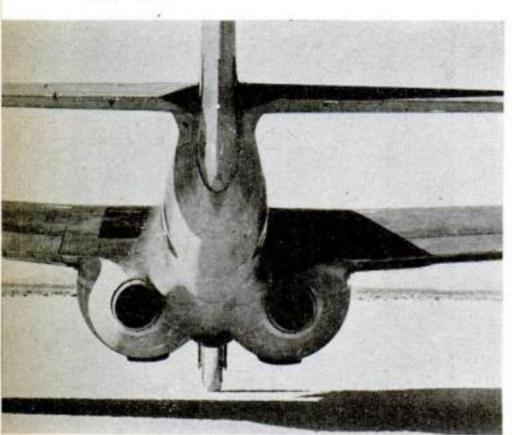
cleared in a second by a two-pound "gun charger" developed by Walter Kidde & Co. in cooperation with the AAF. At the touch of a button the device goes into action, using compressed air or gas to restore the gun to action, saving precious seconds in combat. It is seen at right under test in the Kidde laboratories.



"SKY HOOK." Based on nature's design for a maple seed, a rotary-wing container devised by the AAF whirls to earth from a plane, carrying up to 65 pounds of supplies for men on the ground. More accurate than a parachute, it may be used after the war for dropping mail.

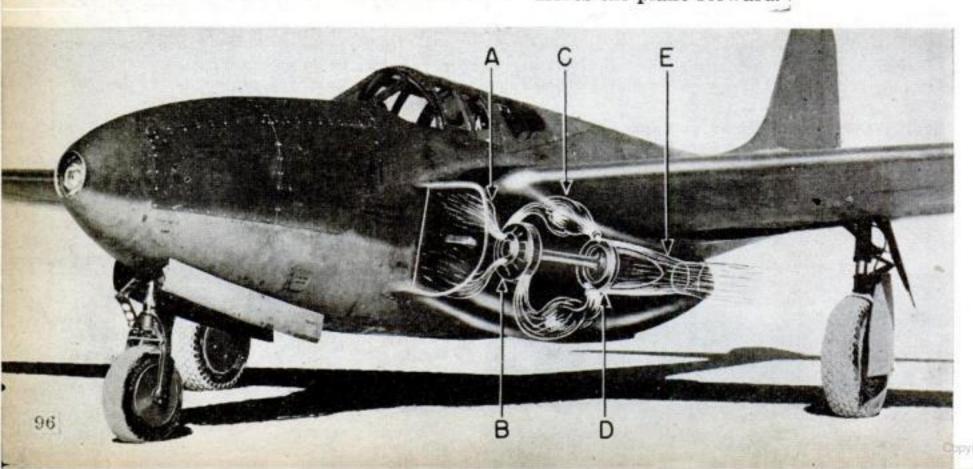


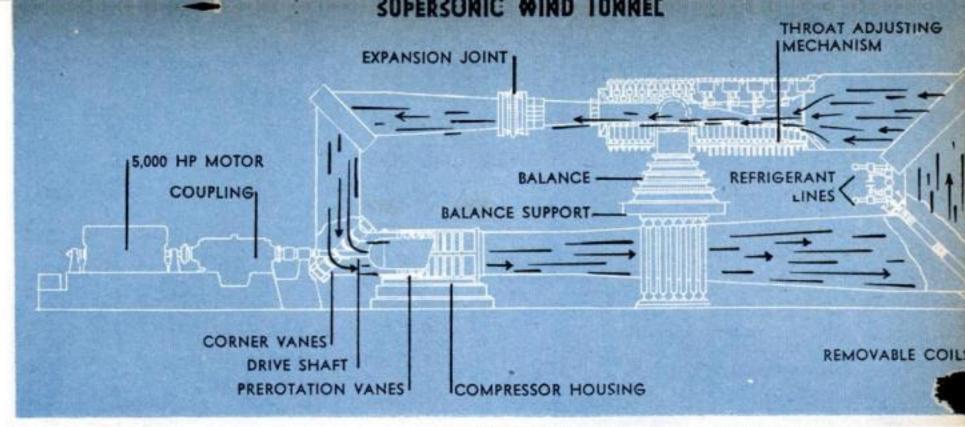
LIGHT and compact, a new Ranger aircraft engine developed by the Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. weighs only 870 pounds and develops 700 horsepower for take-off—nearly one horsepower per cubic inch of displacement. It has 12 cylinders.



JET-PLANE SECRETS. New details of the application of jet propulsion in the U.S. Army's fast P-59A Bell Airacomet fighter have been made public by General Electric, manufacturers of the Turbo Jet engines that drive the propellerless plane at lightning-swift speed in the substratosphere.

The photograph at the left shows how two of these jet engines nestle snugly beneath the wings and against the fuselage of the Airacomet. Operation of the novel power plants is illustrated below. Air flows into the intake (A) and is compressed by the blower (B). In the blast chamber (C), it mingles with burning fuel, which raises the temperature. Forced rearward by expansion, it turns the turbine (D) that drives the blower, and escapes through a nozzle (E) at high velocity. The resulting thrust drives the plane forward.





TWICE THE SPEED OF SOUND will be surpassed by the stepped-up hurricane created in the new supersonic wind tunnel now under construction at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, for testing airfoil sections and small airplane models. This wind, expected to reach a maximum speed corresponding to 2,000 m.p.h. at sea-level conditions, will be blown through a tunnel only one fourth as long as the 20-foot, 450-mile-an-hour tunnel that is now the AAF's largest.

A 5,000-hp. motor drives the compressor

Courtesy of Air Force, Official Service Journal of the USAAF.

unit to create an airflow of 1,825 m.p.h. at its top speed. When the air is about to enter the test section of the tunnel, its speed is increased by reducing the size of the aperture of the nozzle throat, which constricts the air but allows it to expand and rush smoothly through the chamber with jetlike velocity.

The tunnel is fitted with devices for measuring and recording lift, drag, side force, and other behavior of the airfoil or model being tested.

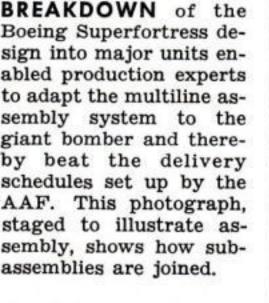
WARNING OF ANOXIA, or lack of oxygen, is signaled to flyers at high altitudes by an instrument recently perfected in co-ordination with the Air Technical Service Command at Wright Field. The oximeter-colorimeter, as



High-altitude flyers check oxygen need by this indicator connected with photoelectric earpiece signaling color of blood Photos from Air Force.

BREAKDOWN of the Boeing Superfortress design into major units enabled production experts to adapt the multiline assembly system to the giant bomber and thereby beat the delivery schedules set up by the AAF. This photograph, staged to illustrate as-

it is called, is built into the flying helmet to fit over one ear, and is connected by wire to an indicator on the instrument board. Operation is based on the fact that the color of blood changes from the natural bright red to dark purple as its oxygen content decreases. The instrument records this change through the thin ear tissue by means of a photoelectric cell, and warns the flyer when more oxygen is needed.





DECEMBER, 1944

THE ARMY PRESENTS . . .

#### P-63 BELL KINGCOBRA FIGHTER

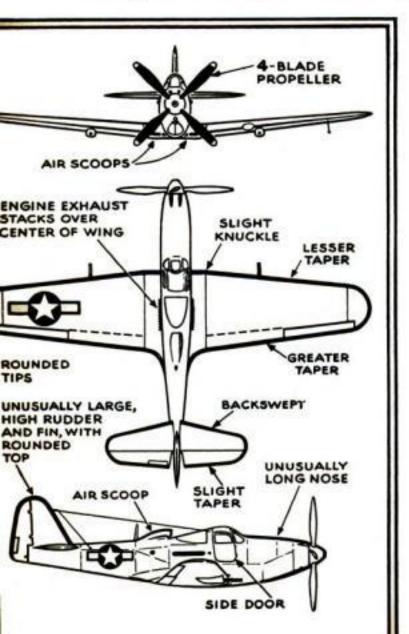
IT'S A BIGGER AND DEADLIER AIRACOBRA, WITH MORE SPEED AND A HIGHER CEILING





had—and more of it. That's the best way to describe the new Bell P-63 Kingcobra fighter. Along with larger size than the P-39, it boasts greater combat range and considerably more speed. The new 1,500-hp. Allison V-12 engine with improved two-stage super-

charger gives increased efficiency at high altitudes. Wing shape is a little different from the P-39's, tapering equally on both edges to rounded tips. Dihedral starts slightly outboard. Armament is the same in both planes—a 37-mm. cannon and four .50 caliber machine guns.

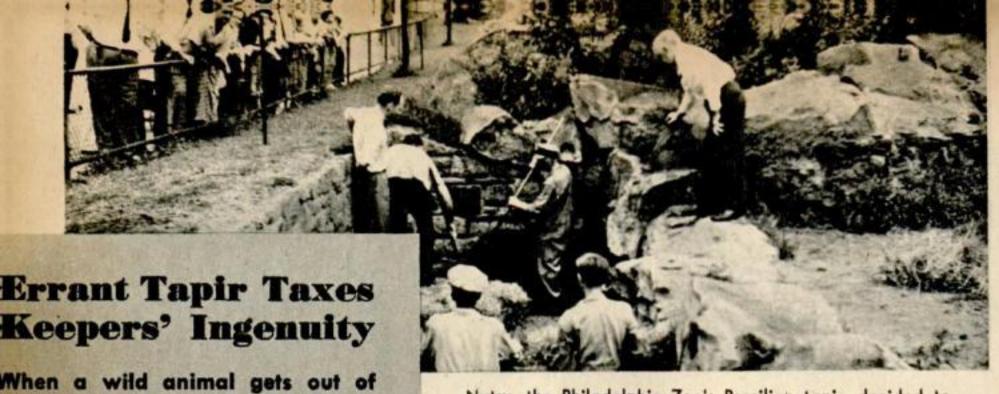




Head-on views of the P-63 and the P-39 (below) reveal many similarities and some differences between the two Bell jobs. Increased engine power in the new plane calls for a four-bladed prop. Characteristic lines of the Kingcobra's low-drag laminar-flow wing appear in the three-view at the left







Nutsy, the Philadelphia Zoo's Brazilian tapir, decided to go adventuring. The keepers were hot and bothered; the onlookers were definitely interested. What to do? They began by getting him into a corner of the enclosure; then—

Photos by Isabelle Kauffeld.



They built a stairway out of bales of hay, up which they urged the capering tapir in the direction of his quarters. But liberty was sweet, and he dashed into the hippo's pool to get away from his pursuers

"Now I've got 'em stymied," said Nutsy to himself, taking another long, fragrant whiff of freedom; but he hadn't reckoned with the zoo keepers' brains, so—

nis zoo quarters and has to be

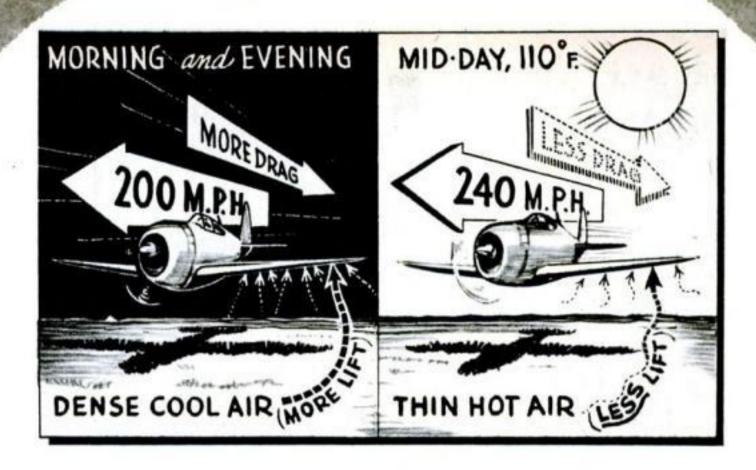
eent back, the situation calls for

titrategy and patience.

He wasn't prepared when they pulled a fast one on him. They simply drained the pool, and then gave him the bum's rush back to blighty and Mrs. Nutsy





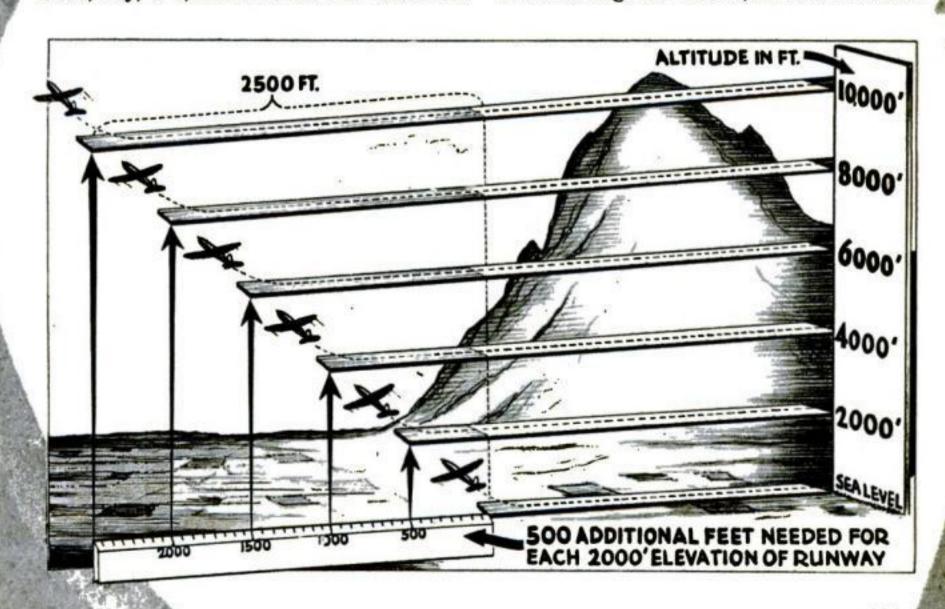


#### Why Mountain Airports Need Longer Runways

WHEN tomorrow's engineers build airports in the high places of the world,
they will also have to build 'em long. Because of reduced air density, the higher an
airport is above sea level, the longer the
runways its planes will need to make a
take-off. As a guide, the Civil Aeronautics
Authority has laid down the following rule:
for every 2,000 feet of elevation above sea
level, runways must be 500 feet longer.

Another factor that will affect high-altitude take-offs is temperature. Under a broiling midday sun, a plane taking off from, say, a 7,000-foot field will encounter little drag because of the hot, thin air hugging the ground. Yet to get sufficient lift from this same thin air, the ship will have to hit a much higher speed than if it were taking off in the cooler and denser air of the morning or evening.

Still another trick thin air plays on planes is to cause their speed indicators to "underread." Because they are built to register accurately only at sea level, indicators underrecord a plane's speed with increasing error the higher the ship flies. To adjust the error, pilots add two percent to their readings for each 1,000 feet elevation.

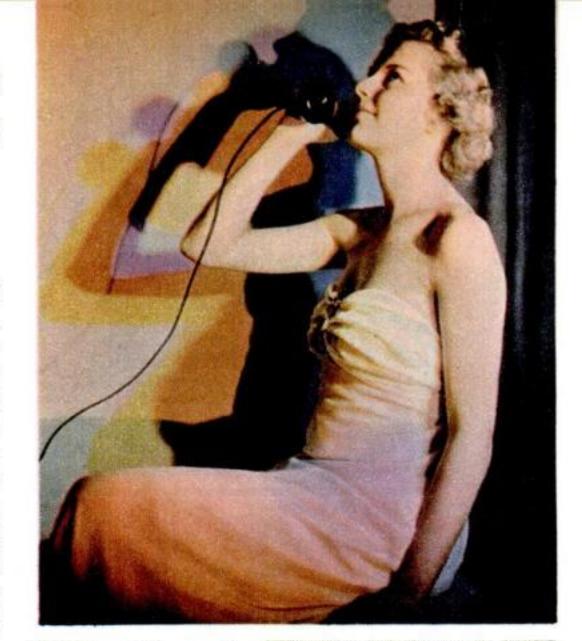


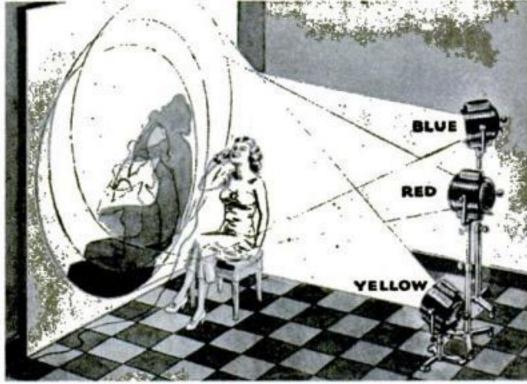
## Rainbow Light Makes Striking Color Photos

By WALTER E. BURTON

SE different-colored light sources when making natural-color pictures, and you may obtain strikingly beautiful effects. Three spotlights, each equipped with a light filter of a different color, may be used for lighting a portrait (see illustration). In this case the illumination came from three spots, each producing light of a single color. The varicolored shadows on the background help to make this picture unusual. Since metallic surfaces reflect the rainbow hues, multicolored lighting has been used with Kodachrome in advertising such items as cameras.

In experimenting, try different light distances, angles, and heights with relation to the subject; also different color combinations; and try to work in some multiple shadows. As with ordinary lighting, an electric exposure meter can be used. When the accompanying shot was made, a sheet of white paper was held near the face in line with the camera, and a reading taken from the paper. Then an exposure eight times as long as that indicated for the white paper was given.

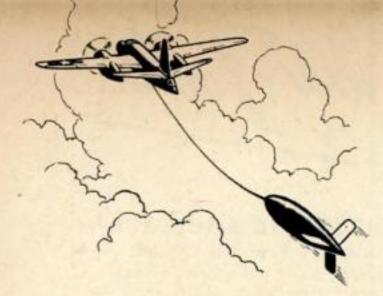






COLORED COTTON has been propagated by the Department of Agriculture, co-operating with the Delta Experiment Station, Stoneville, Miss. Originating from sports-unexplainable freaks on otherwise normal plants—the tinted cottons have now become pure strains, and breed true to Mendel's law of in-Thus far, commercial heritance. success has not been achieved, since the green cotton fades in sunlight and the brown lint is short, weak, and variable in hue. "Cottonade," a coarse wool-like fabric, has been woven from these colored cottons by Arkansas and Louisiana women.

POPULAR SCIENCE



#### New Towed Targets Train Navy Gunners

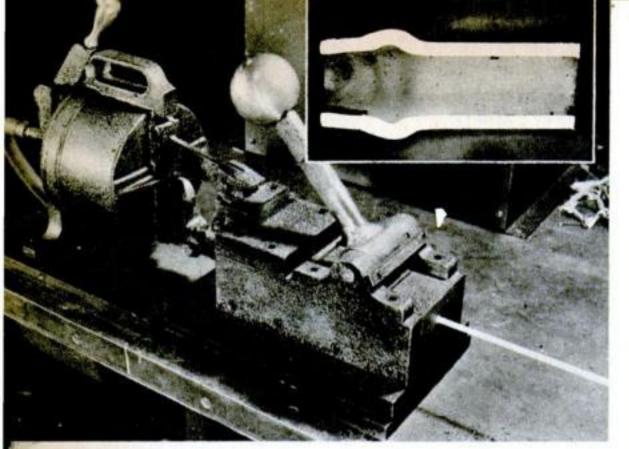
TWO new tow targets, one of plastic, the other of silk, are taking the "hit-or-miss" out of target practice for Navy aircraft gunners. The plastic target-rigid, torpedo-shaped, and more stable than the customary cloth sleeve-enables bullets to make clean holes and also retains the colored paint in which the bullets have been dipped to show from which gun they have been fired. The silk target, built like a wind sock, and also capable of retaining the bullets' colors, is released in flight through a hatch and then held open by a ring at one end. Both targets fly several hundred feet behind the plane.



Two crewmen stretch one of the new silk targets to full length before rolling it up compactly for stowing aboard the tow plane. After it has been riddled, it can be replaced while the ship is in flight

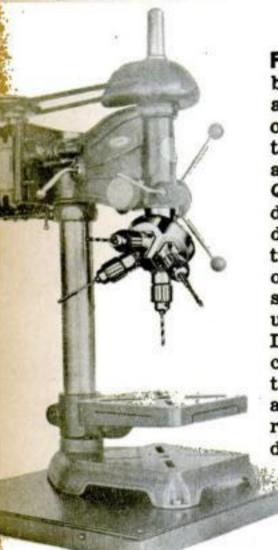
Looking something like a robot bomb, the plastic target is carried in a sling under the tow plane's tail until ready for use, when it is released and towed several hundred feet astern. Note the fins for stability in flight. To pull both this and the silk target above, the Navy uses its fastest tow plane, the JM-I



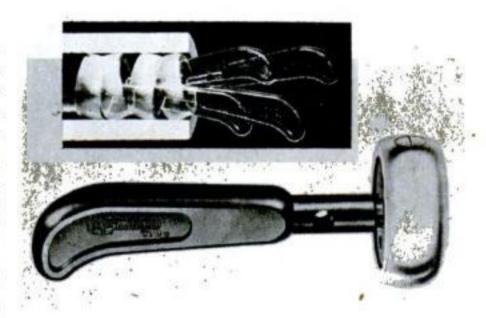




PNEUMATIC SQUEEZER invented by Frank J. Nickel, tool-repair man at The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Md., beads ¼-inch tubing without the use of the conventional tools by which the bead is rolled into the metal from inside the tube. Pictures (left) show squeezer and cross section of tubing beaded by this machine.



FLICK of the finger brings into immediate work position any one of four drilling tools when the new attachment called Quadrill is used on a drill press. Only the drill in working position rotates, while the other three remain stationary. The manufacturer, Chicago Drillet Corporation, claims that the attachment maintains alignment and accuracy as true as the drill press itself.



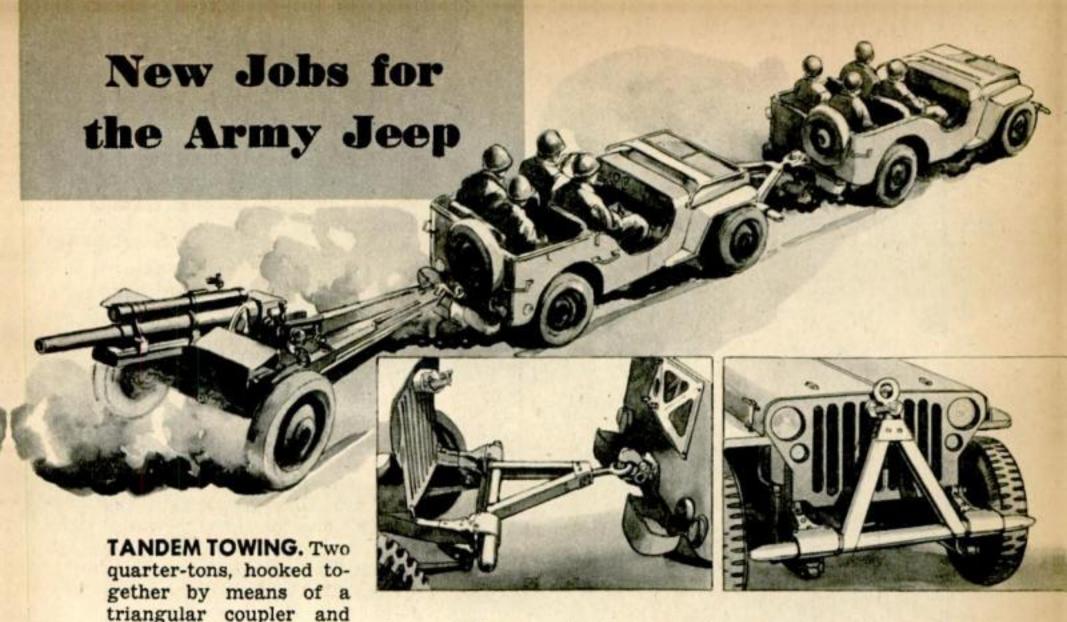
ENDLESS BELTS of the leather V type can be made as needed with tools manufactured by Charles A. Schieren Company, New York. The belting, supplied in rolls, is cut to size and placed in a lap cutter (below), which trims a feather-edge bevel on each end. Binding cement is then applied, and a clamp is attached to hold the belt until the cement sets.

IMPROVED TeBo fixed-limit type of bore gauge is now in production by the Standard Gage Company, Inc., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. A recent Standard improvement is adjustability by means of two tapered screws

acting against V slots in the insert (shown at top of gauge in picture directly above). By turning the screws, the "no go" factor can be varied within the gauge's limits and held constant to various tolerances.

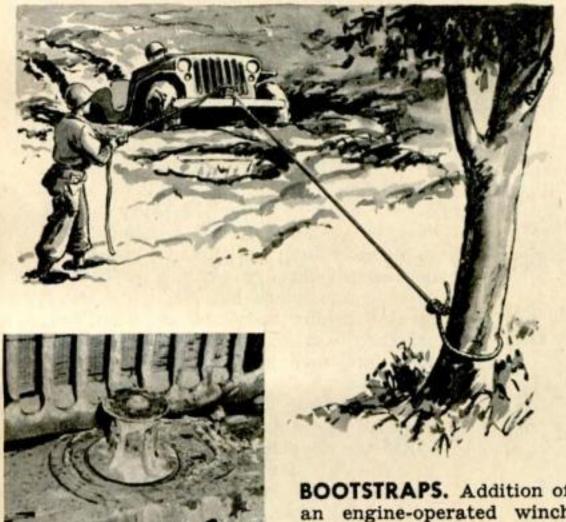






reinforced pintle hooks, can haul a 105-mm. howitzer or other heavy equipment that would ordinarily call for a 2½-ton truck. The hookup is shown in the drawings above. When not in use, the coupler can be folded up in front of the radiator. Driving jeeps in

tandem as prime movers calls for extra care; in slowing down, for instance, the brakes on the second jeep must be applied first to keep the momentum of the heavy load from putting the squeeze on the middle car.



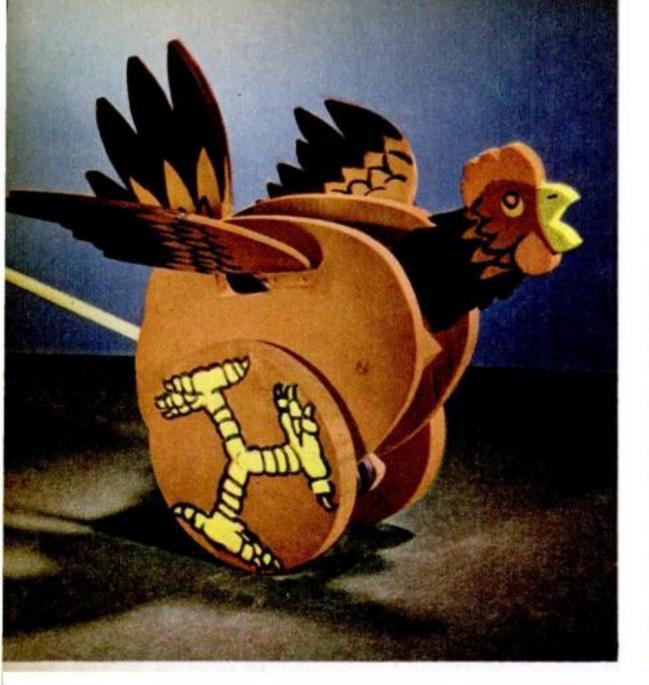
an engine-operated winch capstan at the front enables a jeep to pull itself out of hub-deep mud or swampy ground. With a rope attached to a stout tree and

passed around the capstan, power is applied to the winch when the driver moves a control knob toward the rear of the vehicle. Photo shows capstan.

FOR A WIRE CATCHER the jeep has been equipped by ingenious GI's to cope with tough piano strings strung neck-high by the Jerries across highways and byways. The device consists of a strip of angle iron bolted upright to the forward bumper. It extends above the heads of those riding in the jeep, and is notched a few inches from the top so that any wire extending across the road will be caught and snipped. The jeep shown below is equipped with this and other improvised accessories.

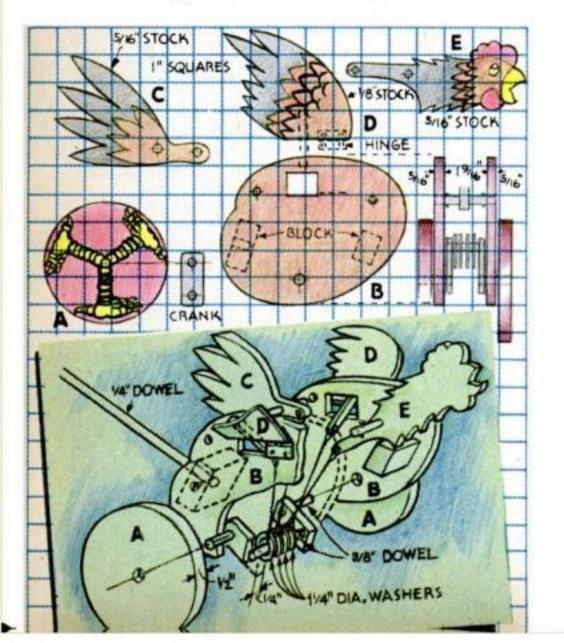
Couriesy of YANK, the Army Weekly





# LIVELY ACTION TOYS YOU CAN MAKE OF WOOD

By CARL W. BERTSCH





COLORFUL and sprightly in action, these simple toys are easily made of noncritical materials in your own workshop.

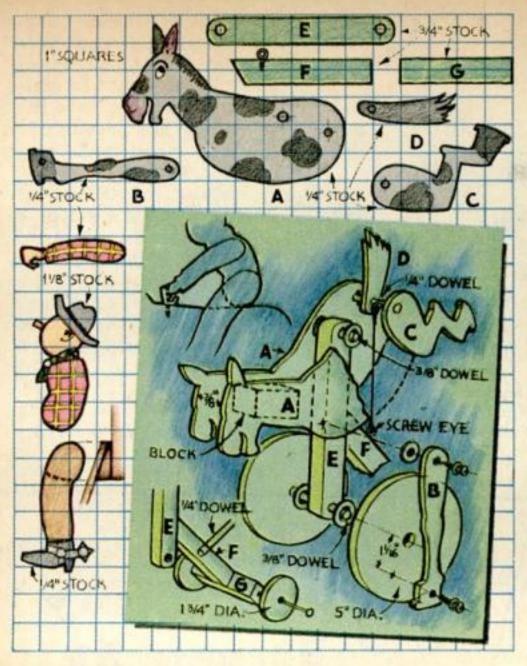
Brownie, the Hen, ducks her head, flaps her wings, and bobs her tail. Two hinges serve as pivots for her wings. Her head and her tail pivot on 1/4" dowels set into her body. Action is achieved with a single crank and four lengths of wire. Four 1/2" i.d. iron washers with holes near their edges act as bearings. Thread the wires through the holes, turn the crank to the "down" position, lift the wings, head, and tail as far as they will go, and attach the wires to them. The length of the wires is not critical because when not pulling they are slack, permitting the overbalanced extremities to fall back in place.

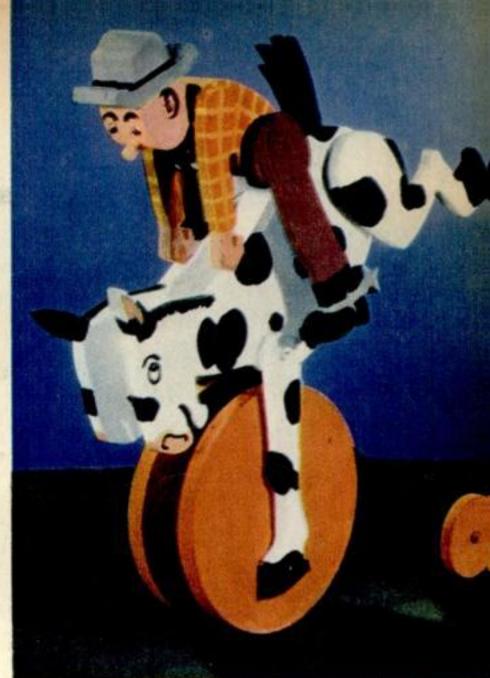
Pinto Pete rears, nose dives, and lets fly with his hoofs while Sagebrush Sam, riding bareback, sticks like glue. Pinto's forelegs, attached to the front wheels and to his body, act as cranks to raise and lower him. As his hindquarters go up, a fish line, attached to brace F and to the dowel that holds his tail in place, tightens, snapping his legs up in a realistic kick.

Jocko, the Monkey, rides his tricycle in high glee, pedaling for all he is worth and tipping his silly hat to everybody. His left leg is nailed firmly to his body and pivots about a screw that is fastened through a block to the tricycle frame, piece K. His right leg is pivoted at his body and is in no way attached to frame K. His right arm acts as a cam, hitting the handle bar as his body swings forward, moving up, and thereby raising his cap. His tail is a piece of \%" twisted cord.

All the toys have holes as indicated to take ¼" dowel push sticks. They may be gaily finished in the colors shown with quick-drying bright enamels.

Brownie, the Hen, will appeal to most kiddies as she scrambles across the floor, head and tail bobbing and wings wildly flapping. Use a coping saw or a power jigsaw for cutting out the pieces. Finish in bright colors, as shown, preferably using nonpoisonous enamels

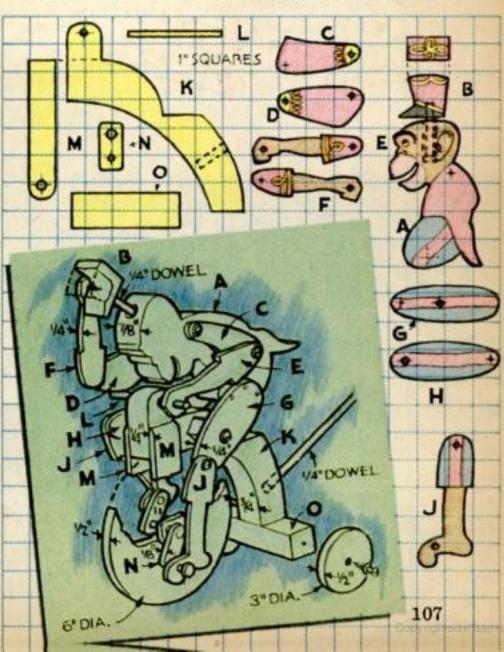




Pinto Pete, the bucking bronc, and his rider, Sagebrush Sam, proceed in a series of leaps and bounds with hoofs flying and tail waving jauntily in the breeze. But no matter what gyrations Pinto essays he can't unseat his intrepid rider, who looks quite gay in his brown chaps and his orange plaid shirt

Jocko, the Monkey, is very polite, for as he pedals along he jovially tips his cap to passersby. The cap has glued to it a 1/4" dowel that slides in an oversize hole in Jocko's head. Round the end of this dowel with sandpaper so it will slide freely. Use glue and brads to fasten the front wheel, the axle, and the cranks together, boring small holes at an angle through both cranks and the axle and through the wheel and the axle, then forcing a brad into each hole to forestall any tendency to slip







pipe oxygen, gasoline, oil, and water are now sealed with plastic plugs at Consolidated Vultee SUBSTITUTING plastic plugs for adhesive tape and cardboard formerly used in sealing threaded tube fittings has saved time and labor on Liberator planes. Robert D. Eden, of Consolidated Vultee's No. 2 plant, San Diego, Calif., hit upon the idea. He went to the salvage dump, reclaimed the plugs from pumps and valves, and applied them to the tubes. The resultant saving in time affects 17 departments.

# Easy Does It!

VANKEE skill and plain horse sense exercised by workmen in our aircraft manufacturing plants have in many instances speeded up production enormously and saved millions of dollars. Ideas originating in "the shop" are likely to be so simple that big-time engineers can't spend the time to think of them, yet some of them have affected world history. Certainly these shown here have gone a long way toward helping us to win this war.



SPRING SHORTAGE led Leonard N. Walters, of Douglas Aircraft Co., Tulsa, Okla., to design this tool, by which

the type of spring required.

springs can be made quickly by hand.

For coil springs of various types, Wal-

ters threads wire through the winder

and into a hole in a drill-press mandrel.

As the mandrel revolves, a spacer on the

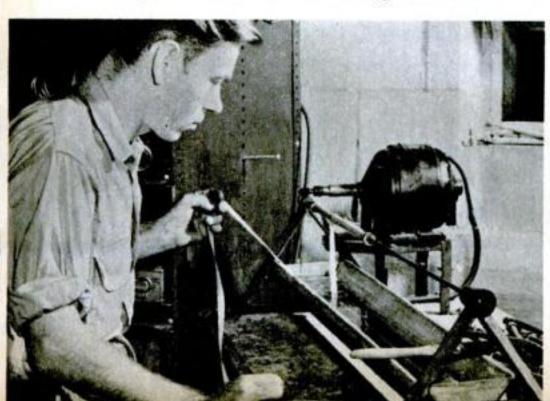
tool sets the width of the coils to produce

TIGHTENING BOLTS on hardto-reach turret bearings in Libinstallations became erator simple and easy after A. E. Lyerla, a final assembler for Consolidated Vultee, developed this simple flex-shaft attachment. It consists of an electric hand-drill motor at one end and a %-inch socket at the other, and supplants a hand ratchet wrench that was formerly used. Now Lyerla reaches inside the turret, snaps the socket over a bolt, and — buzz — it's tight. With 64 bolts in each turret, this device saves much time.



PRESSING REPLACES HAMMERING when this hand-operated tool is used to drive home the close-fitting bolts used in airplane construction. The presser, which can be operated by women, resembles a pair of oversize pliers, and is constructed so that no damage is done to bolts, web, or strut bearings. It was designed by Richard Scott, of the Douglas Aircraft Company's El Segundo, Calif., plant.

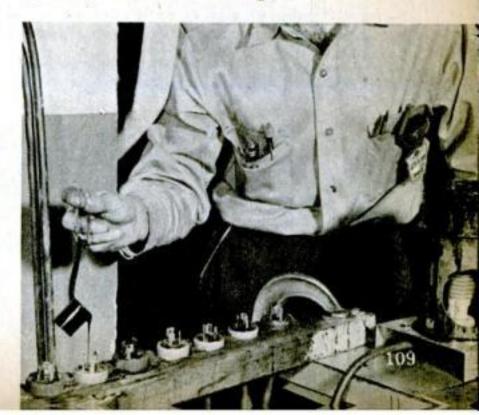
HALF AS MUCH TIME as formerly is required for winding conduits from spark plugs to an ignition harness manifold when this device is used. Invented by Charles Donovan, of Pennsylvania-Central Airlines, the electrically driven machine wraps conduits with airplane linen tape to keep out moisture. Tape is fed through a trough of dope and onto the revolving conduit.

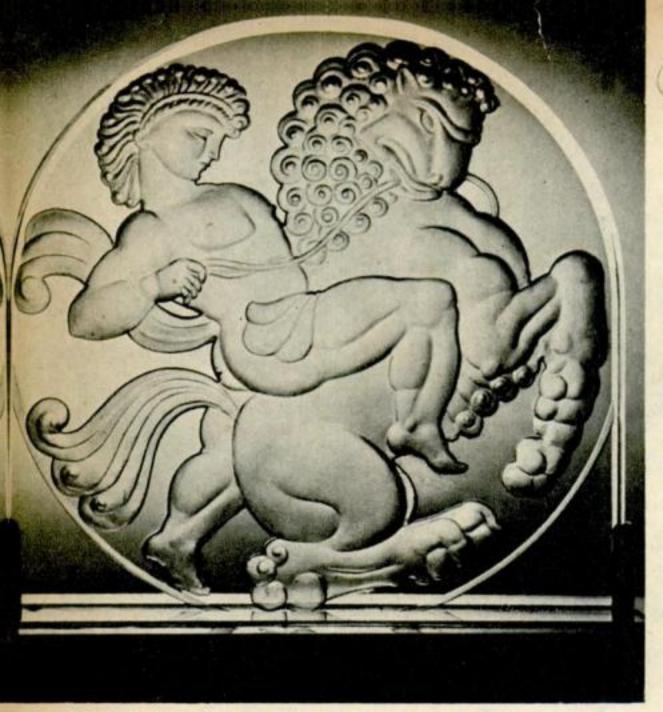




SPRAY GUN connecting a funnel to an air nozzle paints many small aircraft parts simultaneously. The operator drops the parts into the funnel and closes the lid. When the trigger is pulled slightly, air rushes in, making the parts revolve. As the trigger is pulled farther, paint is introduced. Partly released, the trigger admits only air, which dries the parts. Wilborn F. Weger, painter at the Douglas Oklahoma City plant, invented the device.

SIMPLE WAY TO STRENGTHEN electric plugs was figured out by Charles W. Silver, electrician in Douglas's Oklahoma City plant. He built a jig to hold the plugs upside down, and poured a hot-tar compound around the connections, thereby sealing them and preventing shorts caused by the entry of drilling particles. The scheme greatly reduces breakage and blowouts



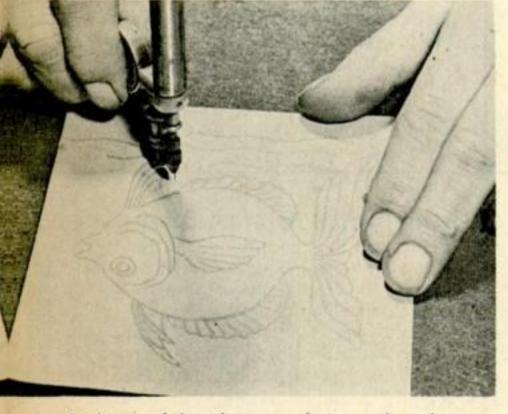


Sandblasted glass plaque was finished off with grinding wheel

THE process of carving glass by means of a sandblast has been known for years, but so exacting are the requirements for producing really fine art by this means that only a few artists can meet them. Among these is David Harriton, of New York, whose work and methods are illustrated on these pages.

In Harriton's big studio close to the East River be bas rooms for designing, preparing the glass, and sandblasting. Here be produces murals, windows, wall plaques, screens, and similar objects—some of them clear, others backed with color that shows through either frosted or trans-

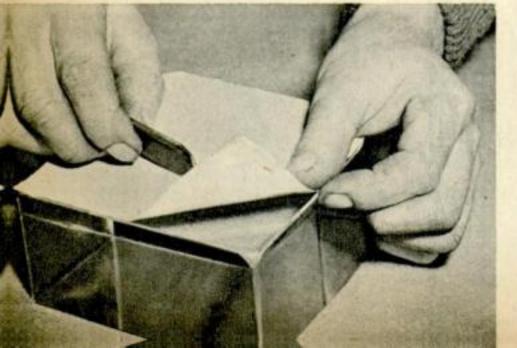
parent glass.



Perforator (above) pierces design outlines for stencil. Below, glass is covered with "resist paper"...



... protecting areas not to be blasted, after which design is "pounced" on with a charcoal-filled bag



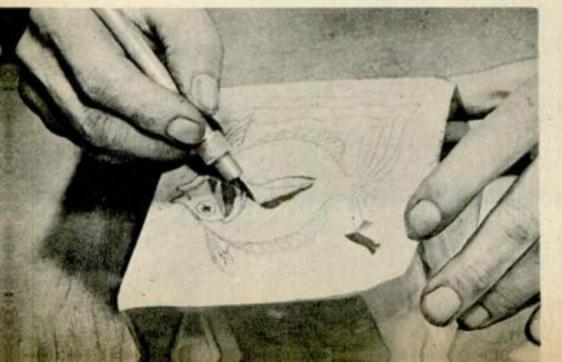


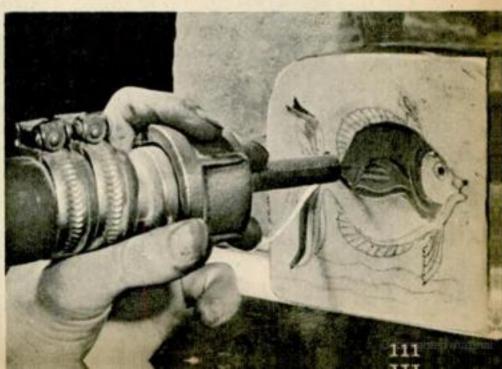


This bird design, carved and colored from the back, is seen to best advantage with the light behind it

Cutting resist paper with stencil knife prior to sandblasting. Paper is pulled up during blasting

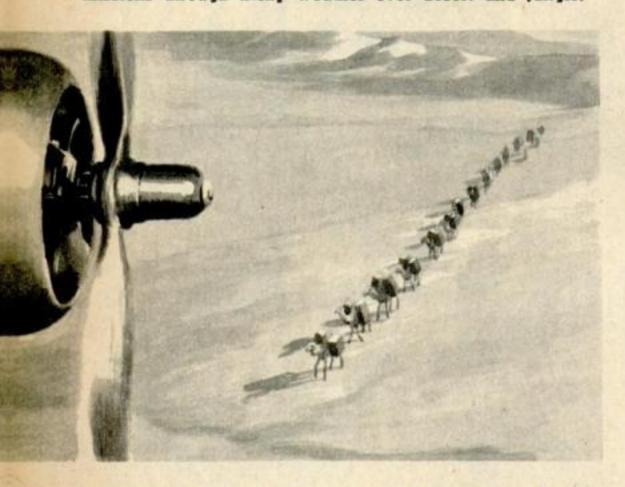
Artist has completed about half his work with the nozzle. The blaster employs Aloxite as an abrasive







"Old Miscellaneous" is the oldest lady in the service of Lt. Gen. George C. Kenney's Fifth Air Force. First Douglas C-47 transport to go to the Southwest Pacific, she has worn out 12 engines in her 2,000 missions through tricky weather over desert and jungle.



On supply runs to Darwin, she had to cross the famous "Never-Never Land" of Australia's mysterious desert. On these trips, her pilots and navigators charted courses for new air maps now in use.



Running to advanced air bases, she considered it a treat to land on a field that didn't have at least one good-sized bomb crater.

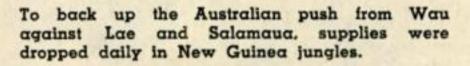
When the Japs threatened Wau, the Old Lady helped rush 3,200 troops across the rugged Owen Stanley Mountains of New Guinea in 48 hours! Then there was equipment to fly in.

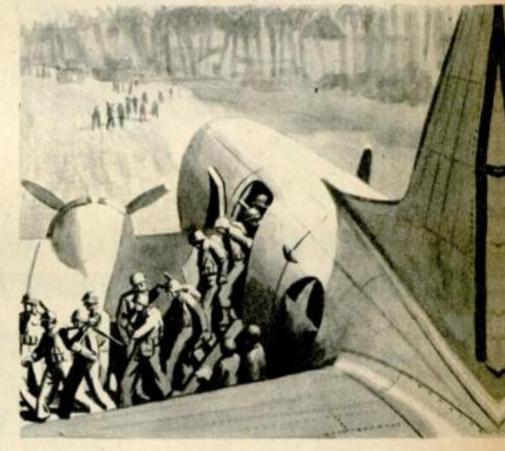




Men were landed on airfields that were under constant fire from the Japs. On one occasion, Australian troops dragged 105-mm. guns out of the belly of "Old Miscellaneous" and then started blasting away at Nips who were dug in at the other end of the airstrip.







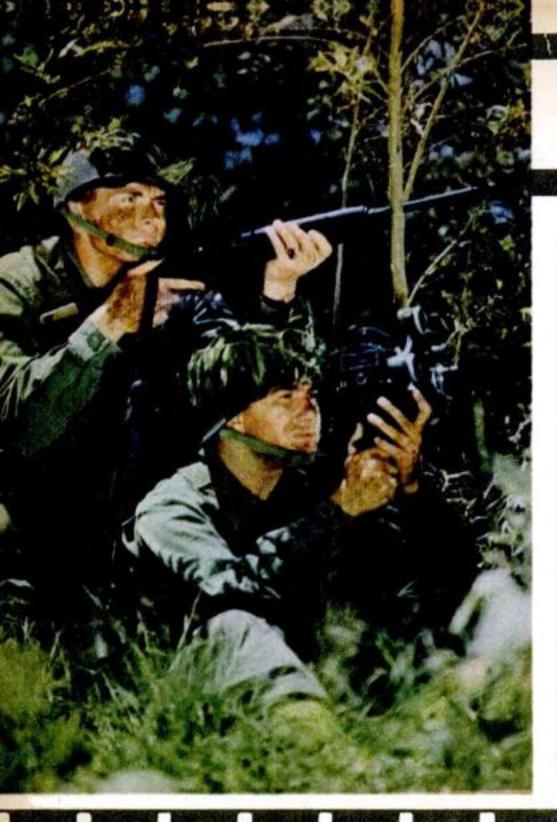
When MacArthur pushed the Japs back along the north coast of New Guinea, the Old Lady took troops of the 32nd Division to Buna.

If every one of her 200-odd pilots had put his mark on No. 2, her nose would look like this.

On her transfer to the Troop Carrier Command, "Old Miscellaneous" carried this sign. Now, like any other old soldier, she's home on leave.







# HOW ARMY MAKES

BEHIND the weathered facade of one of yesteryear's famous southern California movie studios, men of the Army Air Forces are re-enacting real-life dramas for the cameras these days. They play at make-believe for a purpose. On their techniques may depend the lives of a crew of a "ditched" bomber. On their ability to put over a safety message may depend the well-being of a pilot whose engine conks out on take-off. Sometimes the locale changes. These AAF men will act their roles on the California seacoast or on an inland desert. Whatever the site, the movie is designed to educate AAF audiences in the complex procedures necessary to winning the war. The actors do their stints for the First Motion Picture Unit, in Culver City. In two years they have participated in 150 training, orientation, and documentary films. Every month, ten production crews turn out more films than any major commercial studio.

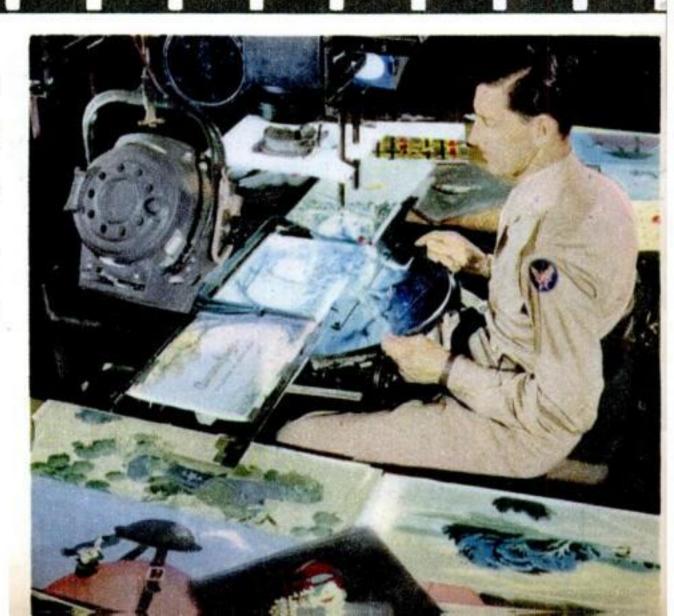
With a sharpshooter at his back to protect him against enemy snipers, this cameraman shoots battle-action close-ups for an AAF training film

Camouflaging is taught with colored cartoon strips in which the chameleon hero, Yehudi, keeps changing his spots to show how easy it is for him to "get lost" in a colored background

Cameramen in uniform, working in the studio and on the battle front, shoot films that train airmen to fly, fight, and survive crack-ups.

## By ANDREW R. BOONE

Photographs by First Motion Picture Unit, Army Air Forces



# MOVIES TO TEACH AIR-WAR SECRETS

Suspended from blackened wires, miniature B-17's, their electrically rotated props whirling in perfect synchronization, "fly" through synthetic fogs to land on indoor runways; colored cartoons demonstrate the necessity for adequate camouflage to protect parked planes and ground installations; animated drawings teach troop-carrying transport pilots how to land on foreign soil on split-second schedule. Supplementing studio-made sequences, Combat Camera Unit cameramen fly with the troops, photographing approved techniques of experienced pilots, paratroopers, glider troops, mechanics, and gunners. Cut into finished pictures, these scenes bring a deadly realism to the celluloid documents which prove to every man who views them the importance of performing his job correctly the first time. Air warfare does not permit second-guessing. In combat, you don't get another try.

When FMPU was organized in July

A miniature illustrates the landing of a B-17, while below, cameramen use the real thing to show how to escape from a "ditched" Fortress



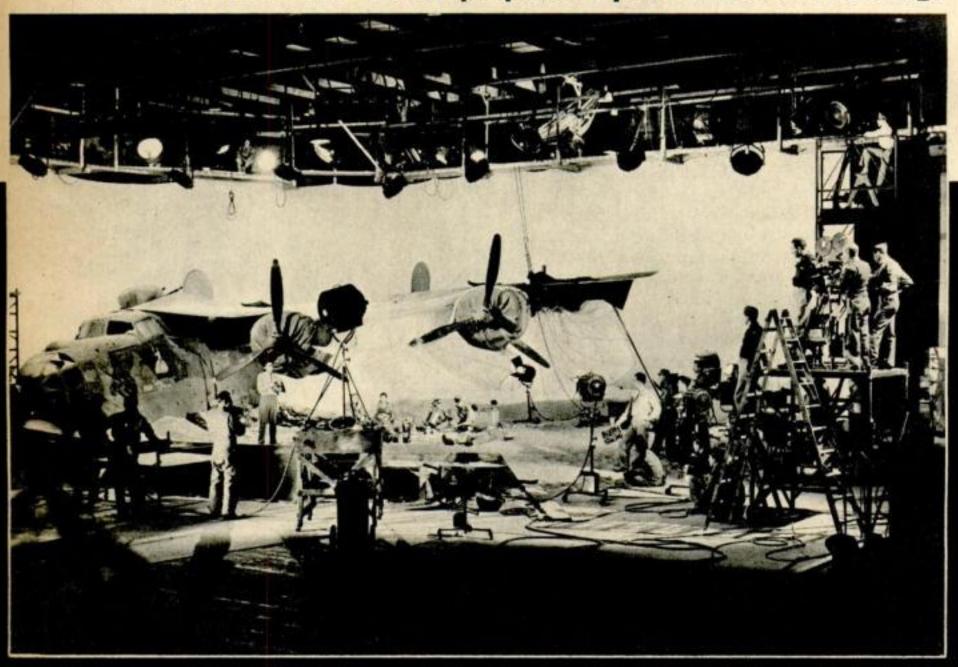


1942, our Air Force was just beginning its tremendous expansion. The first production was "Learn and Live," a six-reeler covering safety lessons for pilots. FMPU had taken on a gigantic job. It was to play a vital role in preparing the Air Force for total war. Men must learn not only to fly com-

plex aircraft, but also to save their lives if forced down on the sea, in a steaming jungle, or on sizzling desert sands.

Perhaps the most important series yet undertaken is made up of several films covering the Boeing B-29 Superfortress. Three are unfolding at the moment: "50-Hour In-

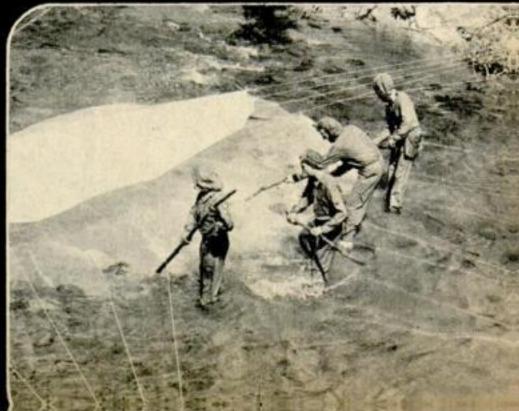
# "Land and Live" film series prepares flyers for forced landings



In shooting a picture to show desert-grounded flyers how to survive until rescued, the director, to make sure the above scene would have sufficient realism, had a B-24 bomber hauled into the studio and sand spread thickly over the sound stage before he set his soldier-players to acting out their grim roles

Desert life becomes almost cozy with a bowl of gassoaked sand to cook on and huddle around at night, and parachute "blinds" to take the sting out of the midday sun A parachute thrown across a jungle stream makes an excellent trap for fish, which the flyers can then spear native-fashion with sharpened sticks





spection," "Emergency Procedure," and "The Flight Engineer." Uninspiring titles, these. But the B-29 was built from the drawing board to do a long-range blasting job, and it was up to the movie makers to film the great plane in detail. Three crews, dispatched to the Army Air Base at Amarillo, Tex., took over the task. When they finish, the inspection film will show in closeup every move, from tightening the tiniest bolt to checking every tension point; "Emergency Procedure" will reveal to every crew member what his role will be if two engines conk out on take-off or a belly landing becomes necessary; the flight engineer will learn the details of his complex panels even before he sets eyes on a Superfortress.

Other films will cover the B-29 like a blanket.

It is to be expected that B-29's will be forced down on the sea, on desert lands, or in jungles. The "Land and Live" series, made with B-17's, B-24's, and B-25's, covers all these eventualities. Thousands of Yank airmen who have seen these pictures and heard the explanatory narrations undoubtedly have lost their fear of forced landings, no matter where they may alight. For they know not only how to come down safely on water and unfavorable terrain, but also how to protect themselves against disease, live off the land, and find their way toward civilization.

Bomper crews have little time to rehearse



Having to ditch their plane, most of the crew sit or lie on the floor and brace themselves for that awful moment when they hit the water

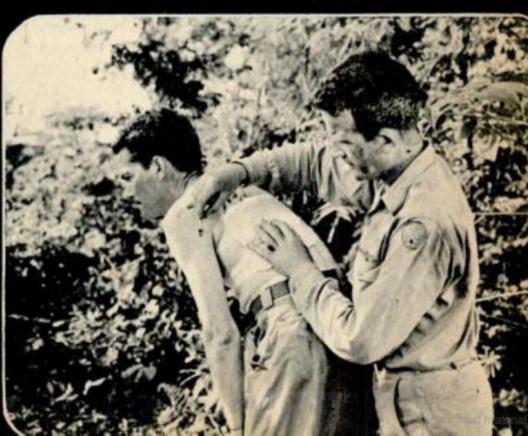
Lost shoes are no problem if a flyer still has his 'chute. From it he can fashion wrappings which he can stuff with soft moss for padding



In this scene from "Ditch and Live" the pilot is shown at the moment of impact—a moment no flyer wants to pass through twice. Note splashing water on the window

Jungle version of a "hot foot" is to burn a tick out of a man's body with a cigarette. It's painful, but better than being infected by the tick's getting under the skin







The jungle offers rich pickings of a wide variety of fruits and herbs. But it isn't always easy to know which are edible and which are poisonous. Training films shot in Panama show a flyer how to order a jungle dinner and how to select the vines that will provide him with fresh water with which to wash it down

what each man will do when a Fort or Lib goes down at sea. Yet they must be prepared if they expect to come out alive, for these big land planes may disappear in 30 short seconds (P.S.M., Nov. '43, p. 84).

When "Ditch and Live" went into production, three companies started shooting simultaneously. Off the southern California coast, one director sent a miniature Fort crash-landing repeatedly into the blue waters of the Pacific, providing realistic long shots and close-ups to tie in with preparations inside the plane and actual escape. For those interiors, a second director set up at Culver City a full-size mockup of a B-17. This plane came apart like a jigsaw puzzle, permitting shots from all angles as the camera showed the crew jettisoning waist guns and other equipment likely to break loose on impact, and taking safety stations. Down on California's famed Salton Sea a third Fort, weary from long service, trembled under the impact of rushing feet as another crew flung their folded rubber life rafts through the top hatch and climbed across the wings to launch them. In due

course, this Fort sank, tail high, while the crew swiftly paddled their rafts to safety.

Two Liberators drew the starring assignments for the demonstration of a desert landing. For three weeks, a camera crew sweated it out on the California desert, grabbing location shots. On an FMPU stage, the second Lib stood, smashed and battered, on the sand-covered floor, while its crew spread parachutes over the trailing edge of one wing as protection against the sun; built signal flares from sand-and-oilfilled water tins; doctored rusty water with halazone tablets; and made plans for two of their number to navigate by the stars toward a distant post in search of help. A miniature Lib appeared on a tiny desert near by so that the camera might record long shots of this dramatic scene. Yes, dramatic in the true Hollywood tradition. But it tells a story that will save lives.

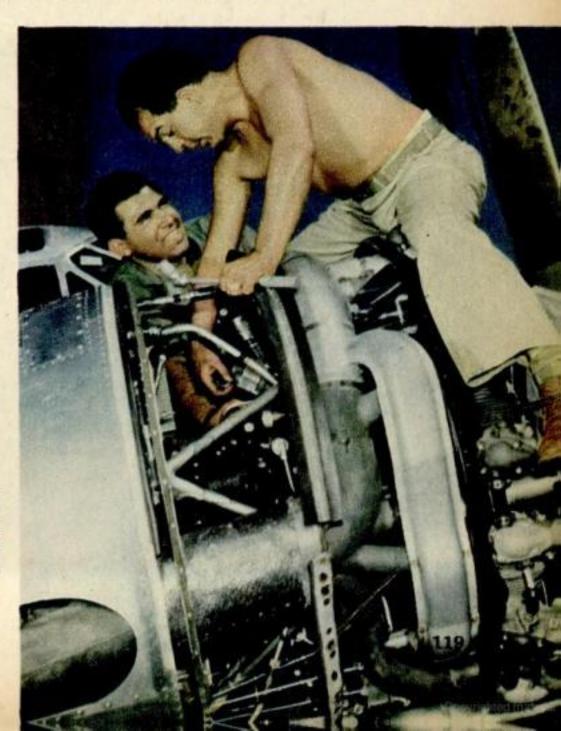
A B-25 Mitchell may come down in the jungle, shearing through trees covering some hillside. The crew will pick out the best path to get down, clipping off the wings perhaps; but they'll ease the fuselage be-



Everything a grounded flyer may need—food, water, medicine, a knife, and even a shotgun—is contained in this emergency kit. With equipment like this, and with the information they get from the "Land and Live" series of films, flyers soon lose their fear of suddenly being plopped down in the middle of nowhere

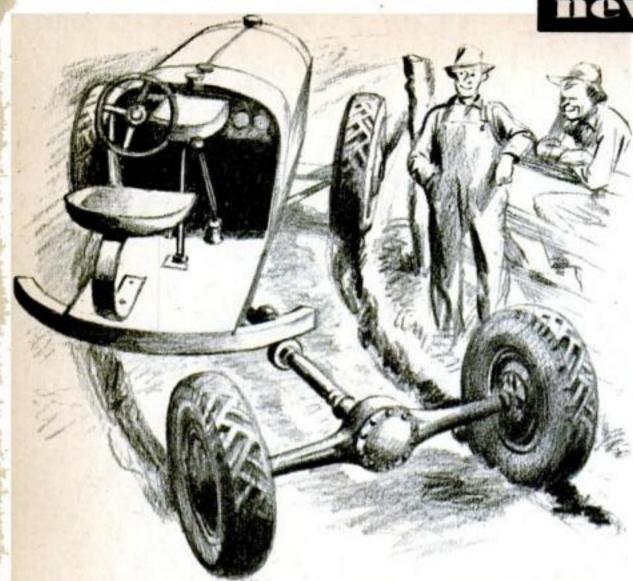
tween the trunks. They won't need to eat grubs and worms to survive, either, for such a unit battled the jungle 90 miles out from Panama City for two full months, rehearsing, then acting out for the cameras every necessary detail of life in the raw: spreading a 'chute across a stream and catching fish on sharpened branches; killing insects burrowing into the skin, with lighted cigarettes; studying the manual, eating these fruits, avoiding others. They spread signals to attract searching planes, made bamboo rafts, and followed the streams to the seacoast. According to plan, these and many other invaluable suggestions contained in FMPU training films virtually guarantee safety for every man who gets to the ground alive.

Flyers aren't the only ones who get film instruction. Ground-crew mechanics, who have to be able to doctor almost any kind of plane in jig time, learn the tricks of the trade by watching "close-ups" of experts at work. These two-crew men are doing a hurry-up job on an AT-11 twin-engine transitional trainer



DECEMBER, 1944

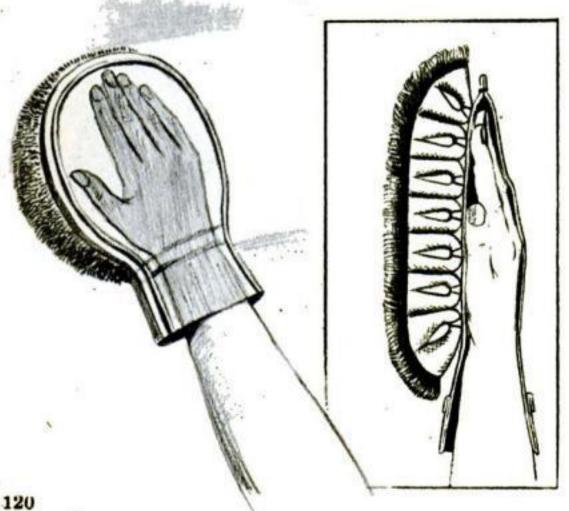
# new ideas from



HIND-END STEERING of a four-wheel-drive tractor is achieved with the recent invention of Leon Champion, of Marne, Mich. The engine is conventionally located forward, while the transmission gear box is directly above the center of the chassis. A multiple chain drive is connected with the master gear of the two drive shafts. The forward wheels are fixed, but the rear wheels can be swung through a wide lateral angle so that they follow exactly in the tracks made by the fore wheels. The inventor says that his tractor can be built from standard automobile parts.

NOT A KNOT is necessary if you use the shoe strings invented by Aaron Benowitz, Hicksville, N. Y. The trick is in the weaving of the laces, which have slots at short, regular intervals near their metal tips. When the shoe is fully laced, each tip is passed through a slot in the opposite string and drawn tight. Thus the laces are held in place by friction, thereby eliminating the need for tying. An extra advantage is a saving of material, since shorter laces may be used when a knot needn't

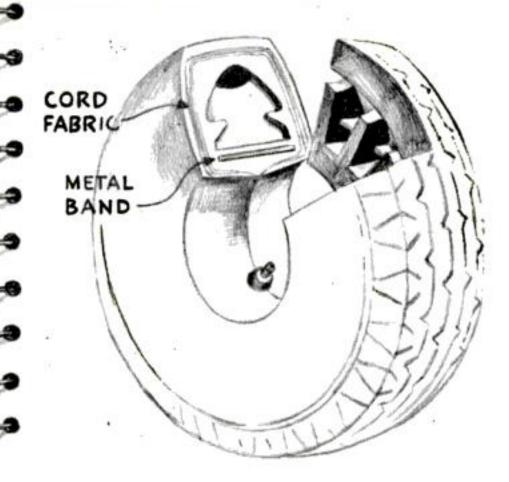
be tied.



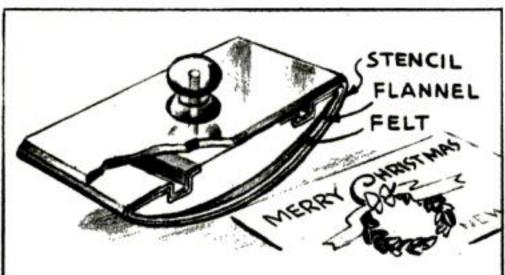
CLEANING MITT designed to stand up under continued use in washing, polishing, and dusting has been devised by Elmer T. Cox, Powell Station, Tenn. The pad, which fits glovelike on the hand, is adapted to various household uses, as well as the conditioning of automobile surfaces. It is constructed of looped fabric sleeves so as to provide a soft and absorbent working surface made up of the exposed ends of the sleeves, which are filled with twisted cotton or similar Under all normal twine. working conditions, the inventor claims, the mitt will retain its feather softness for a prolonged period.

POPULAR SCIENCE

# the inventors



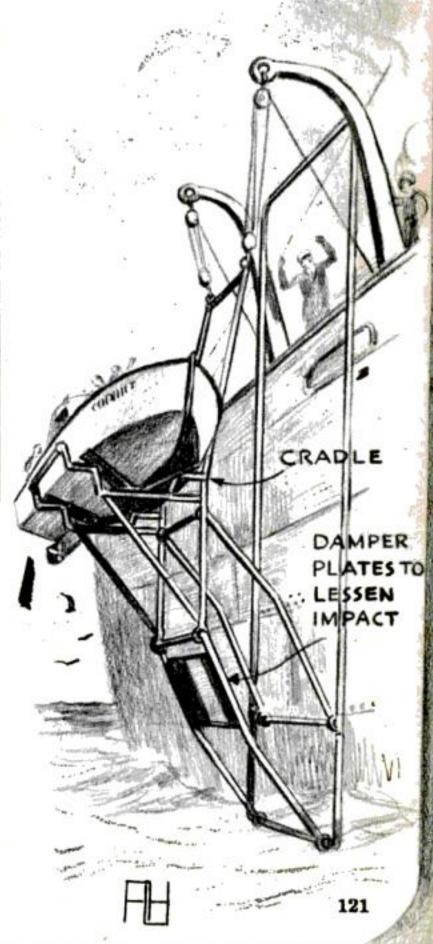
TOUGH TIRE. A puncture won't get this tire down because it's an efficient combination of the pneumatic and cushion types. It was originated by Paul O. Pfeiffer, of Akron, Ohio. It is planned to take the place of pneumatic tires, on military airplanes or war motor vehicles that are liable to puncture by bullets or exploding shells. inventor designed the tire for normal operation at a low inflation pressure, with the load partially sustained by the air and partly by transverse tension webs. latter are capable of maintaining the shape of the tire for a considerable time after a puncture. The tire may be made entirely of rubber, or reinforced with cord fabric. It may also be used as an inner tube for the usual pneumatic-tire casing, in which event it is molded and vulcanized to fit. In the latter case, the metal reinforcing band may be left out and the internal ribs omitted.



HAND MIMEOGRAPH. Shaped like a rocker desk blotter and operated in a similar manner, this handy little mimeograph, patented by Benjamin Gold, New York City, is adapted to the easy reproduction of messages on post cards or small sheets of paper. The stencil, ink pad, and necessary packing are clamped on with a screw device operated by the knob handle.

SAFER, QUICKER LAUNCHING of small boats from ships is the aim of the device originated by Harrison C. Hartzog, Port Lavaca, Tex. The boat is supported in a skeleton cradle extending outward from an articulated metal frame normally held in folded position against the ship's side. When it becomes necessary to launch the boat, the whole frame is lowered and swung outward on its hinged joints. The boat is released as it reaches the water a safe distance from the hull of the ship. Except as influenced by possible wave motion, the boat meets the water on an even keel. In order to break the fall of the craft and cushion its contact with the water, damper plates are carried by the bottom yoke on supporting rods.

DECEMBER, 1944



# NU GUN CAN BE BETTER THAN



A six-inch harbor-defense rifle sends a 105-pound projectile hurtling nearly 13 miles out to sea from its pedestal mount. Firing either high-explosive or armor-piercing shells, such guns not only protect our own shores but also guard the foreign bases for our offensive drives U. S. Army Photo

# THE AMMUNITION IT SHOOTS!

BIG guns have a grim sort of glamour, but it's the stuff in the caissons behind them that hurts the enemy. It's the shell rather than the cannon, the torpedo rather than the submarine, and the bomb rather than the B-29 that obliterates him. Modern weapons can be no better than their ammunition.

American troops overseas now use up more ammunition in one day than the entire amount this country had before Pearl Harbor. Yet the United States now has so tremendous a supply that some plants producing ammunition have been diverted to other work. The quantity and the quality of American ammunition account for the superiority in firepower of the American forces.

Army and Navy ordnance experts have insisted on the biggest bombs and the fastest shells that can be used effectively. Thanks to improvements in measuring instruments and study of aerodynamic forces, American ammunition is better designed than Germany's and far ahead of Japan's. By systematic inspection of samples of each component, 99 percent of all defects have been eliminated, and the quality of America's quickly produced, better-designed ammunition has been rigidly maintained.

A basic component is smokeless powder to propel projectiles. It is generally made from cotton, although considerable powder

# -And We're Shooting the Best

From land, sea, and air, we are hitting the enemy with the most destructive explosives ever known to the history of war.

#### By ARTHUR GRAHAME

is being made now from wood pulp. The cotton or pulp is impregnated with etheralcohol to form a jellylike substance, which "macaroni" presses force through steel dies. It is extruded in single or multiple perforated strands of various diameters, which are then machine-cut into rod-shaped "grains."

This is tricky work that requires a lot of

## WORLD WAR II HAS PRODUCED BOTH NEW AND IMPROVED WEAPONS



ARTILLERY has now reached an all-time high with mobile highvelocity guns throwing explosive shells capable of piercing even the heaviest armor ROBOT BOMB, as yet unperfected, has nevertheless proved one of the most destructive war machines ever devised. Experts believe these jet-powered missiles capable of far greater range and accuracy



MECHANICAL FUSES, ingeniously made and far more accurate than powder-train type, have increased effectiveness of projectiles by detonating them with split-second precision





ROCKETS have made a big splash in the war scene, especially in the U. S. bazooka, now copied by other nations, and in planemounted rocket guns. It was rocket artillery that turned the tide at Stalingrad



EXPLOSIVES. RDX, 20 percent more powerful than TNT, is giving Allied shells, mines, and bombs a wallop they never had before. Better powder also throws our shells

MINES. These now include concrete-plastic antitank mines difficult to detect, magnetic mines that move into the path of a ship and detonate by contact or remote control, and more deceptive "booby traps"



AIRBORNE CANNON make their debut in this war. They run from 20-mm. guns up to and beyond the 75-mm. slugger mounted in our B-25 Mitchell bomber





TORPEDOES are now launched from planes as well as surface and subsurface ships. A striking innovation in their use at sea is the one- and two-man torpedo

# SHELLS AND RIFLE GRENADES ARE HURLED BY







FIXED

Left to right: 57-mm. antitank; 75-mm. howitzer; 76mm.chemicalshell; 3-inchantitank; 90-mm. antiaircraft

SEMIFIXED

Disassembled 105-mm. shell. From left to right: fuse; high-explosive shell; powder bags; cut-away cartridge case with primer; and "booster" to detonate bursting charge

SEPARATE-LOADING

A complete 155-mm.-howitzer round; (left to right) 96-pound shell; propellent, with igniter at breech end; container for charge

#### FUSES CAN BE SET TO DETONATE AT PRECISE MOMENT





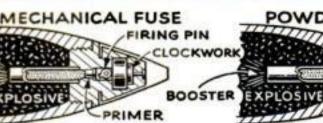
QUICK FUSE FOR **GRAZE BURST** 

Fuses are three types: time, impact, and combination. Impact fuses are made superfast for adequate "frag" effect

HIGH-EXPLOSIVE SHELL AGAINST PERSONNEL WITH COVER, AND AGAINST FIELD WORKS



In bombarding comparatively unprotected personnel, shells need quick fuses for instant detonation. In shelling pillboxes or dugouts, however, projectiles carry time fuses which permit them to penetrate before they let go

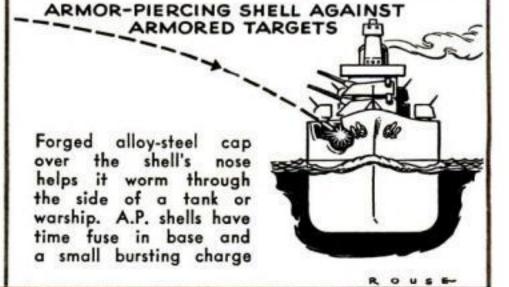


TIME FUSE FOR

RICOCHET BURST



Fuses may be of either the powder-train or mechanical type—the latter now having been developed to a high degree of precision. Each is illustrated above. Safety features of these fuses, as yet military secrets, have gone a long way toward preventing premature bursts in the gun, such as occurred in the first World War

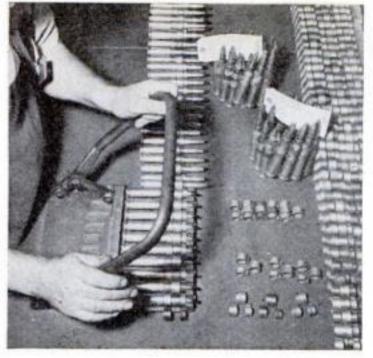


know-how. New and improved methods have greatly speeded up manufacturing. And the powder being made now is better than the powder used in World War I; it gives higher velocities, it is practically smokeless and flashless, and is more moisture-resistant. Hence, its performance is more nearly uni-

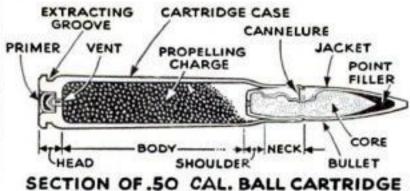
form through the wide range of climatic conditions that are encountered in global war.

High explosives, to give shells their destructive effect when they reach their destination, are another component of military (Continued on page 126) ammunition.

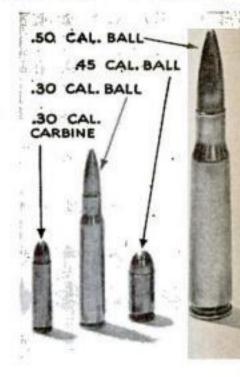
# FORCE OF GAS EXPANDING IN A CLOSED TUBE



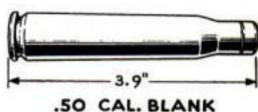
DISINTEGRATING LINKS are an improvement in feed belts for airplane machine guns. These light, tiny links bring the bullets to the firing chamber, then disengage to fall singly into a pile. Above, a hand press puts bullets into link chain



SMALL-ARMS AMMUNITION. Above diagram shows parts of cartridge such as at right and below. These are type of fixed ammunition, in which cartridge case is tightly crimped to shell. In semifixed ammunition, (see page opposite) case is loosely fitted, propellent can be adjusted to desired range





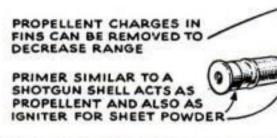


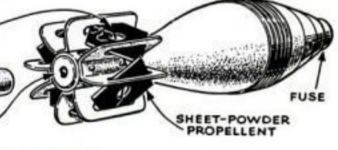


GRENADES. One of modern war's oldest weapons, the grenade was originally a hand-thrown projectile which, in its current form, could be tossed by the average soldier only 30 or 35 yards. In World War I its range was increased to 300 yards when armies began to launch their grenades from rifles. An improved launcher, designed for use on the Springfield rifle, is shown at right. Among the many types of hand grenades now in use are the fragmentation, smoke, and gas missiles shown at far right. A recent development is the concussion grenade, with an effective radius of only seven yards. This grenade has proved more suitable for hand-to-hand jungle fighting than the "frag" grenade, whose greater radius is often dangerous to the thrower



MORTAR SHELLS get extra boost from tiny sheets—having cellulose base fortified with nitroglycerin—that are placed in fins, as in mortar projectile at left. Propelling cartridge detonates the sheet powder. At far left: 3-pound shell for 60-mm. mortar; 7-pound high-explosive, 12-pound smoke, and 11-pound high-explosive shells, all designed for the 81-mm. mortar

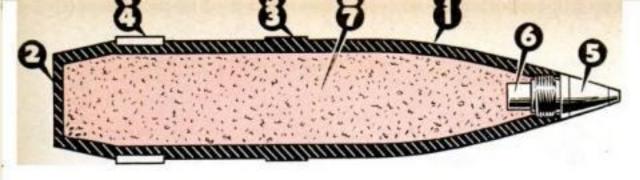




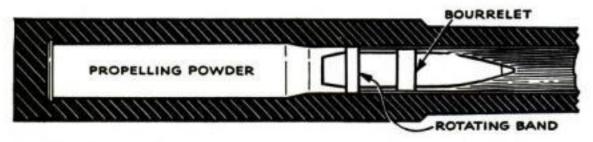




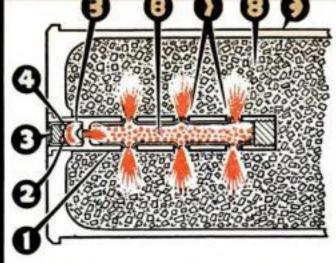




HIGH-EXPLOSIVE SHELL is made up of (1) a steel case, (2) base cover that is welded, (3) bourrelet, (4) rotating band, (5) detonating fuse which operates on impact, (6) booster charge of tetryl. This charge, set off by the fuse, in turn sets off the main bursting charge (7) consisting of TNT, amatol, or the new powerful RDX



IN THE GUN, the only parts of the shell that touch the barrel are the rotating band and bourrelet. As the propellent pushes the shell forward, the rifling bites into the band, thus causing shell to rotate. The bourrelet, a bit larger than the body of the shell, bears on the gun's lands to keep the shell away from barrel's walls



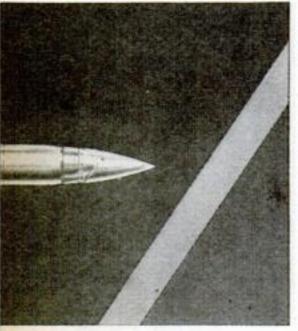
THE CARTRIDGE that hurls the shell is composed of (1) primer, (2) primer cup, (3) firing plug, (4) percussion charge of mercury fulminate or similar explosive, (5) anvil, (6) igniting charge of black powder in paper tube, (7) holes in primer, (8) smokeless powder, (9) cartridge case

TNT, one of the most powerful explosives in common use, is used in shells, bombs, torpedoes, depth charges, and mines. It is made by nitration of toluene—which is obtained by cracking petroleum and from byproduct coke ovens—with nitric and sulphuric acids. Amatol, which is sometimes substituted for TNT in shells and is used

more frequently in large aircraft bombs, is a mixture of TNT and ammonium nitrate. It is almost as powerful as TNT.

RDX is a new explosive, the prime ingredient of which is an unstable chemical combination of ammonia and formaldehyde. In aerial bombs it has been found to be 20 percent more violent than TNT. Pentolite,

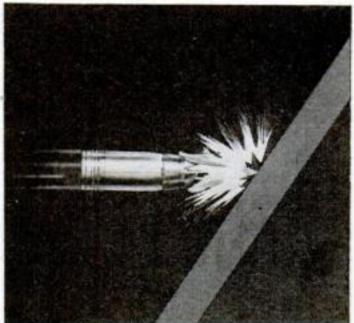
## HOW ARMOR-PIERCING SHOT PENETRATES



1 A sharp aluminum cone at extreme tip streamlines shot as it speeds toward the target

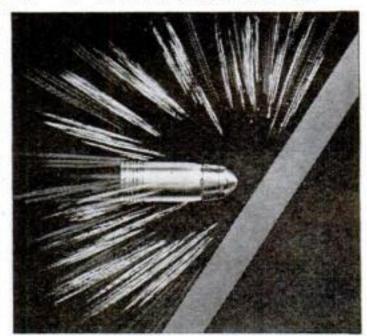
Photographs from General Motors

4 Tough steel nose cracks into armor plate, weakens it



2 On impact, aluminum cone, which has served as a "windshield," shatters, leaving shot only with steel cap nose

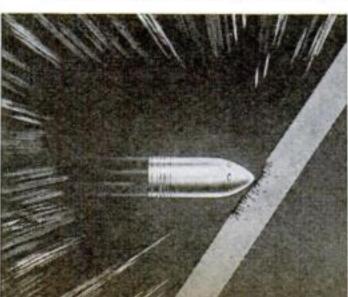
5 Here the shot begins its penetration of the softened-up armor spot

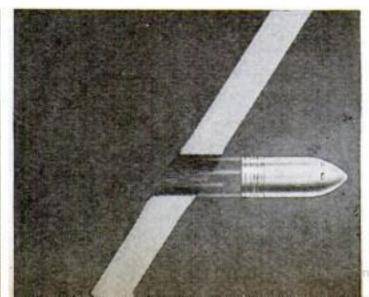


3 The steel cap, the equivalent in toughness of a hard piece of boiler plate, now spearheads shot

6 As it cracks through the armor, shot loses its steel-cap nose







a new explosive used in rocket projectiles, rifle grenades, and some types of artillery shells, is also 20 percent more powerful than TNT. Another new American superexplosive is haleite, named for Dr. G. C. Hale, of Picatinny Arsenal.

Ammonium picrate, which is known as Explosive D, is less powerful than TNT, but is used as the bursting charge in armorpiercing shells because it is not affected by external shock and does not explode until detonated by the action of a fuse and booster charge after penetration. It is made from phenol or by neutralizing picric acid—derived from benzene obtained from byproduct coke ovens or from petroleum—with ammonia.

For the fast-firing weapons that have raised battle expenditures of ammunition to fantastic heights, American plants have produced about 25,000,000,000 rounds of small-arms ammunition since the war began and are continuing to turn out more than 500 cartridges a second, 24 hours a day. Making and assembling the components of .30, .45, and .50 caliber small-arms ammunition used by both the Army and the Navy is a complicated process, requiring more than 200 operations, but highly mechanized production lines have made this huge output possible.

One of our outstanding ammunition successes has been a .50 caliber incendiary bullet. Mixed with armor-piercing cartridges in machine-gun feed belts, it penetrates self-sealing gasoline tanks and, in exploding, generates intense heat which ignites the fuel and destroys the plane. This bullet has undoubtedly helped to shorten the war.

Shells commonly used by Army artillery and Navy ships' guns are of three types:

The high-explosive shell (called "high-capacity" shell in the Navy) contains a relatively large bursting charge of TNT, which is detonated by a fuse in the nose of the shell. Projectiles of this type are used for their blast effect against unarmored targets and for their fragmentation effect against personnel—the 1¼-pound bursting

charge in a 10-pound 75-millimeter shell shatters it into some 400 jagged pieces of steel.

The armor-piercing shell contains a relatively small bursting charge of ammonium picrate, which is detonated after penetration by a fuse in its steel base plug. The projectile is shorter and heavier than a H.E. shell. An armor-piercing cap of forged alloy steel is fitted over its nose and over this is placed a hollow steel or aluminum windshield which improves its ballistic qualities.

The chemical shell, used principally by the Army, is similar to the H.E. shell in design and construction, but is filled with a smoke-producing or incendiary composition instead of TNT. Chemical shells and bombs are loaded by the Chemical Warfare Service.

The primer is the spark plug of the propelling charge. In a small-arms cartridge it is a tiny copper cup containing mercury fulminate which explodes when it is struck

#### SHELLS ALSO DO ODD JOBS

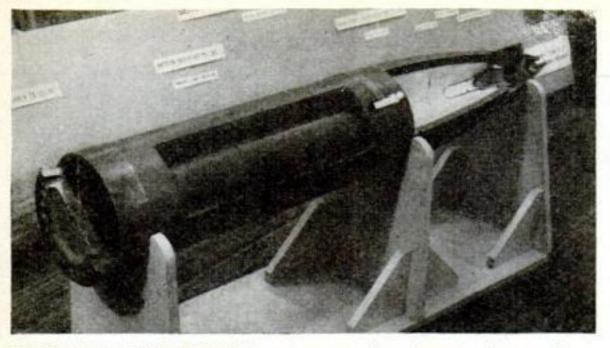


Leaflets for warning civilians to leave a section about to be bombarded by Yank forces are put into 155-mm. shells, which are then shot into the area. A small charge is used to scatter the papers about

Converging streams of tracer shells serve as guides to Allied forces making a night attack on an enemy position

Reproduced from THE SPHERE



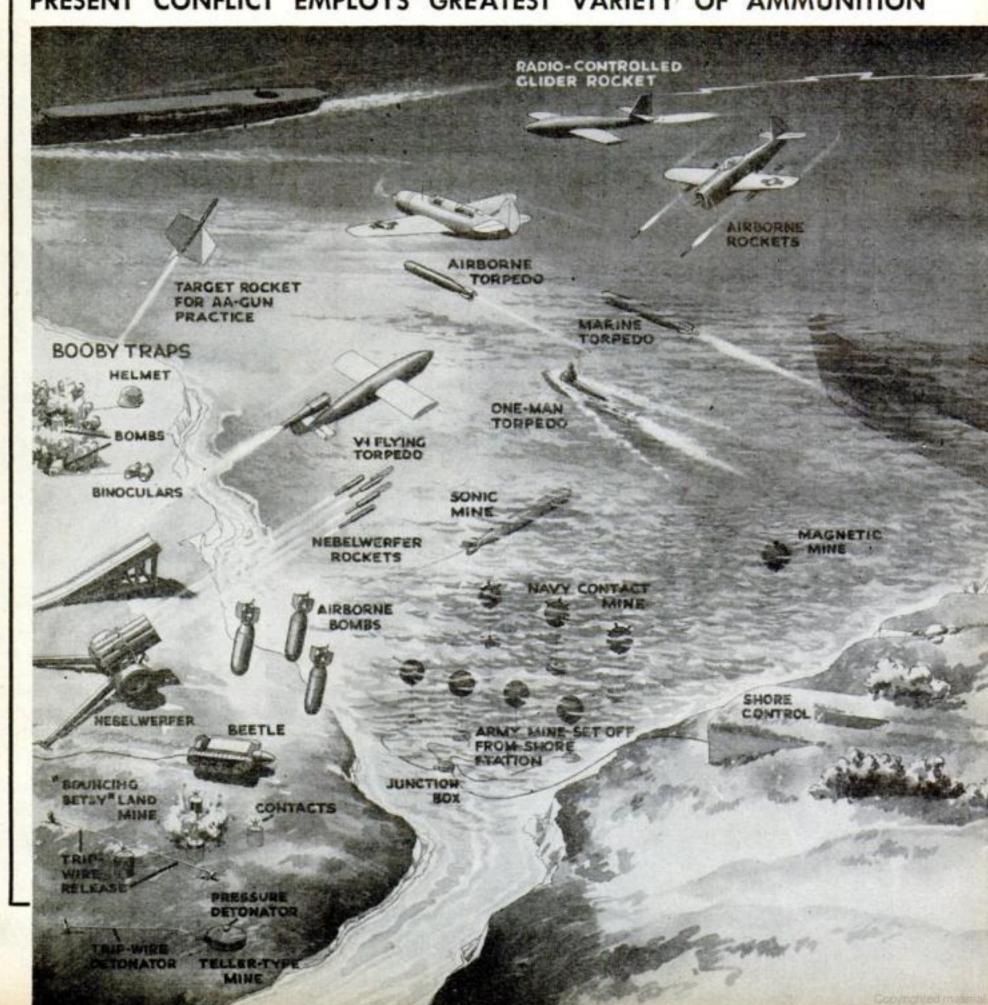


GERMAN 21-CM ROCKET, cut away to show interior design. Propellent charge is in place, at left. Empty nose carries 22.4 pounds of TNT. A rocket of this type makes shrill, piercing noise as it speeds through the air, has been nicknamed "Screaming Mimi" by our GI's



NOZZLE OPENINGS in rear of rocket at left are offset at 16-degree angle from longitudinal axis of rocket to give the projectile a rotation similar to that of a shell. Rocket is used mainly against personnel

#### PRESENT CONFLICT EMPLOYS GREATEST VARIETY OF AMMUNITION



by the firing pin and shoots a flame into the cartridge case to ignite the propelling powder. The much larger quantity of smokeless powder in artillery ammunition requires more flame to ignite all of it instantaneously, and this is supplied by a black-powder igniter which is fired by the primer and in turn fires the propelling powder. In fixed and semifixed ammunition, the igniter powder is contained in a perforated metal tube attached to the inner side of the base of the cartridge case. In separate-loading ammunition it is packed in a red bag attached to the breech end of the propelling charge, and is ignited by a percussion or electric primer inserted in the gun's breechblock. The difference between fixed and semifixed ammunition —each round of which is loaded into the gun as a complete unit—is that in the first the

#### KNOWN TO WARFARE

BOMBS used by aircraft can be carried to, and aimed at, the target. But, once released, they can no longer be directionally controlled



TORPEDOES can be preset to follow any desired course, or guided by remote control, after being fired. They can be launched from planes, surface craft, or submarines



Drawings by B. G. Seielstad



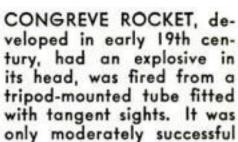
ROCKETS have the advantage of being powerful weapons that are light enough to be mounted in numbers on a plane. Like fixed guns, however, they can be aimed only by aiming the ship



MINES have to wait for a target to come to them. Their advantage is that they can be big enough to do a lot of damage once it arrives. Land mine usually operates by contact; sea mine by contact or remote control

#### ROCKETS OF THE PAST





HALE ROCKET superseded the Congreve, was built in nine and 24pound sizes, and designed for field and fortress warfare. It was fitted with a screwlike tail in an endeavor to give it a truer flight



cartridge case is tightly crimped to the shell, while in the second the case is loosely fitted and the propellent charge can be adjusted to the desired range.

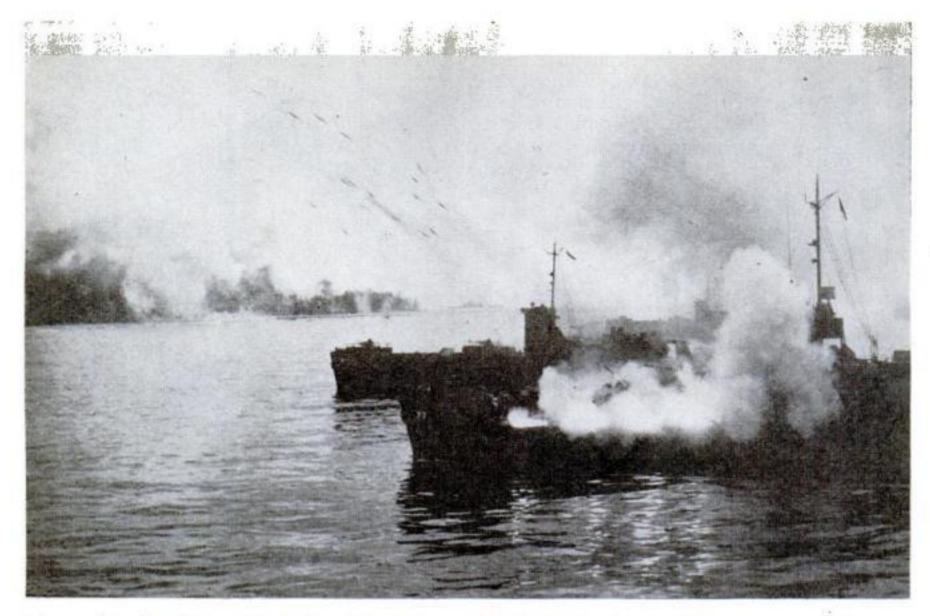
After projectiles leave the gun barrel, their functioning is controlled by ingenious and complicated fuses that are set to explode the bursting charge at the instant when it will do the most damage.

Dazed German prisoners captured in the European theater mutter, "Zauberfeuer!"—"magic fire!"—when questioned about the effectiveness of our artillery. This red magic is attributable largely to our fuses.

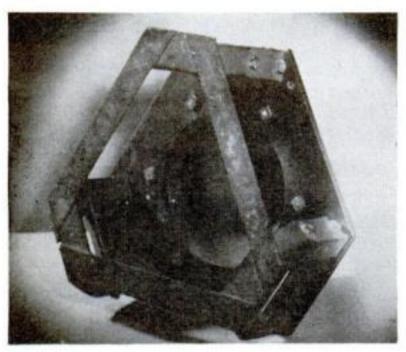
Our use of French 75-millimeter guns and ammunition in World War I was marked by numerous tragic premature shell bursts in the gun barrel because of the crude fuses. Twenty years of between-wars work at the Ordnance Research Center at Aberdeen Proving Ground enabled us to enter this war with a complete line of artillery fuses which can be used in guns of any caliber. They have many secret features, among which are multiple safety devices—no one of which is solely depended on to make them safe while they are in the gun barrel. Their use has practically eliminated premature shell bursts in the barrel.

Our fuses are of three principal types—impact, time, and combination.

Impact fuses, which function on impact with the target, are of three varieties. Supersensitive fuses are used in the H.E. projectiles of the lighter antiaircraft guns, and function on contact even with the fabric of a plane in flight. (Continued on page 130)



Like swallows heading south, rockets from U.S. warships head for the Jap-held island of Peleliu as a prelude to a Marine invasion. Smoke shows previous rockets have landed and have situation well in hand



MAGNETIC ANTITANK MINE, used by the Nazis primarily to destroy their tanks to prevent their being captured intact, also can be used offensively. Tested on piece of mild steel (below) 6¾ inches in diameter, the mine blew a hole almost the entire seven-inch length of the billet





MINE IS APPLIED by hand to side or bottom of tank and held there by three magnets. A time fuse enables the placer to escape before the blast occurs

Superquick fuses are used when an instantaneous burst on contact is wanted for blast or fragmentation effect. Delay fuses are used when some degree of penetration before the burst is desired, and for ricochet bursts.

Time fuses are actuated either by a watchlike mechanism or by a compressed black-pow-

der train, and are set to function at a predetermined time after the instant of firing. The use of mechanical time fuses in largecaliber H.E. shells to obtain overhead bursts —something new in warfare—has proved very successful in our European campaigns.

Combination fuses have both impact and time mechanisms.

Impact and combination fuses usually are placed in the nose of the projectile; time fuses usually in its base. Whatever its type, the fuse detonates a booster charge—usually of tetryl, a sensitive explosive derived from benzene—which in turn detonates the bursting charge.

Considerable handwork still is necessary in

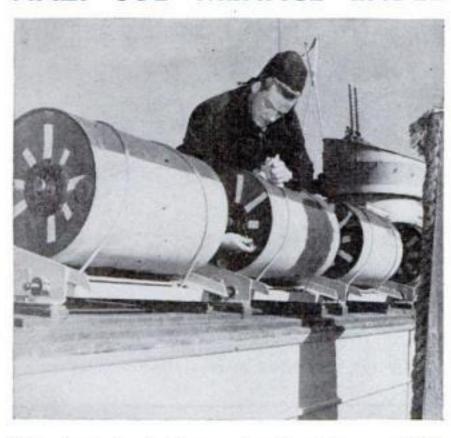
POPULAR SCIENCE

fuse making, although the use of recently designed machines has increased output.

Shell production has been speeded up tremendously by the use of hydraulic and mechanical drawing presses for forging the bodies of small and medium-caliber shells. So accurate is this work that little or no internal finishing is required and only a minimum of material is left to be removed by shell-turning lathes. The rotating band and the bourrelet, the only parts of the projectile that touch the gun barrel, are machined to extremely close tolerances; the body of the shell is machined to a slightly smaller diameter than the bourrelet.

Before Pearl Harbor, all our small-arms and artillery cartridge cases were made of brass. When a (Continued on page 209)

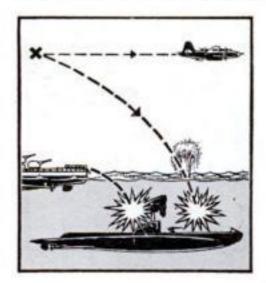
#### NAZI SUB MENACE ENDED UP IN NAVY'S "ASHCANS"



U. S. depth bombs have a bursting charge of TNT, come in 325- and 650-pound sizes, and have a fuse that can be set to detonate at any desired depth



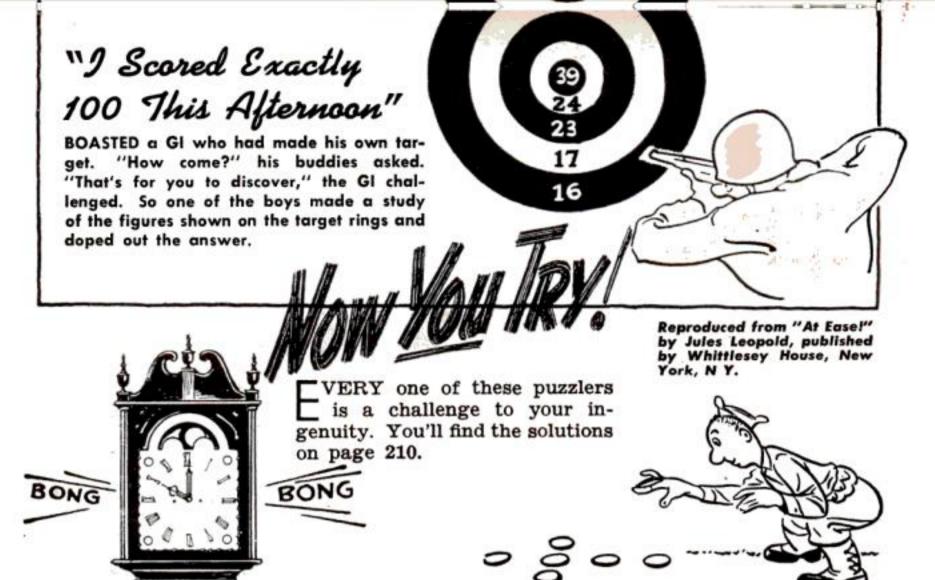
Official U.S. Navy photos
Depending on position of the sub, the charges are
either rolled off back end of fast-moving destroyer or tossed to either side from a "Y" or "K" gun



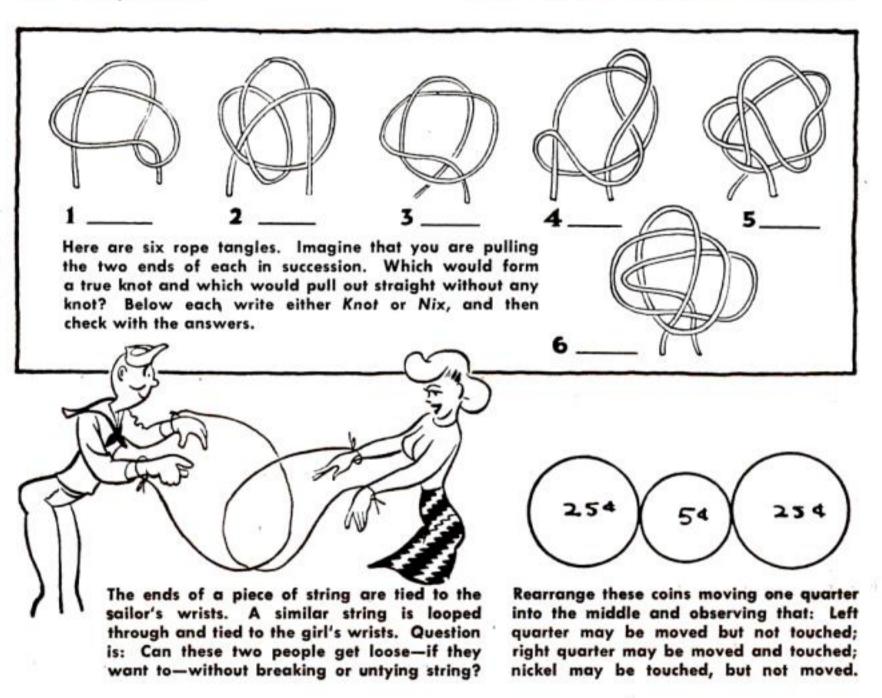
Charges can also be dropped from a plane, which often finds it easy to spot a sub that isn't very deep and is moving through clear water

As suggested by this mountain of spray, the charges pack a terrific wallop. In some instances, instead of springing a sub's plates while it is submerged, the charges will blow a sub to the surface to make it an easy target for shellfire





That old grandfather clock in the hallway bongs out five o'clock in five seconds. How long will 10 bongs take? Steady, now! Take your time! Private Dugan is skillful at pitching pennies; lays 'em down in one row of four, another of three. He bets that merely by moving one coin he can make two rows of four pennies each.



#### FOR CORRECT ANSWERS TURN TO PAGE 210



# Painting with the Microscope

NFAMILIAR realms of nature are being revealed by Artist George Alan Swanson, of New York, who paints detailed portraits of strange, infinitesimal creatures with the aid of a microscope. In dank and steaming jungles, as well as fathoms deep in the ocean, he collects specimens and data relating to his subjects. When he returns, he is all set to bring his artistic and scientific ability into play.

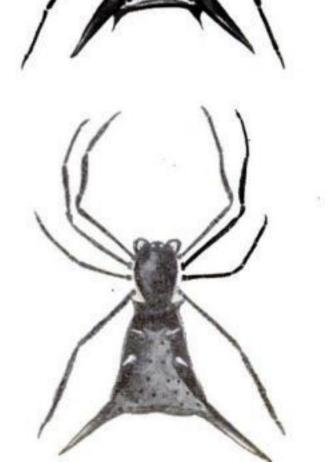


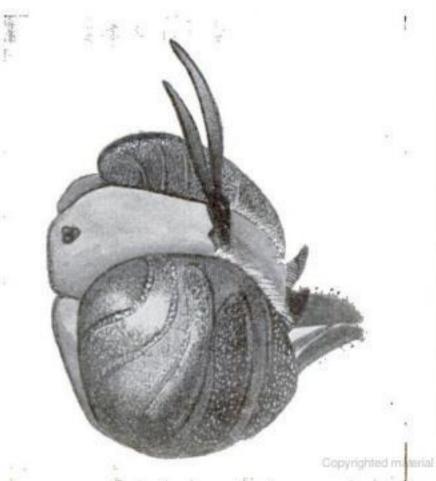
artist, painted this picture of a leaf hopper

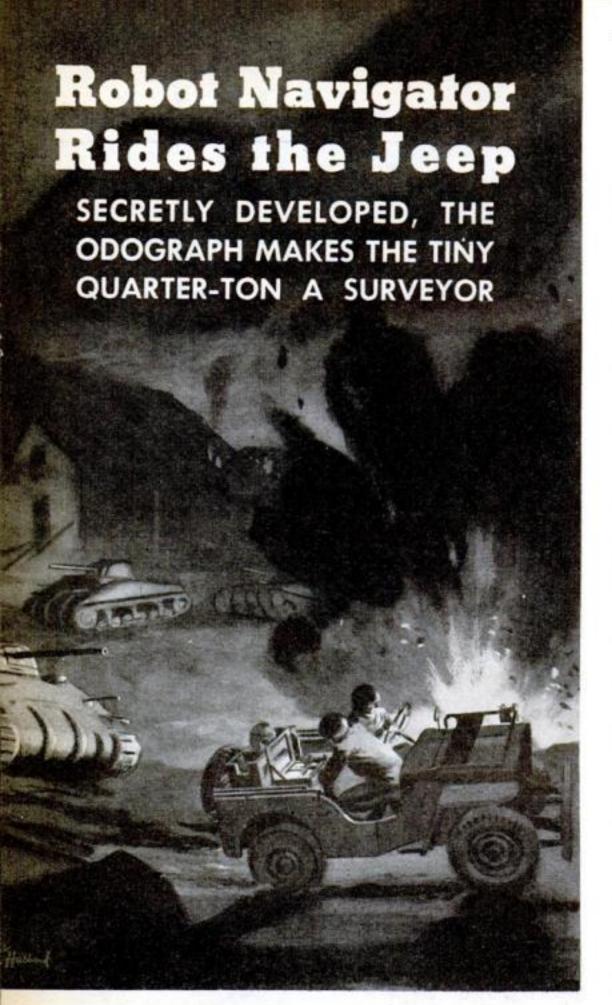
With his eyes to the microscope, the artist is drawing (right) a picture of a tiny spider to illustrate a treatise for a zoological organization

Colorful details of tropical jungle spiders (left) can be accurately reproduced only after most careful observation with the microscope. Spectacular hues of red, yellow, and orange are revealed

Right: a thrill for an oculist—a much enlarged drawing by Mr. Swanson of the almost invisible eye of a tropical fly







Feeling its way through the darkness with the magic aid of the odograph, a jeep leads tanks to launch an attack

IN THE back seat of a jeep the Army has put a brass brain to note how far and which way the jeep goes. By recording the car's course on a sheet of paper, it not only provides proof of where GI's have gone, but also keeps men from getting lost and enables them to locate and liquidate the enemy quicker.

Given a map and this mechanical checkerupper, known as an odograph, an armored column can be led through smoke, fog, or pitch darkness as swiftly and certainly as though every landmark and guidepost were visible.

With an odograph, a scout can map unfamiliar territory in a jiffy, by simply driving over it. The line traced by the pencil

#### By VOLTA TORREY

Photographs by William W. Morris

of the odograph will show the direction and distance he travels, thereby producing a map for others to follow.

The position of an artillery observer who dashes out in an odograph-equipped jeep need not be painstakingly determined with surveying instruments before the big guns are fired. The device in the back seat will show exactly where the observer is the instant he hops out of the car.

Thus, odographs are not merely a means of keeping confused men from running around in circles, but also a means of training mighty weapons on the target more suddenly. The odograph, in fact, is so helpful in combat that when Lt. Gen. George S. Patton saw one of the early models tested at the Desert Training School, he declared: "When I go into action, I want one of those machines, even if I have to take a company of mechanics along to keep it in running order."

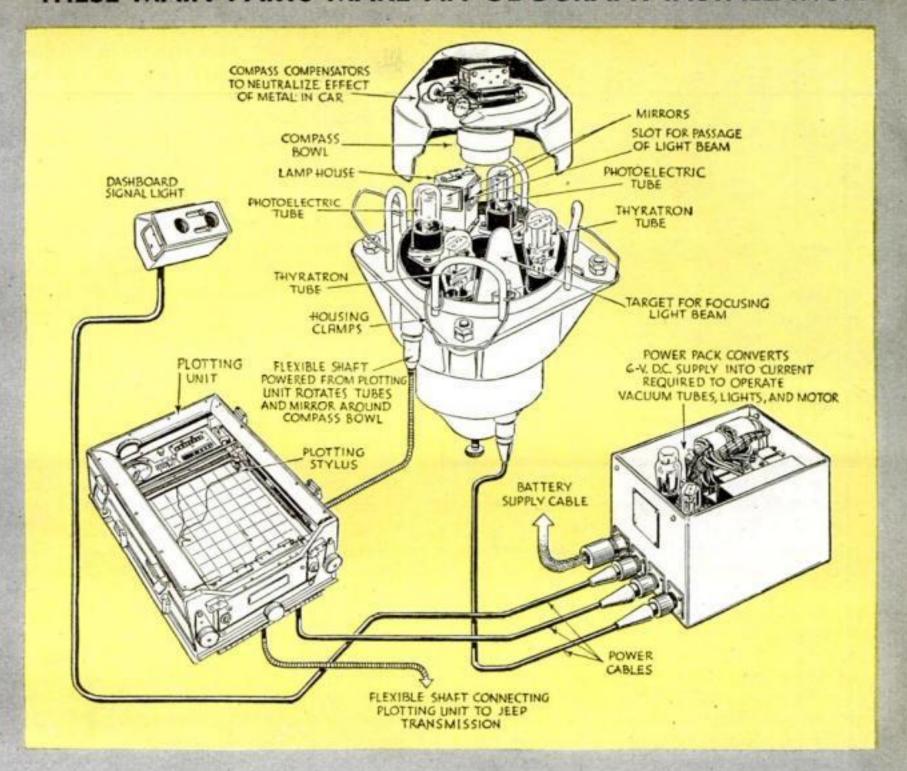
The odograph is one of the most complex of modern military instruments, but has been so perfected that GI's have learned to handle it in a couple of weeks. Several hundred of these mechanical draftsmen have been built and used to supply field commanders with essential maps much faster than such maps could be drawn by human experts. Standard producer of the odograph is the Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Orange, N. J.

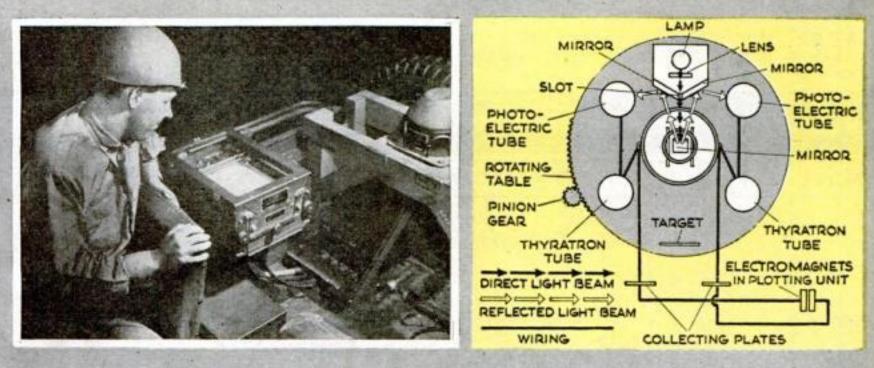
This lightning cartographer is a 200-pound maze of mechanical and

electronic apparatus, difficult to duplicate without a model. Hence, until recently, the odograph was one of America's most carefully guarded war secrets. The idea came from the Engineer Board, the research organization of the Corps of Engineers. Civilian scientists and engineers helped develop the idea in locked laboratories. Only a few key employes of the two computingmachine companies that have manufactured odographs were told what use would be made of the various parts, and soldiers were instructed to destroy the instruments rather than let them be captured. But now this remarkable invention can be described.

It has four parts: a power pack, a dash-

#### THESE MAIN PARTS MAKE AN ODOGRAPH INSTALLATION





Odograph mounted in a jeep. Drawing shows how vacuum tubes in compass unit detect changes of course

HOW IT WORKS. When the jeep changes direction, mirrors mounted on the compass card (see drawing at top) reflect a beam of light as the card swings to and fro in the suspended bowl. The reflected light energizes one of two photoelectric tubes paired with thyratron tubes, which control the flow of current to turn the compass table accordingly. This motion is transmitted to the plotting unit, where a stylus records the change of direction on the map. At the same time, the plotting unit is informed mechanically as to the jeep's speed, by means of a flexible shaft from a speedometer drive in the car's transmission. These data, combining direction and distance, are co-ordinated by the plotting unit and recorded on a sheet of graph paper by the stylus, a pencil held above the paper by two arms. One arm moves back and forth across the paper, the other up and down. These arms move the pencil to trace a line on the paper corresponding to the course of the jeep, whether it is slowly zigzagging through a forest or racing down a straight highway at 60 miles an hour. A dial alongside the paper shows the direction in which the jeep is headed, and counters indicate the number of miles it has come north or south, and east or west, since leaving its starting point



IN DARKNESS, SMOKE, OR FOG, a jeep equipped with the odograph can follow a course on a map

board indicator, a compass, and a plotting unit. These parts are connected by electric cables and flexible shafts. The power pack simply steps up the current from the jeep's battery to the required voltage. The dashboard indicator merely warns the driver of the jeep when the odograph has stopped, or it is time for him either to change his course or put a fresh sheet of paper in the plotting unit. The compass and the plotting unit are the intricate parts.

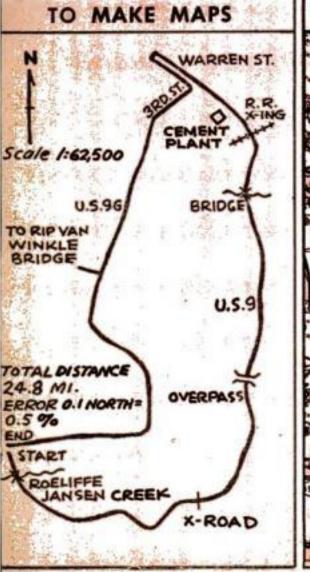
Compensating magnets neutralize the effect on the compass of the metal in the vehicle. Two mirrors on the compass card reflect a beam of light as the compass swings to and fro. This reflected light energizes one or the other of two photoelectric tubes. These are paired with thyratron tubes, which control the flow of current from the power pack to the plotting unit to inform the latter of the direction.

The plotting unit is a metal box, about the size of a portable-typewriter case, and well filled with shafts, gears, magnets, and a motor. On its upper surface, protected from moisture and dust by a glass cover, is the plotting paper. An 8½ by 11-inch sheet, the size of ordinary typewriting paper, is used; it is divided by lightly printed lines into one-inch and 1/10-inch squares. Fresh graph paper can be run in when necessary by turning a roller. Shaded lights illuminate the top of the plotting unit, and the driver, by glancing over his shoulder, may see instantly both where he is and how he got there.

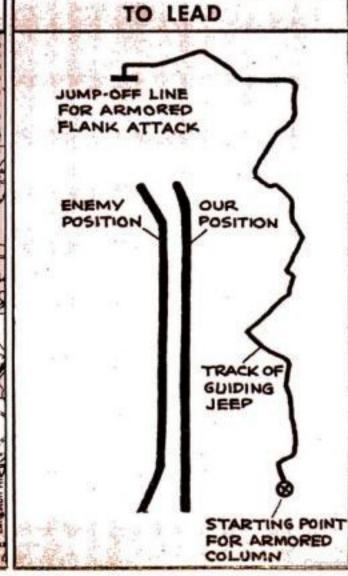
To make a map, the odograph operator need only place a sheet or roll of the ruled paper in the plotting machine and select a scale by turning a knob. He may let a mile be represented on his map by any distance from an eighth of an inch to three inches. Thus, by varying the scale, he may record his course over any area from about nine to 6,000 square miles on a single sheet of paper. If he wishes to show the location of bridges, railroads, or other topographical features, he may mark them in on the paper in the plotting machine without interfering with the mechanism.

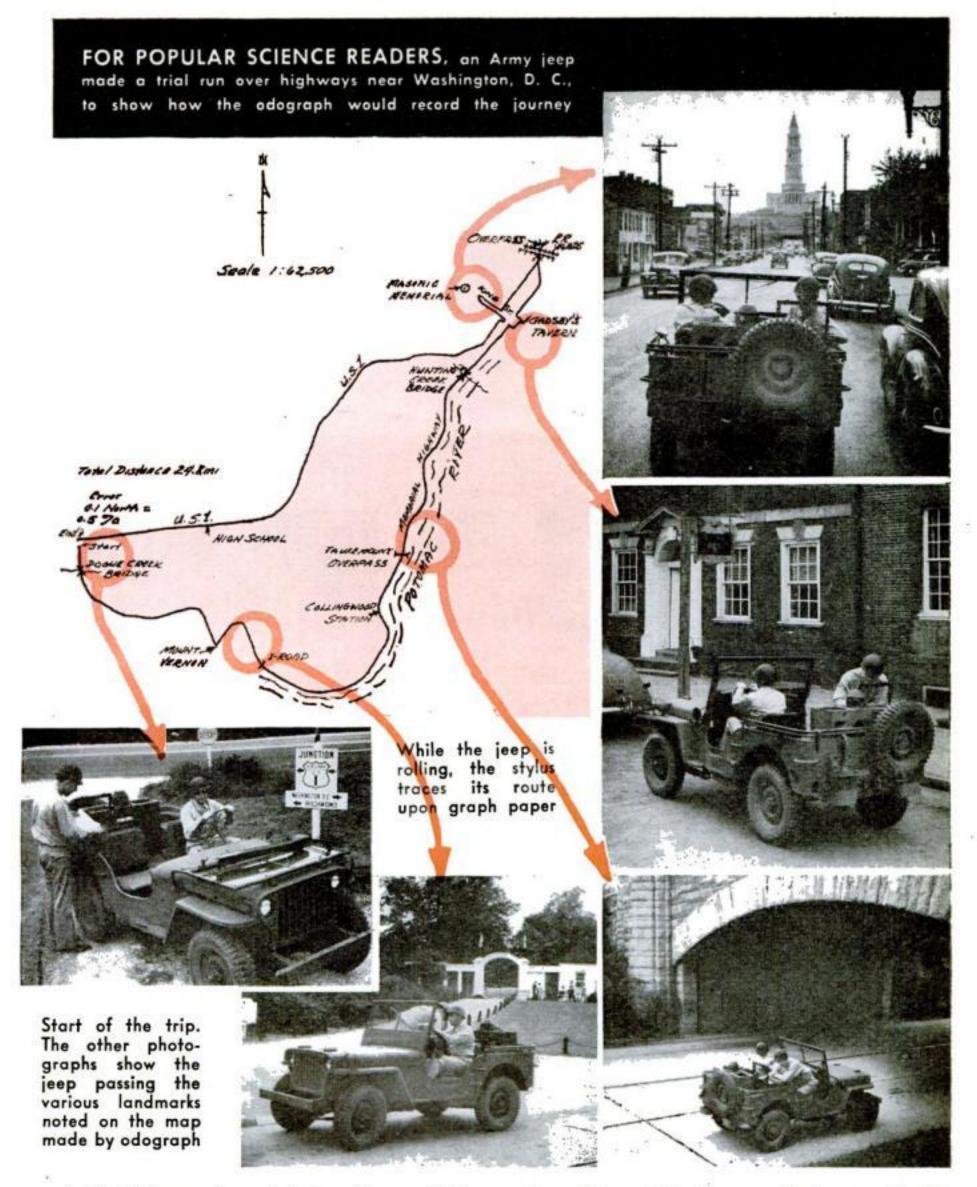
Maps made this way are accurate enough for most military purposes. Allowances must be made for hills or other irregularities, because the machine records the

## THREE WAYS THE ROBOT NAVIGATOR IS USED AT THE FRONT









actual distance traveled by the vehicle rather than air-line distances. Slight errors may be caused, too, by the wheels slipping or spinning. But under average conditions, the map drawn by the odograph will not be off more than a mile for every 50 or 100 miles traveled on roads, or a mile for every 35 to 75 miles covered across country.

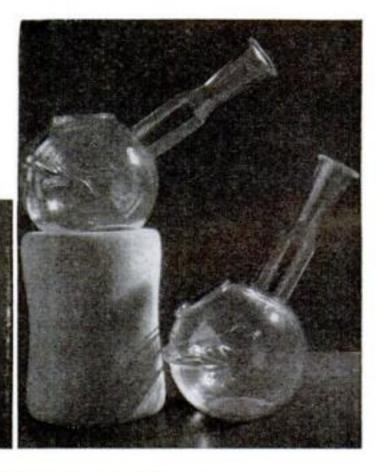
When an accurate map is already available and is to be followed, it may be placed in the machine, and the line drawn by the odograph's pencil will show the progress

and position of the jeep on that map at all times. This facilitates detouring around enemy obstructions without getting lost.

The odograph can be used for all sorts of exploring after the war. Great areas of the earth remain to be mapped, and this can be done more quickly, thanks to this invention. The odograph may also provide a guarantee that forests, ranches, oil fields, and highways have been properly patrolled. It may even interfere with the pleasures of traveling salesmen.



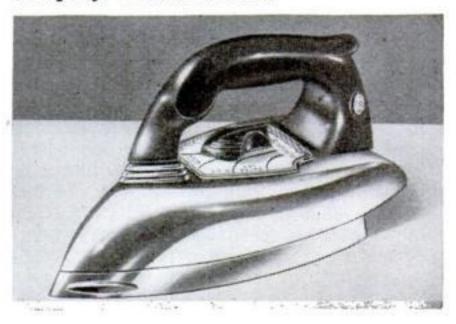
Moving a bottle up and down in ice and salt in this device cools its contents. At right, laboratory flasks for a kitchen FAST-WORKING COOLERS, heatproof laboratory flasks, and a new type of pitcher with two pouring spouts are among postwar household utensils recently exhibited at the Museum of Modern Art in New York. A dozen ice cubes and a little salt in the device shown at left cool the contents of a bottle in 10 minutes. Moving the bottle up and down in the container circulates brine. The flasks (left below) can be used both on the kitchen stove and for serving, while the spherical pitchers directly below feature a long spout that can be held as a handle when the other opening is used for pouring.





PLASTIC FUNNELS, graduates, and measuring cups on the market are made of transparent, nonshatterable Lumarith with markings molded in them. They are a product of B & W Molded Plastics, of Pasadena.

NEW ELECTRIC IRONS, with some changes in external finish but otherwise similar to the last prewar models, are being made under sanction of the OPA and WPB. The iron shown below is being produced at the Ontario, Calif., plant of the General Electric Company. It is automatic.

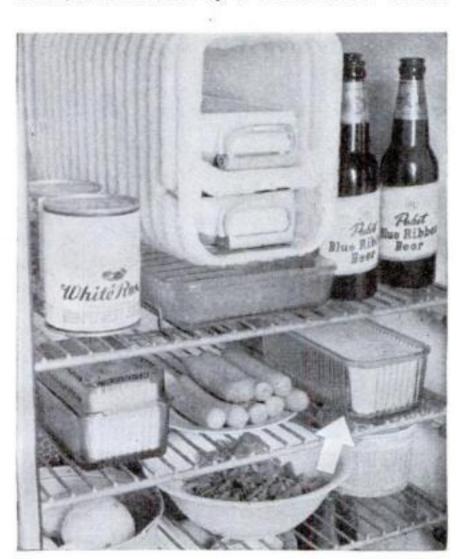


# What's New in Modern Living

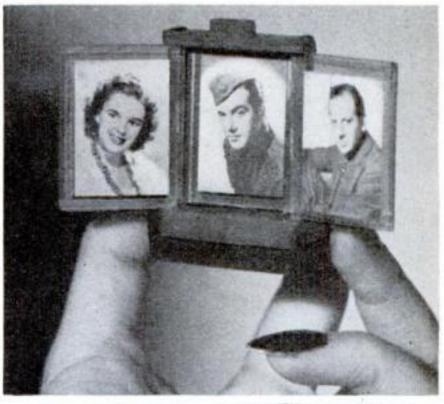
ODDS AND ENDS OF SOAP put inside this cellulose sponge can be used in car and upholstery cleaning, dish and window washing, and other housework. The sponge is made by Trindl Products, Ltd., of Chicago.



FOOD KEEPS FRESHER and refrigerator odors are counteracted with the use of a pint of white vinegar poured over a humidifier. This is a block of porous material that is kept in a dish on one of the shelves. The unit, made by Atmos Products Co., of New York, is indicated by a white arrow below.



DECEMBER, 1944





FIVE MINIATURE PHOTOS can be framed in this Lucite case that folds to ½" by ½" by 2" for tucking into a purse or pocket. The cases, in colors or leather covered, are made by Stylor, Inc., of New York.

CHILDREN'S ROCKING CHAIRS are made and upholstered to duplicate similar chairs used by adults. Below, some of the rockers are shown being arranged by Aviation Cadet Dave Staudt at his parents' plant, the Staudt's Child Rockers, of New York.



# Gus Licks a Cold-



By MARTIN BUNN

HE red thread of mercury in the thermometer outside the Model Garage was pressing 20, and passing citizens were hurrying along with heads bowed to the icy blast of a north wind, their overcoat collars turned up around their ears.

Joe Clark, gazing out of the window of the snug office, grinned widely. "Cold morning," he remarked. "Bet a lot of people are walking who didn't expect to."

Gus Wilson looked up from some time and material slips he was working on. "Stop gloating over the discomforts and misfortunes of your fellow man," he said.

"I'm not gloating," Joe replied. "But I could be. The first real cold morning always brings a lot of business, and—" A peremptory ring of the phone cut him short.

"There you go," Joe commented and picked up the receiver. "Model Garage," he said, and then, with a wry face, he listened for maybe three minutes. "Yes," he finally put in. "All right . . . Of course . . . As soon as we possibly can. Good-by."

"That was Mrs. Miller," he told Gus. "Talked so fast I couldn't get a word in. She says—"

Gus laughed. "You don't have to tell me what she says—I know. She says her radiator's frozen. I knew that without her calling. I've been keeping her last year's antifreeze for her. Three weeks ago I told her she'd better let me put it in, but she was in a hurry. When it began to get cold yesterday, I phoned her, and she said she'd

come right over. But she didn't. I'll send Stan over to thaw her bus out."

"I told her we would," Joe agreed. "That was the first call for help, but it won't be the last . . . Doc Nicholson just got off the bus, and he's heading this way."

Gus grunted and went into the shop. For a couple of minutes he heard a rumble of voices in the office, and then Dr. Nicholson came out into the shop. He's the new principal of our high school—he took Professor Hiram Scruggs's job a year or so ago when that old crab retired and moved away. Doc's a stout, red-faced, hearty man, as jolly and popular as Scruggs was cross and disliked.

"Morning, Gus," he called out in his usual breezy style. "In me you see a man who is disillusioned, perplexed, and in dire need of a friendly helping hand."

Gus grinned. "Meaning that you couldn't get your car started?" he asked.

"Meaning just that," Nicholson confided. 
"And what a blow it was. When I saw what sort of day we were having, I said to Mrs. 
Nicholson: "This is a morning when one really appreciates having a car—even if one does have to pick up three talkative schoolmarms on the way."

"Full of confidence engendered by the fact that a month ago you had serviced my car for cold-weather driving, I got into it and stepped on the starter. Nothing happened—no, I'm wrong; there was a sputter somewhere under the hood. But further steppings on the starter weren't rewarded by another. So I walked seven arctic blocks to the bus line, and came downtown that way. I didn't think to phone my car-sharing schoolmarms, and what they will have to say is something I'd rather not think about. And now what should I do?"

"Why, Doc," Gus said, "the wise thing for you to do would be to go on about your business and let us do the worrying. There probably isn't anything much wrong—just one of those cold-morning puzzlers that usually turn out to be pretty simple. We'll tow it over here and have it fixed up and waiting for you at the school by the time you're ready to start home."

WHEN Stan Hicks, the Model Garage grease monkey, towed Nicholson's past-middle-age sedan up to the curb, the shop floor was crowded, so Gus went outside. He got in and pressed his foot on the starter. The starting motor turned promptly, but it didn't start the engine. Gus waited

# Weather Puzzler

10 seconds and then tried again—with the same result.

"Move a car out of the shop, and get this one in," he told Stan. "Try a motor heater on it, and see if you can get the engine going. If not, push it in with the wrecker."

Five minutes later he felt a blast of cold air, and looked around from his workbench to see Stan driving Nicholson's car into the shop. The grease monkey got out, shut the shop door, and came over to report: "She started easy after I'd warmed her up."

"All right," Gus said. "Now check the battery."

"Battery's O.K., boss," Stan called after he'd been over it.

Gus walked over to the car. "Then we've got to keep looking. Something keeps the engine from starting up when it's cold. If the battery's all right, it must be something else."

"Ignition, boss?" Stan queried.

"It could be," Gus replied. He took a lowreading voltmeter and checked the primary ignition circuit. There was no voltage drop between the starting motor and the battery connection on the coil or between the primary connection on the distributor and the engine block.

Gus put away the voltmeter and went over the high-tension circuit. He examined the spark coil, distributor cap, and rotor; they all seemed to be in excellent condition. The wiring looked good, and there was no bad connection. Gus then checked the fuel line and found nothing wrong.

"It must be the compression after all," he told Stan. He knew from the last time he'd seen Doc's bus that it had a case of low compression, but he hadn't thought it would be bad enough to cause hard starting. "Well, I was fool enough to promise Doc we'd have his car ready when school let out, so we'll have to get it fixed. Warm the engine up with the motor heater, and if you can get it going, let it run for a few minutes. Then take the spark plugs out."

When Gus came back from another job,



### GUS SAYS:

If you must use your last year's antifreeze in your car radiator again this year, remember that the rust inhibiter it contained is now probably exhausted. It is always a good idea to add new inhibiter to the old antifreeze solution when you use it a second winter.

Stan was removing the last plug. Gus got his compression tester out of the glass-fronted cabinet in which he keeps his precision instruments. Pressing the rubber adapter into a spark-plug hole, he watched the indicator hand while Stan stepped on the starter. The cylinders tested unevenly, and all showed rather poor compression. Gus squirted oil around the piston rings and repeated the test. There was no improvement.

"What's the oil for, boss?" Stan asked.

"It seals the piston rings," Gus told him. 
"If you get a low reading on the first compression test and a higher reading after you've put oil in the cylinders, it shows that the compression is leaking past the piston rings; if both readings are low, it indicates leaky valves. I got a barely fair reading both times on each cylinder; that shows there is some valve leak—apparently enough to allow enough compression to escape to cause hard cold-weather starting.

"I knew that the compression in Doc's car wasn't as high as it should be, but I didn't think it was low enough to cause any trouble. But we haven't been able to find any other cause for his grief, so I guess I was wrong. I'll have to go by the book and reface the valves."

Gus is one of those top-flight mechanics who get their jobs finished quickly without seeming to hurry. In an astonishingly short time he had the valves refaced and reseated and was shouting for his helper.

"Get into the car and step on the starter when I tell you to," he directed, and poured a little gasoline into the carburetor. "Now!" The engine started promptly.

"That's the job," Gus said. "Let the engine run long enough for it to get thoroughly warm. Then park this bus outside, and bring that Pearson car in and give me a hand with it."

About 3:30 Gus told Stan he'd better run the Nicholson car over to the school. Stan went out, but three minutes later he was back. "Hey, Mr. Wilson," he said, "she won't start!" "What!" Gus yelled. He went out, raised the hood, and told Stan to try again. Stan did. The starting motor cranked the engine, but the engine wouldn't take hold. "Wait a minute," Gus said. He took off the air cleaner and held his hand over the carburetor air intake. "Now step on her!" The engine started at once.

Gus's head went under the hood. When it came into sight again, his face was red.

"Stan," he asked, "what's the most useful tool in a mechanic's kit?... Never mind—I'll tell you. His eyes. Don't ever forget that, kid. If I'd used mine, I'd have saved a lot of time on this job."

"What would you have seen, boss?" Stan wanted to know.

"Come here," Gus said. He indicated the automatic-choke control rod. "Notice anything unusual about it?" he asked.

Stan studied the rod; then he scratched his head. "It looks like it's bent," he said.

"It is bent," Gus told him. "I'll just straighten it and adjust the choke setting, and then I'll take this cold-morning puzzler over to Doc myself. My lunch is past due; I'll get it on the way back."

OC NICHOLSON was waiting with the three schoolmarms when Gus Wilson reached the school.

"Do you know where the automatic-choke control rod is?" Gus asked.

Nicholson chuckled. "It's one of the few things I do know."

"I thought so," Gus said. "Have you been monkeying with that rod?"

"Monkeying?" Doc looked surprised. 
"Well, I did make a slight adjustment several months ago. A friend told me that automatic chokes frequently waste gasoline by excessive choking, and that bending the link rod slightly would conserve fuel by keeping the choke from closing all the way. I followed his suggestion. Did I do wrong?"

Gus laughed. "You did!" he said. "In warm weather the change of adjustment didn't cause any trouble—but when it got down below freezing, the quantity of cold air drawn into the carburetor leaned down the mixture too much for starting. What fooled me was that the engine took hold all right after I'd done a valve job on it. That was because it was warm in the shop. But when I'd finished, I parked the car outside, and when I got ready to bring it over to you, the partly open choke caused the same trouble all over again.

"I should have noticed the rod had beεn bent," Gus went on ruefully, "but I didn't—and I got myself two jobs instead of one. Well, anyway, your low-compression valve trouble is licked now, too."

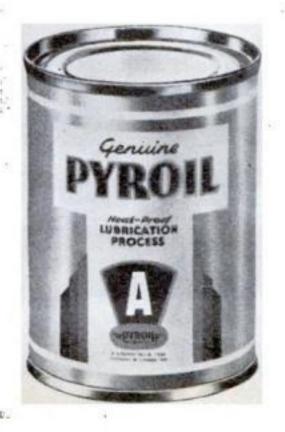
#### AUTO

#### **IDEAS**

POSTWAR BUSES as well as postwar cars are receiving the attention of designers and manufacturers, many of whom are showing a decided tendency toward streamlining. The model of a highway bus shown in the photograph at the right is the design of Montgomery Ferar. It was put on display at a show staged in Detroit by leading industrial designers of that automobile center to present their ideas for postwar development. The teardrop style is a design feature.

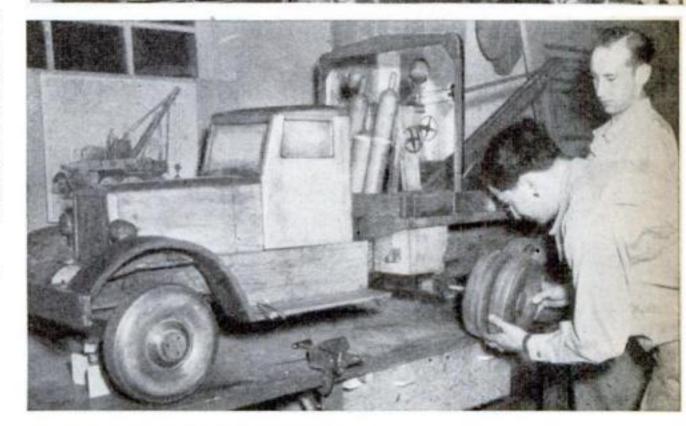
ROAD FILM, scum and blemishes, and oxidation are removed from the finish of a car with the application of a new cleanser and reconditioner that can be rubbed on simply with a cloth after the car has been washed free of dust and mud. A sealer, also made by the Car-Skin Products Company, of New York, and applied with a clean cloth after the finish has been restored by the reconditioner, will seal the color against the elements for several months.

stretching engine lubricant, so that it spreads thinner and further and will get into fine clearances at lower temperatures than untreated oil will, is made possible with a product of the Pyroil Company, of La Crosse, Wis. The penetrating solution is also said to have the property of halting internal corrosion.









CAMOUFLAGING WRECKERS to protect them from enemy fire is studied at the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland by practice on the model shown above, which was built in the model shop of the Ordnance Replacement Training Center at Aberdeen. Because of their usefulness, wreckers have been favorite targets of enemy planes.



# Is Your Car Battery a Fair-Weather Friend?

WITH BUT A MINIMUM OF ATTENTION, IT WILL GIVE YOU MAXIMUM SERVICE

AS LONG as there is a particle of life in it, your automobile battery is constantly at work. It discharges to operate your starter and your lights, radio, and horn when your motor isn't running. When your car is in use, it receives a charge from your generator to restore its power. Even when your car is standing idle in your garage or at the curbing while you relax at a movie, your battery is still undergoing chemical change, for all storage batteries will discharge themselves—completely so under normal conditions in a period of about four months.

Is there any wonder then that your battery needs attention to give you the service of which it is capable? And this care is so easy to give and so well repaid that you will have only yourself to blame if your battery is not an all-weather friend. It is primarily a matter of periodic checking on the cleanliness and tightness of the termi-

nals, and on the amount of electrolyte, as well as seeing to it that the battery receives the proper charge from the generator.

Your battery is a compact, well-regulated chemical factory, but some of its parts may break or wear out, pores may clog, or chemical processes may be upset by impurities, by an electrolyte that is too weak or too strong, by either excessive heat or cold, or by too rapid a charge or discharge.

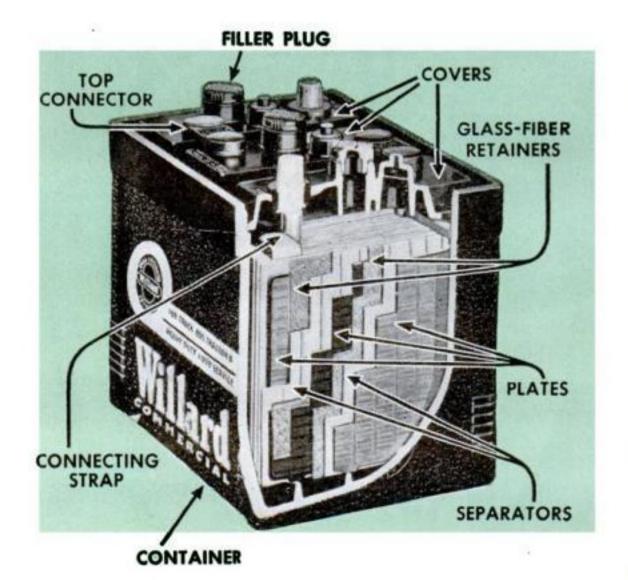
The negative plates of a typical lead-acid automobile battery are made of sponge lead in a framework or grid of lead alloyed with antimony for stiffness, while the positive plates are composed of fine crystals of lead peroxide wedged into a similar grid. Battery sulphuric acid diluted with distilled water is the customary electrolyte, though water that is pure enough to drink may sometimes be used in an emergency with-

out doing damage of any sort to the battery.

During moderate discharge, everything goes along nicely, but as discharge continues, the lead peroxide and sponge lead are changed to lead sulphate, the electrolyte grows weaker, and the voltage drops. Sulphation clogs the pores in the plates and thereby interferes with the circulation of the electrolyte.

Freshly formed sulphate is readily removed from the plates and restored to the electrolyte, but if it is allowed to stand, it gradually hardens, and prolonged charging may be required to make the transformation. If it is neglected too long, no amount of recharging will do the trick. Since an unused battery discharges itself gradually, it should be recharged once a month to avoid extreme sulphation. This is particularly important during gasoline rationing when a car may be left unused for long periods or when short drives don't restore

#### WHAT'S INSIDE YOUR CAR BATTERY



the charge lost in starting up the motor.

If a battery is discharged to too low a point through excessive use of the starter or the accessories, the plates may become permanently buckled or bent. Buckled plates may split or wear holes in the adjacent separators and then touch and cause a short.

Excessive overcharging is equally harmful. The extra current overheats the battery and results in rapid evaporation of the water in the electrolyte. This may be serious in hot weather, particularly if the excessive rate of charging continues after the battery is fully charged, such as might happen on a long trip. All the energy in the current delivered to the battery is then employed in producing gas, heat, and oxidation of the grids. Excessive formation of gas knocks material off the positive plates, while high temperature increases the activity of the electrolyte, resulting in softening of the plates and deterioration of the separators. Oxidation weakens the grids, decreases their conductivity, and shortens their life. All these destructive actions are accentuated if the electrolyte is allowed to become still stronger through failure to replace the evaporated water.

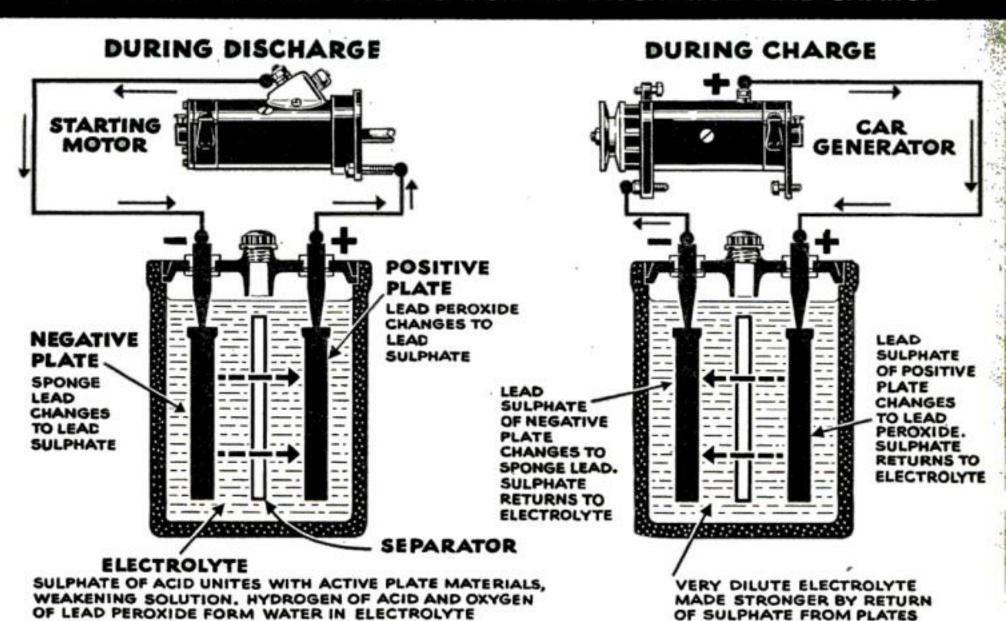
Should the level of the electrolyte drop below the tops of the plates and remain low for any length of time, the exposed portion of the plates will be subjected to sulphation, while the parts in contact with the electrolyte will be exposed to an overcharge in proportion to the amount their useful area is cut down, and there will be a corresponding increase in the loss of lead peroxide. Resistance and heating will be similarly increased, more water will evaporate, and the electrolyte will became still stronger.

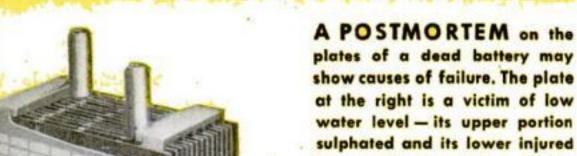
Temperature likewise has its effect on battery performance. In cold weather, the capacity is cut down and, to make matters worse, an engine is harder to crank, thus increasing the amount of discharge each time the car is started. Both freezing and extremely hot weather take their toll. When water in a battery freezes, it expands and loosens the lead peroxide on the positive plates, but in a fully charged battery, the electrolyte will not freeze at a temperature above -96 deg. F. On hot summer days, with the temperature around 100 deg. or more, and with the engine adding its heat, a battery should be carefully protected against overcharge.

Servicing a battery is simple. It calls only for specific-gravity tests and a check on the terminals once a month or every 1,000 miles—oftener if you make long, hot trips.

The specific gravity of the electrolyte is tested with a hydrometer and is the reading shown on the scale at the level of the solution. Hold the hydrometer in a precisely vertical position so as not to permit the float to rub against the side of the glass tube and cause a false reading. If the level of the solution is too low for this test, add distilled or approved water and make the test after the engine has been run for

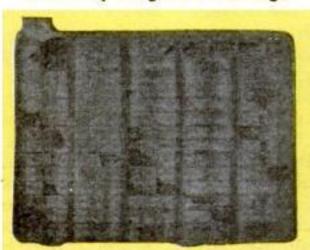
#### HOW YOUR BATTERY WORKS DURING DISCHARGE AND CHARGE

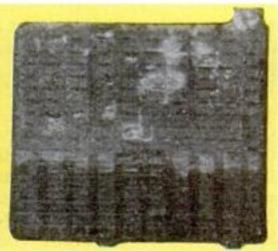




by overcharging. Below, left to right, are a plate with buckled and weakened grids and another extremely sulphated. The first is caused by overcharge and the second by too great a discharge







Photos Courtesy Willard Storage Battery Company

EACH CELL of your battery contains a series of alternate plates of sponge lead and lead peroxide spaced by separators. This unit is immersed in an electrolyte of dilute sulphuric acid

half an hour to mix the solution thoroughly.

A fully charged battery has a specific gravity of 1.275 to 1.285 under normal conditions, but a battery at 1.225 will still have sufficient charge to start a car. If the

specific gravity is lower than 1.225, remove the battery and have it recharged.

Never add more acid to the electrolyte solution in an attempt to raise the specific grav-It cannot increase the ity. charge, and it will harm the battery by making the electrolyte too strong. Acid should never be added except when the electrolyte has leaked out or spilled. And never fall for so-called battery dopes. Most of them are simply Epsom salts, magnesium sulphate, and all are definitely injurious since they add impurities to the battery.

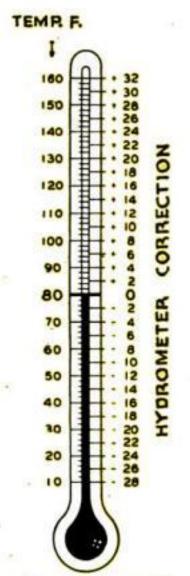
If the specific gravity varies more than 25 points between cells, the low cell or cells may be shorted by buckled plates or an accumulation of sediment in the bottom. The condition should be investigated and if possible corrected by a competent battery serviceman, who may be able to replace the defective cell.

Cell voltage is usually tested with a low-reading voltmeter but if one is not available, the approximate voltage may be judged by turning on the lights and then pressing the starter while the ignition switch is off. A weak cell or cells or a poor connection at the battery or cable terminals is indicated if this dims the lights very

much and makes them fluctuate. If there is a poor connection, heat will be generated at that point and the connection can be located with the fingers.

Corroded terminals obstruct the flow of current. Remove them from the battery posts and clean them and the posts with a wire brush. Scrape the inside of the terminals with a knife, wipe them, the posts, and all corroded spots with an ammonia solution, and dry them thoroughly. The top of the battery may also be wiped with this solution if care is taken not to let any leak into the cells. Install a complete new cable and terminal of the proper gauge if either is being eaten away. A thin coating of petroleum jelly will help prevent corrosion.

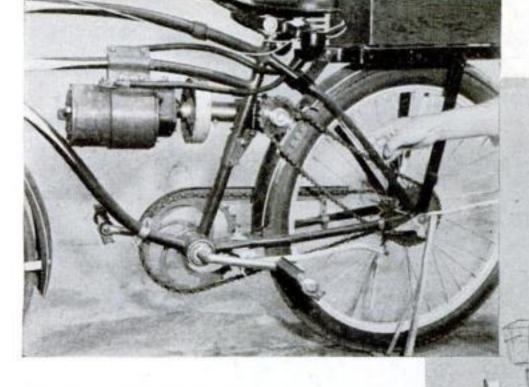
In making your periodic checks, test also the tightness of the hold-down bolts in the carrier, for if they are loose, vibration will shake the active material off the positive battery plates. Don't tighten them too much, though, as this may warp or break the battery case.



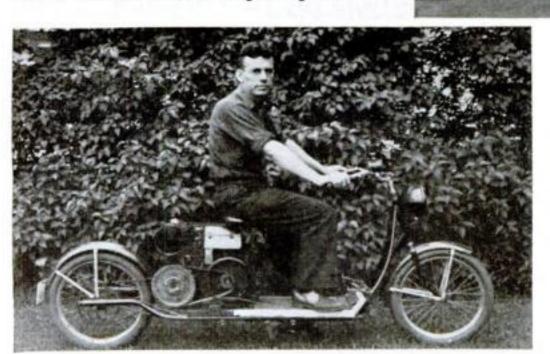
Temperature guide for corrections in hydrometerreading

#### -AMERICA ON WHEELS

Mounted on a rear-wheel baggage carrier, an auto storage battery is connected by heavy cable to a motor bolted to the bicycle frame

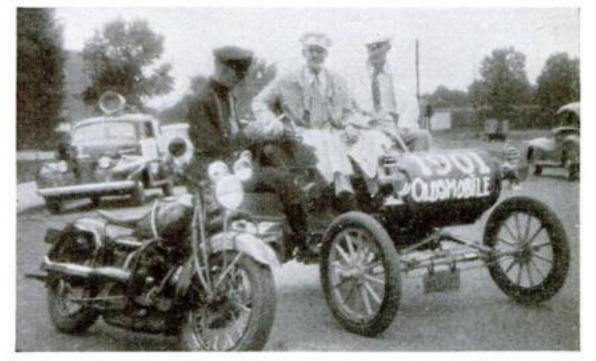


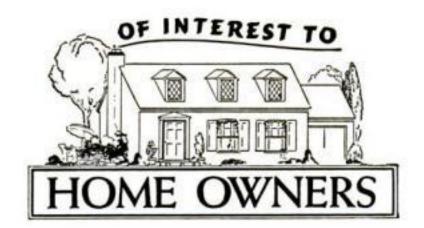
mode of transportation among California movie folk, as shown here by Vivian Austin, of Universal, who demonstrates a bike rigged up by Cyril Holden for gasless riding to the studios. A 6-volt, 15-plate storage battery operates an old Studebaker starting motor, which in turn connects through a reducing gear to the bicycle chain drive for a 20 m.p.h. speed.



GASOLINE PROPELS the motor-bike shown at left, but the 2-hp. air-cooled motor mounted behind the seat takes only 1 gal. each 55 miles. The bike frame was built of conduit by Omer J. Devau, of Derby Line, Vt. Equipment includes 20 by 2.125 wheels and tires, a loose V-belt for the clutch and a tight-ener operated by foot, and sprockets and a chain to transmit power to the rear wheel. A generator operates the lights. The bike will do 45 m.p.h. and climb 15-deg. hills.

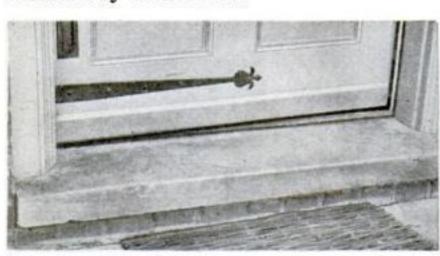
SPEEDING? Well, hardly, in this 1901 Oldsmobile. The traffic cop may be booking some bets on how long the old girl will keep rolling. Her owner, Lyman E. Greenlee, of Anderson, Ind., sent the picture after seeing a P.S.M. article (March, '44, p. 135) describing a model of a 1903 Oldsmobile. He has kept his horseless buggy in perfect running order and, until the advent of gasoline rationing, drove it every summer.

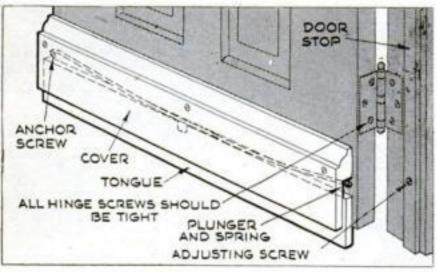




SEALED PORTABLE FURNACES that weigh only 45 lb., carry their own fuel supply, have a gasoline-powered blower, and provide a forced flow of warm air have been developed for the Army Air Forces. They were built for both ground and flight applications and have been tested at an altitude of five miles and at a temperature of 70 deg. below zero. Home use is expected after the war by the manufacturer, the Norge Division of Borg-Warner Corporation, of Detroit, which reports that one unit is capable of heating an average single-family house.

AUTOMATIC WEATHERSTRIPPING now seals the opening between a door and its sill tightly when the door is closed, yet is raised flush with the bottom of the door to clear the thickest carpet when the door is swung open. This new device, manufactured by the Thermal Company, of Philadelphia, works with a stiff leaf spring that forces a sliding panel in the weatherstripping down when a plunger makes contact with an adjustment screw inserted in the jamb near the door hinge, as indicated in the drawing below. The unit can be sawed to length and installed by an amateur.

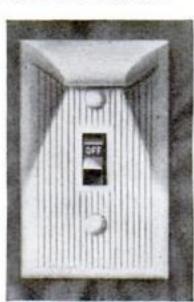




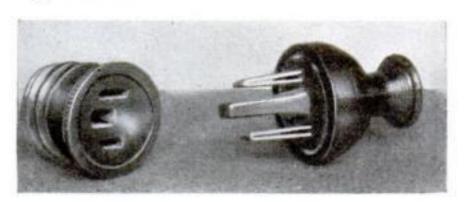


LIGHT ON THE LIGHT SWITCH is a new idea for locating it in the dark and saves smudging of the wall by groping fingers. A tiny, low-wattage bulb mounted on the plate

gives a soft glow when the lamp controlled by the switch is off, but the pilot light goes off automatically when the room light is turned on. The plate fits any standard switch. It can as readily be adapted for use with three and four-way arrangements, according to the maker, the Associated Products Company, of Columbus, Ohio.

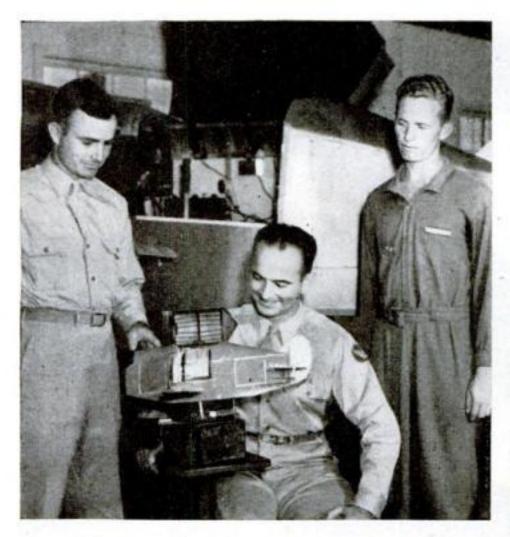


FUMBLING WITH PLUGS won't be necessary when an invention of Delbert C. Blackmon, of Olean, N. Y., comes on the postwar market. A guiding post on the plug will automatically align the prongs with the receptacle slots.



# CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

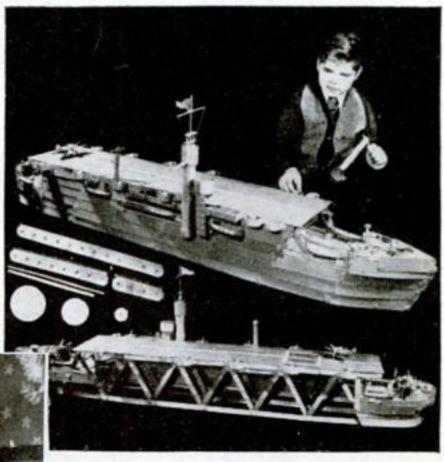
USING 1,047 ITEMS at a cost of \$2 and 120 hours' labor, Corp. Edward V. Barry (seated below), of Millville, N. J., and the Army pilot school at Greenwood, Miss., made the 1" to 1' model Link Trainer shown. It works just as its prototype does.



LILLIPUTIAN FURNITURE that is an exact copy of eighteenth-century antiques but one seventh the size of the originals is made by Angus M. Dowling, of New York, in spare time from his job as a telephone engineer.

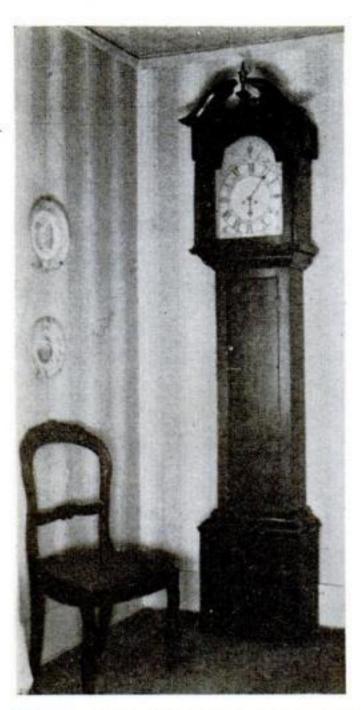


PUTTING THE WIND TO WORK, chief petty officers at the naval air base at Kaneohe, Hawaii, rigged up this windmill washing machine for their clothes.



cardboard Girders, wooden dowels, wooden wheels, and locking washers are included in a new construction set invented by W. N. de Sherbinin, of Mt. Kisco, N. Y. Parts of two sets were used to build the large ship model shown.

149



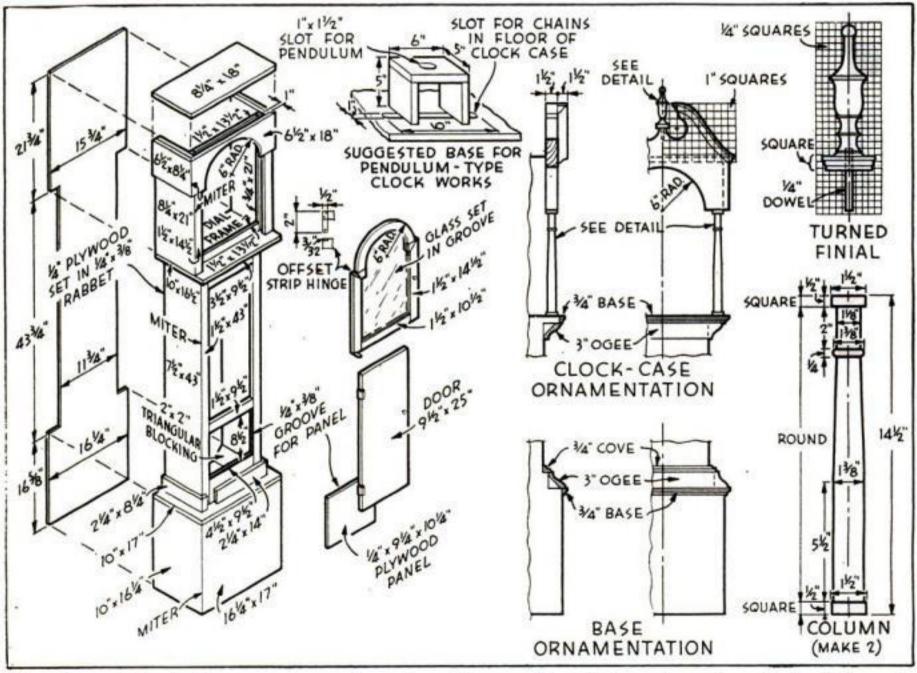
# Early American

THIS handsome clock, distinguished enough to be cherished in a family for generations, is not in the least difficult for a careful craftsman to make. The one shown in the photo was built principally of black walnut, together with some 14" fir plywood and miscellaneous pieces from the shop scrap pile.

Both curved moldings that form the top of the broken pediment were taken from an old Victorian bed; they were cut down to length and a return shaped across the ends. All other moldings are stock shapes and sizes, the kind to purchase being suggested in the ornamentation details in one drawing. The finial is turned from maple, unless you are lucky enough to find a brass one of the right size.

The kind of clockwork used depends on what the builder happens to have or can obtain. A pendulum mechanism with or without weights, an electric clock motor, or a simple spring-powered clockwork taken from a wall clock are all adaptable to the design. In the event that you dispense with a pendulum-type works, the pendulum-support base shown in the drawing may naturally be omitted.

In front of the clock face, the glass door is held by two offset strip hinges that are fastened to the top and bottom of the door with two screws apiece. A third screw through each hinge into the wooden frame acts as the pivot upon which the door swings.



Dimensions of the clock-case parts are shown here. The mounting of the works varies with the kind used

# Grandfather Clock

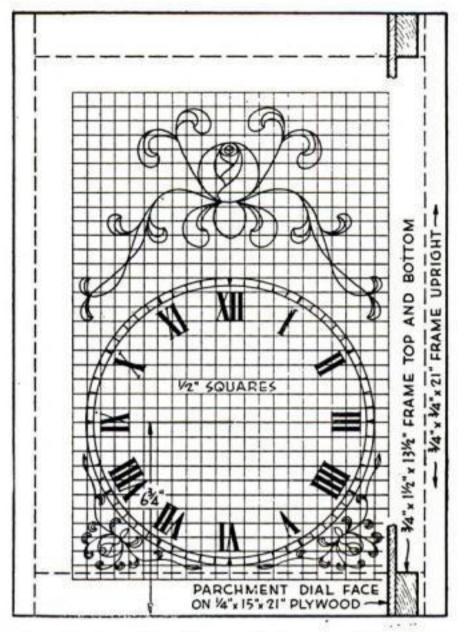
By NORBERT ENGELS

Since the hinge pivot lies outside the door, the overhanging door arch doesn't interfere.

The rectangular dial, a piece of real or imitation parchment mounted on plywood, is secured inside the clock by support blocks installed behind it. Shown in the photo is one design for decorating the face; a second pattern, a rose with trailing vines, is given in a drawing. The latter design may be either left black and white or brown and white, or else water-colored with pleasing shades of green and red. In any case, the dial should be finished off with a wash of weak coffee to give it an antique look.

In assembling the clock, all support blocks are glued and screwed, and all moldings are suitably backed up with triangular and rectangular pieces. A good way to fasten in place the columns which frame the dial is to drive a brad part way into the top of each post, sharpen the head of the brad, and then force the post into position. Wood screws driven up through the bottom board then hold the posts securely. The cabinet doors may be fitted with plain butt hinges and a simple brass knob.

For the finish, something quite important in a piece of this nature, the following sequence is suggested. First, clean and sand the entire structure; then give it an application of paste filler. When the filler has dried, sand the clock lightly and rub it thoroughly with fine steel wool saturated in linseed oil. Wipe off the excess oil, let the clock stand for about 36 hours, and then repeat this oil rub. After three or four such applications, apply several coats of wax with



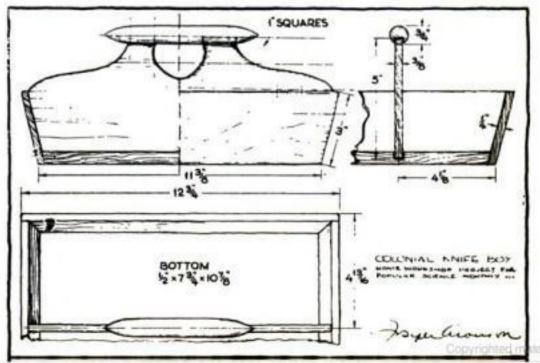
A wash of weak coffee applied to the dial will do wonders in giving it a fine old-parchment finish

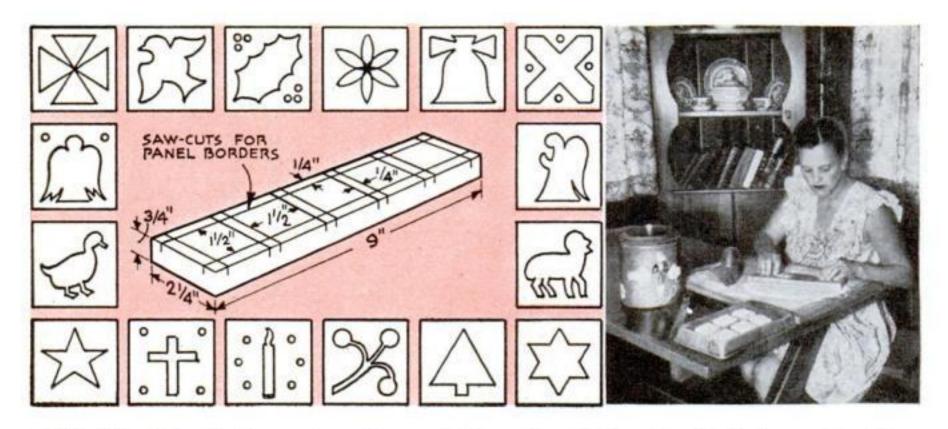
fine steel wool and polish the clock carefully. The deep, soft finish that results—provided you have devoted ample time to the rubbing—will harmonize perfectly with the simple dignity of the clock.

#### Old-Fashioned Knife Box Has Attractive Hand-Rubbed Finish

WHETHER used as a knife box, a fruit bowl, or a knitting box, this attractive example of early nineteenth-century craftsmanship will grace most contemporary rooms. Use soft pine throughout, with the floor and sides beveled to give the right pitch to the sides. Assemble with glue and brads that are set well beneath the surface. The handle is a ¾" dowel, grooved to fit the partition. Finish with thorough sanding, taking pains to round all edges; then stain with burnt umber in oil, add a thin coat of shellac, sand once more, and finally rub in colored wax.—JOSEPH ARONSON.







#### Old World Embossing Board for Traditional Holiday Cookies

NOTHING will add more to the enjoyment of Christmas than an accumulation of the small, traditional accessories that have been brought to America from the holiday customs of many lands. Here is one—a springerle board of the type carved in the past by the finest European cabinetmakers for their families. Figured with Christmas designs, it is used as a mold to emboss delicious cookies.

Cut the board from maple, or other suitable hardwood, and carve the panels with appropriate figures, a number of which are suggested above. A sharp knife, chisel, and drill point

will be found useful for carving; the drill point is especially good for making the small holes.

The traditional Old World Christmas cooky is made from ½ lb. powdered sugar, 2 eggs, 2 cups flour, and 2 teaspoonfuls anise seed. Stir the eggs and sugar until light, add the flour gradually from the sifter, stirring until the dough is stiff, and then roll the dough ½" thick. Flour the design board and use heavy pressure on it. Cut out the squares and let dry for 10 hours at room

temperature. Bake on buttered tins sprinkled with anise seed in a moderate oven until light yellow.

#### Curious Little Dolls Made from Peanuts and Scraps of Cloth



SELECT A DRAW FACE PUNCH ARM AND LEG HOLES

MATCHSTICK DRESS THE DOLL

TINY, interesting dolls like those in the family shown at left can be made from peanuts. The steps are outlined in the drawings below. In addition to the adults, children, dog, and chickens shown, costume dolls such as Indians and period figures will add variety to a display.

Be sure to select a peanut of the general shape desired in the finished doll. Draw in the features with India ink; then paint eyes, mouth, and coloring with water colors. Crepe paper or bits of cloth form the clothes, and unraveled soft rope is glued on for hair. Carve the feet from wood and drill small holes so they can be glued on the legs.—Daisy Welch.

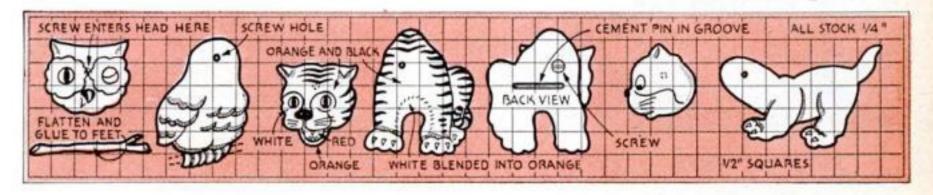
#### Clever Animal Pin Has Waggish Head

ANY of these roguish little animal lapel pins will delight most girls. They are sawed out or carved in two pieces—the bodies from ¼" wood and the heads from thinner stock.

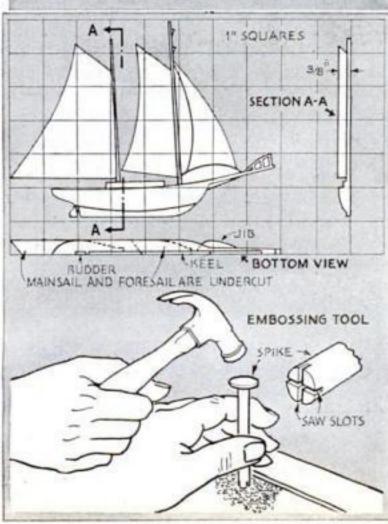
Shown in the drawings are a wise old owl with a knowing wink, a tiger more good natured than bad, and an inquisitive kitten. Also given is a rear view of the tiger showing how it is slotted to permit an ordinary safety pin to be cemented in place.

Cut out the body and carve it simply, if you wish, to round the edges and bring out the important lines; then drill an oversize hole for a small wood screw to turn in freely, and countersink the hole from the back. The head is shaped next, and both pieces are sanded and enameled in striking colors. Finally, put the screw into the back of the head at the point indicated, passing it through the body and a light cardboard washer.—E. W.









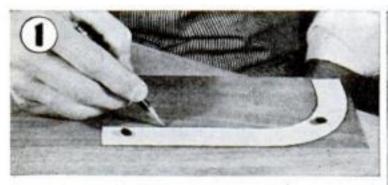
## Rakish Swordfishing Boat Carved in Relief on White-Pine Board

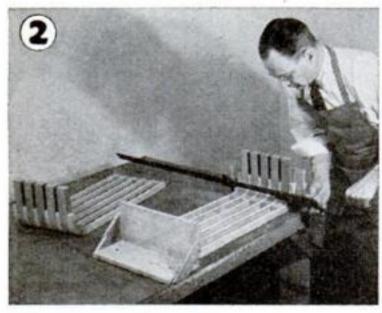
THERE is double interest in carving a plaque—that in the actual carving and the lasting pleasure of seeing your work on your wall or that of a friend. This swordfishing boat, with its odd rail, or "chair," at the tip of its bowsprit, is an unusual design not seen in many waters, though such boats are frequent sights in the fishing harbors of Nova Scotia.

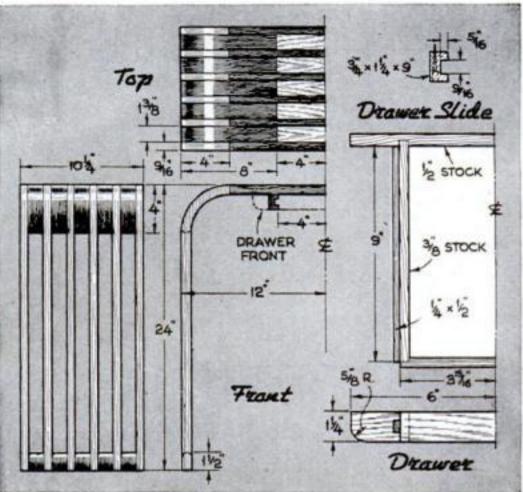
Lay out the ship on squares drawn lightly on a 1" by 8½" by 10½" piece of white pine; then carve out the background with a sharp jack-knife and chisel to a depth of ¾". Next, shape the lines of the ship, billowing the sails, cutting back the masts, bowsprit, and keel so they appear to be at the centerline of the boat, cutting back the cabin somewhat less, and curving the hull gracefully. Then bevel the edges of the board.

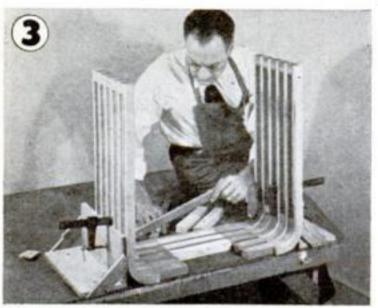
An attractive background can be obtained by sawing off square the end of a 4" spike and slotting a cross on the square end. This gives you four points that can be punched over the entire back surface for a hammered effect. After this, go over the outline of the ship again with a sharp knife to make it stand out cleanly; then sand the ship and beveled edges and give them a coat or two of clear lacquer or shellac. A mahogany or other stain or wood dye is then applied to the background in order to complete the project.—B. BRIDGEWATER.

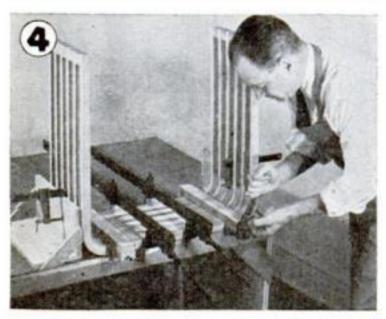
# End Table Features

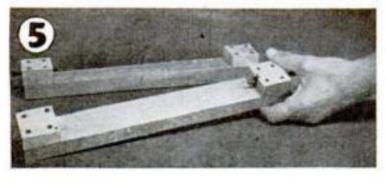












#### By CHARLES and BERTRAM BROWNOLD

SIMPLE, graceful lines characterize this utility end table, while its construction of glued strips gives it unusual strength for such a light piece. Its modern design will fit in with other modern furniture and will not be out of place in the average room that leans to no particular period. The two-toned effect in the model shown was achieved with mahogany and whitewood, and it accentuates the modern style.

Making up the top and leg assemblies by gluing strips under pressure provides a sturdiness that would be hard to obtain with customary stock. This is especially true at the curves where the grain of the legs runs vertically and that of the spacers is horizontal. For this reason, the table will find a variety of special uses, such as holding a portable sewing machine or a full-size type-writer. Dimensions can be changed, of course, to suit particular needs, but the 24" height and 10¼" by 24" top detailed in the drawing will be found satisfactory for most purposes.

Glue up the two leg assemblies first, using 9/16" stock for the six legs of each and 1%" stock for the five upper and five lower spacers. A cardboard guide (Fig. 1) will be handy both for marking the curves and for planning the most economical way in which to lay out the work. Make up one leg assembly at a time between the vertical faces of a holding jig that can be anchored with bench stops, and glue it under pressure, as in Fig. 2.

When the leg assemblies have dried thoroughly, say on the next evening, arrange them in the holding jig, and fit in and glue (Fig. 3) the 11

## Laminated Construction



strips that make up the top, clamping them firmly, as shown in Fig. 4. Then, when this glue has set, sand the entire table carefully with the grain to get all joints absolutely smooth, glue and screw on the drawer slides shown in the drawing, and finish with shellac, varnish, or stain.

If long bar clamps are not available, efficient clamps can be made from hardwood blocks screwed to stock of suitable length, as in Fig. 5. A bolt passing through a nut recessed in one of each pair of blocks provides pressure. In use, tighten the bolt against a metal plate on scrap stock to protect the work.



#### Sharpening Jig Keeps Edge of Tool Dressed at Proper Angle

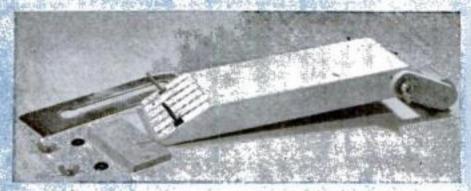
EDGES of plane irons and chisels can be kept at the correct angle in a sharpening jig consisting of an oilstone and a block and roller in a guide, as illustrated below.

Cut one end of the block at a 30-deg. angle, which is within the 25 to 35 deg. recommended by authorities as that at which the tool should be held from the stone. Drill it for two bolts, set in countersunk nuts, and countersink the bolt heads; then drill a hardwood plate to go over the bolts and hold the tool to the block. Mark the sloping face with parallel lines as a guide

for setting the edge of the tool at right angles to the stone.

Adjustment of the tool angle is made with a bolt and wing nut that secure the roller-axle arms. This will be about right when the block is parallel to the base, or it may be measured with a 30-deg, angle cut in a second block, as at right below.

Make the base to fit your oilstone, attach guide strips at the sides of the run to suit the width of the roller, and design the length so the tool won't run off the stone at either end.—C. and B. B.





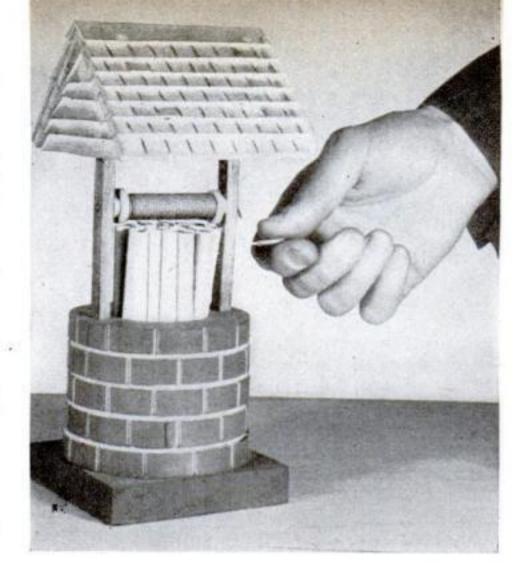
#### Winch Atop Miniature Well Draws Up Cigarettes

CIGARETTES are delivered attractively and with dispatch when the winch of this miniature well is turned to draw them up out of their container. Lowered back into this desk or table decoration, they stand with their ends almost flush with the "brick" wall.

From ½" stock cut five rings 4" in diameter and with 2¼" holes, and paint them brick red on the outside. When the paint has dried, clamp them together and make 12 parallel, equally spaced saw cuts along the cylinder so formed to a depth of about 1/16". This leaves a series of white marks showing through the red paint and, when the rings are staggered, stacked, and glued in the final assembly, will represent mortar. For the mortar between courses, cut rings of white cardboard,

as in Fig. 1. If the cardboard isn't as thick as the saw cuts, use two or more pieces between each row of "bricks."

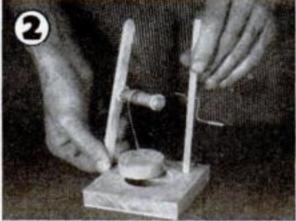
Make the base from ¾" stock and recess in it a 2¼" diameter hole to which is fitted a disk that will pull easily through the well. The winch may be lathe-turned, or two rings cut from ¾" plywood may be glued to the ends of a dowel. Slot one end to take a right-angle bend in the wire of which the crank is formed; then assemble

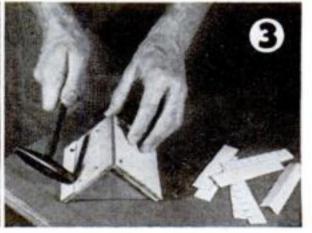


the winch between uprights mortised into the "brick" wall. Knot a cord, pass it through a counterbored hole in the disk, and attach the other end to the winch. These part are shown in Fig. 2.

The roof is made of four light pieces of wood put together as in Fig. 3. Tack on strips of cardboard that have been cut with a razor blade to indicate spaces between shingles. Strips are put on the ends to represent clapboard.—C. and B. B.

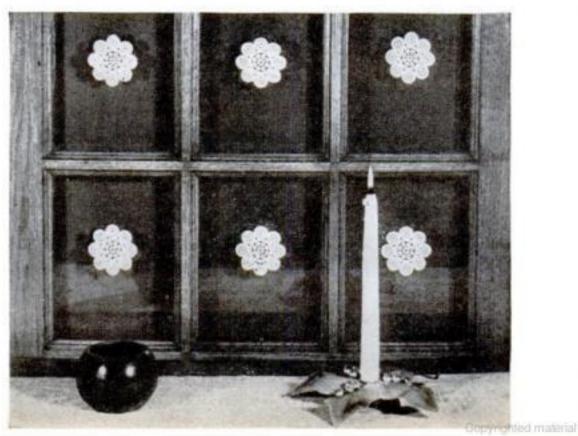




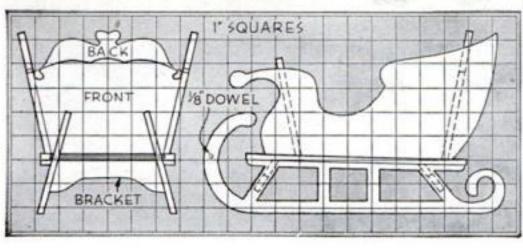


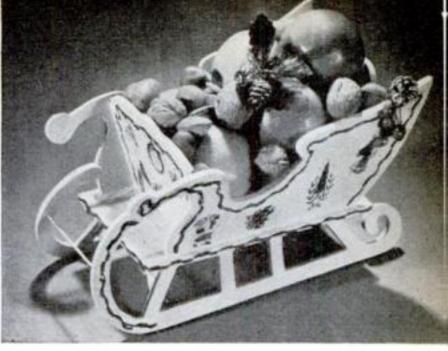
#### Paper-Doily "Snowflakes" Add a Christmas Note to Windows

CUT from the centers of simple lace-paper doilies that can be bought at any 10-cent or department store, frosty-looking snowflakes like those shown at right are a decorative novelty that will dress up your windows for the Christmas season. Choose doilies from which eight-sided flakes can be cut, or take them from several different packs to get a variety of shapes. Glue a snow-flake to the center of each small pane, or attach them in irregular patterns on full-size panes.—B. N.



#### DECORATIVE SLEIGH CENTERPIECE



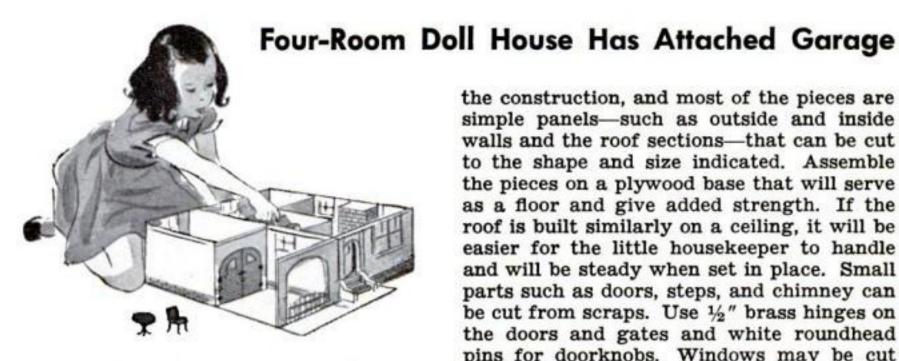


PLYWOOD or other light stock is used for this holiday table or mantel ornament that is ideal for holding nuts and candies. The piece can also be set up attractively with a ribbon harness attached to half a dozen toy reindeer. A toy Santa will add to the effect.

Lay out the designs for the two sides and the front and back on squares and cut them out with a hand coping saw or a jigsaw.

Assemble the pieces with glue and small brads or escutcheon pins.

White enamel trimmed in red and green is always appropriate for Christmas. Be sure the base coat of white has dried thoroughly before adding the decorations, or the colors will run. The designs may be put on with a camel's-hair brush, or transfers may be used.—WILLIAM FREEMAN.

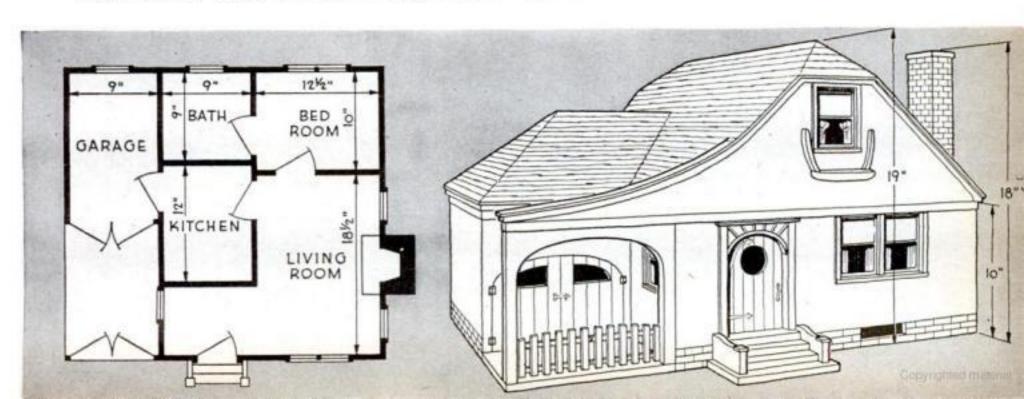


LIVING room, kitchen, bedroom, and bath are included in this bungalow-type doll house along with a garage. They are scaled reasonably close to take the conventional doll furniture on sale in 10-cent stores and small toy shops. The roof is separate from the house and may be hinged on or built to lift off so the young owner can arrange her furniture as she wishes.

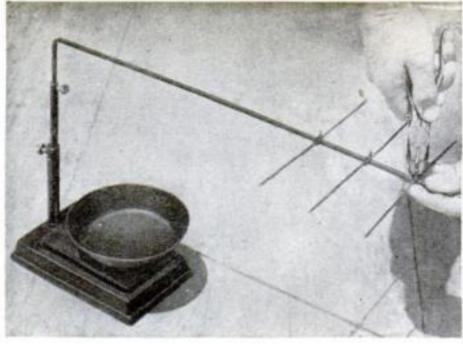
Plywood 1/2" thick is used throughout in

the construction, and most of the pieces are simple panels—such as outside and inside walls and the roof sections—that can be cut to the shape and size indicated. Assemble the pieces on a plywood base that will serve as a floor and give added strength. If the roof is built similarly on a ceiling, it will be easier for the little housekeeper to handle and will be steady when set in place. Small parts such as doors, steps, and chimney can be cut from scraps. Use 1/2" brass hinges on the doors and gates and white roundhead pins for doorknobs. Windows may be cut out or drawn in with India ink, and shutters may be added if desired. Curtains and appropriate drapes are attractive.

In finishing the house, put on first a coat of flat white; then, when this has dried, add ruled markings with India ink. Score the wood for bricks, tile, and shingles. The desired colors can then be applied. Finish the interior with a different color scheme for each room-W. F.







#### Adjustable Broiling Arm Telescopes to Suit Height of Fire

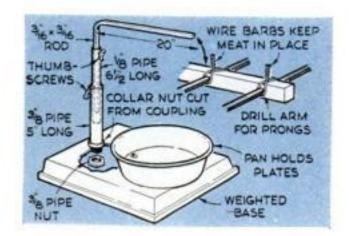
STEAKS and frankfurters can be broiled to the taste of the most discerning on this stand. It has an arm that can be telescoped to just the right height for any kind of fire,

and is equally useful for winter picnics by a cozy indoor fireplace and for the garden and camping trips.

A discarded casting of suitable shape, a heavy pulley, or the bottom section of a laboratory ring stand may be used as the base, weighted, if necessary, by a piece of lead attached to the underside. The plate warmer may be a frying pan minus the handle.

Two pipes that will telescope serve as the

upright. Mount the larger on the base with two nuts, and drill and tap both for thumbscrews. Bend a length of 3/16" square iron rod for a 20" arm that will support a small steak or a dozen franks. Drill it for prongs made of 3/32" rod and barbed with wire as shown.—J. M.



#### Simple Terraced Stand Holds Plants in Orderly Arrangement

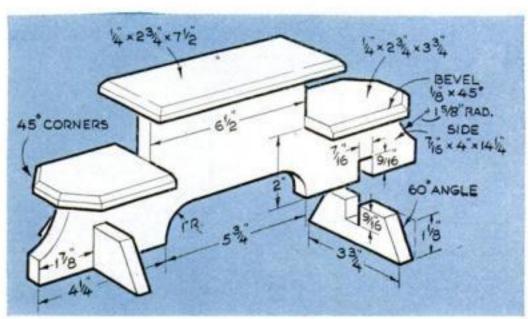
THREE shelves placed at two different levels on a light wooden support make an ideal stand for holding small plants on a window sill, table, or mantel, or for displaying statuettes or knicknacks. The piece can be sawed out and assembled easily in one evening. It requires nothing but a few scraps left over from other projects. Plywood may be used for either the shelves or the support, but since much end grain shows, solid stock will finish better.

Cut the three shelves to the dimensions

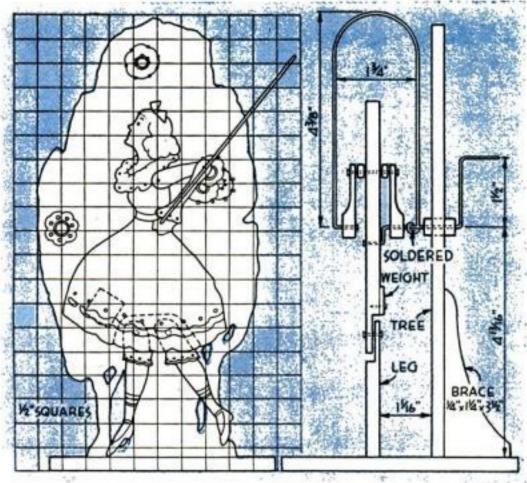
shown, saw off two corners of the smaller shelves, and bevel all edges halfway down from the top except the inside edge of the two small pieces. Saw out the large supporting member next, notching it as in the drawing to take the two notched feet. Sand all parts smooth and assemble with glue, securing the shelves with small brads, which may be set and puttied if desired

Enamel blending or contrasting with window trim, or a stain to match furniture, is an attractive finish.—EDWIN DREWITZ.



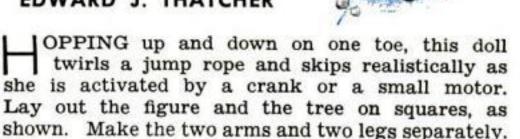


#### GIRL SKIPS ROPE IN LIFELIKE TOY





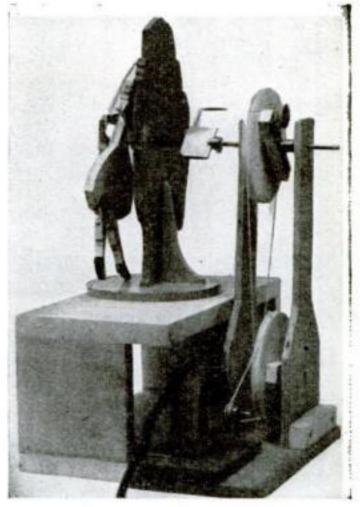
#### By EDWARD J. THATCHER

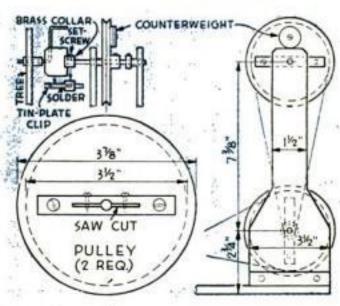


The tree serves as a stationary support and also hides the mechanism. Pass the crankshaft through it and put the crankpin through the doll, as shown, hammering the end or holding it with a drop of solder so the doll won't slip off. The jump rope is wire. One end is attached to the crankshaft and the other to the hand so that it clears the toes and just misses the base. If the legs are attached as shown, one toe will just touch the base when the doll is at the lowest position. A small piece of lead, drilled and attached with a screw to the lower part of the body, will act as a weight to keep the doll from swinging too far to the front or back.

These are pivoted on nails, which are annealed by

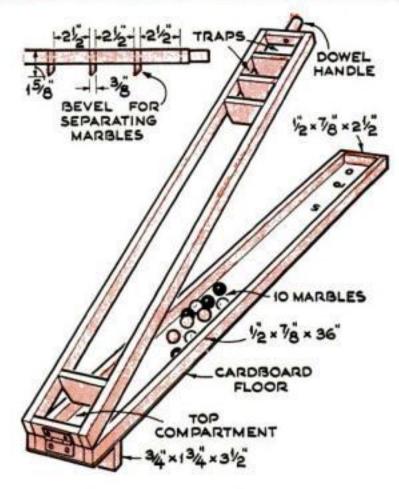
In one drawing above, the doll is shown driven by a hand crank, while the photo and drawing at the lower right show a setup for a small motor. It will be necessary, if a motor is used, to construct a set of pulleys to reduce the speed of the crankshaft to not more than 60 r.p.m., or the rope will turn too fast and the effect will be spoiled and the toy possibly damaged. These pulleys may be made from %" wood stock grooved to take a good grade of fishing line. Blocks screwed to the pulleys and pulled together by two screws clamp the wheels to the shafts. A lead counterweight on the upper pulley balances the weight of the doll. If the motor is used, fasten the tree to a suitable stand.





#### THREE FAST-MOVING GAMES





TRAPPING 'EM ALIVE calls for just the right co-ordination of eye and hand if you would score high in this game. It is played with a hinged trap that is dropped on a slanting board as 10 marbles race down.

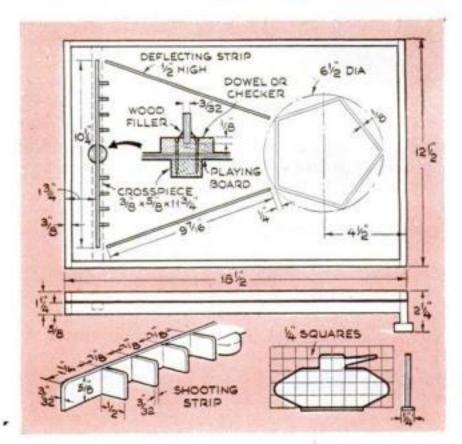
Build the frames of wood, attach a handle and insert partitions to act as traps in the upper member, and glue or tack a cardboard base to the bottom of the lower, as shown in the drawing; then hinge the two at one end. A short leg at the hinged end will give the board the right tilt to let the marbles roll down.

The player raises the frap section quickly to start the marbles, and drops it to catch them as they reach the scoring section. Each player gets three tries. His score is the number of marbles multiplied by the numeral on the trap in which they stop. Highest score wins.—MYRON FLEISHMAN.

ACCURATE SHOOTING is required to knock out enemy tanks in this tank-destroyer game. A cardboard base glued to a wood frame and sloped upward toward the target forms the playing board on which the pentagonal target area is painted. Two deflecting strips are glued in place as shown.

The shooting strip, made of flexible wood and provided with pockets, is glued into a notched dowel or checker, which is then nailed through the cardboard to a crosspiece. It is operated by flipping either end while a marble is held in a pocket.

One player sets up the tanks; the other tries to knock them out with the fewest shots. Marbles returning to the shooting strip may be shot again.—FRANK SHORE.



# FOR HOLIDAY FUN

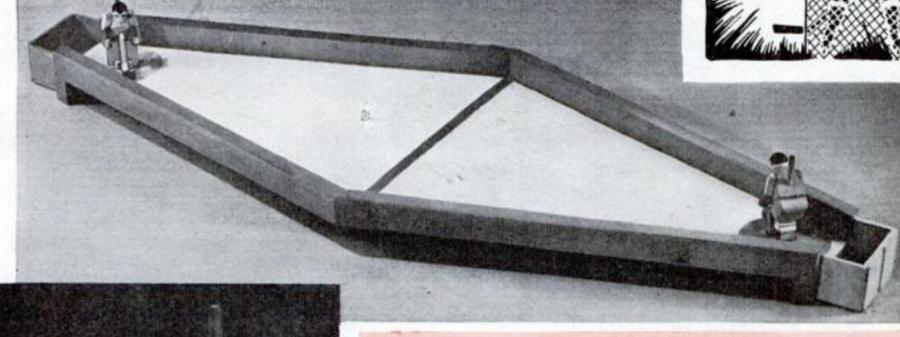




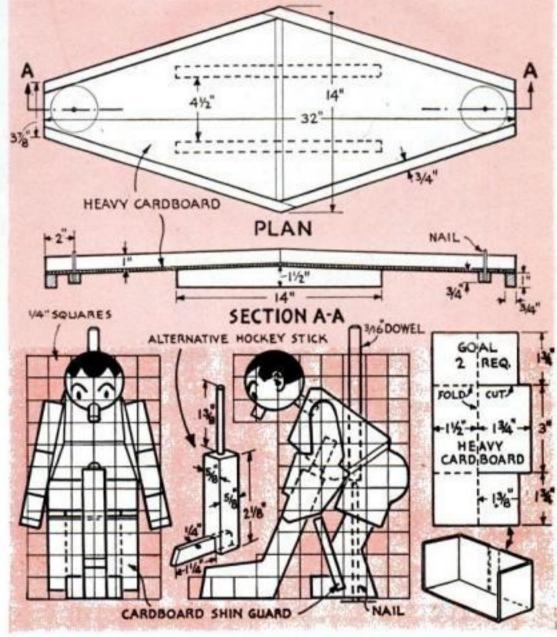
TABLE HOCKEY gives you a chance to drive the puck into your opponent's goal and to defend your own against his attack. It is filled with action and thrills.

The board is built as shown with a heavy cardboard base and wood frame. Heavy cardboard goals at the ends are removable so the puck—a steel bearing ball—can be retrieved.

Alternative "hockey players" are shown in the photo and drawing. One is a simple block, drilled through lengthwise to swing on a pivot in the board, and counter-

bored at the top to take a dowel twirler.

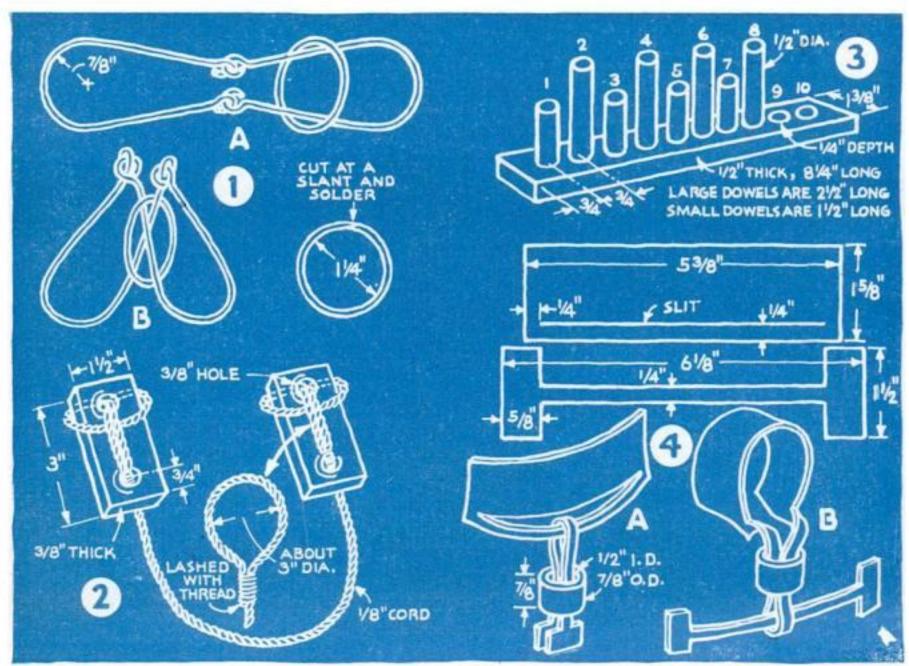
For those adept at carving or who have a jigsaw available, a more elaborate "player" is detailed. Drill the pivot hole and counterbore for the twirler before cutting out the figure. A large wooden bead may be used for the head if desired. Regardless of whether the carved player or the block is made, two will of course be needed.



Pivots for the players can be made from short lengths of coat-hanger wire driven tightly into holes drilled in blocks that are glued to the underside of the board.

The puck is put into play by one player and kept moving until one scores or it comes to rest beyond reach, in which case the player in whose section it rests puts it into play. When a goal is made, the player scored against starts the next play. Should a player knock the ball into his own goal, he loses the point.—C. W. B.

#### MAGIC YOU CAN MAKE



1 TWO HORSESHOES joined together at the ends imprison a ring in a real puzzler that will defy solution until you let your friends in on the trick. Start with the ring looped over the wire horseshoes as at A. To free the ring, twist the horseshoes sideways until two of the sides form an X as at B, work the ring over one point, pull it down as far as possible, and work it around the hump! Make the pieces from coat-hanger wire rubbed with steel wool and waxed.



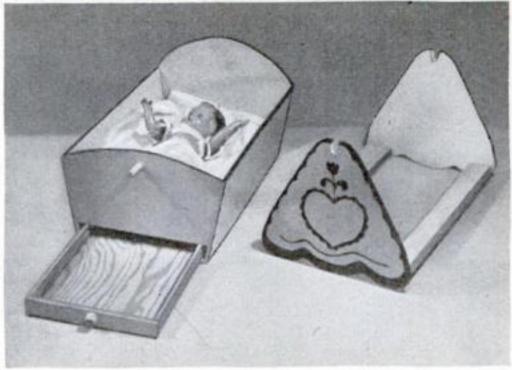
By GEORGE BARR

3 BIG PEGS alternate with little ones in eight of the 10 holes in this board. Can you get the big ones and the little ones together in four moves, moving two adjacent ones at a time? Move 2 and 3 to the empty holes 9 and 10; move 5 and 6 to holes 2 and 3; move 8 and 9 to 5 and 6; and finally move 1 and 2 to 8 and 9! Simple, isn't it? But those who see this brain teaser for the first time will make many false starts before catching on.

2 LOOPING THE LOOP does the trick with these twin blocks of wood snared by a cord having lashed loops at both ends. It's easy, though, to free the blocks once you know how, but most of your friends will probably give up. Simply pull about 6" of cord through the holes in one block, pull the loop to the upper side, and push it down through the hole nearer the second block. Now pass this block through the first loop; then pull the loop back through the hole. You will find it is no longer around the first block, and the cord can be pulled free easily! Use a 32" length of cord.

4 HEAVY PLIABLE LEATHER and a ½" i.d. tube that can be made by boring a hole in a piece of 78" dowel are needed for a trick that dates back for centuries. The object is to free the tube from the leather when it is held in the position shown at A. Obviously the 1½" projections at the ends of the narrow strap can't be forced through the ½" hole, but you'll be surprised to see how many of your friends will try to do that. B shows the correct method—a very simple one. Just pull the strap down through the tube along with the slit piece, and then remove the strap!





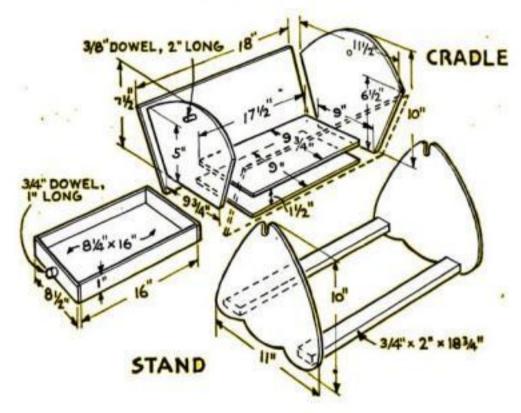
#### Cradle for Doll Holds Clothing in Drawer

LITTLE girls will find three ways to use this attractive peasant cradle, for it swings on a stand while the doll is being rocked to sleep, or it can be taken off the stand and used as a bed, and it also has a shallow drawer in the bottom that will hold the doll's clothes. Such a toy will delight the little girl who plays mother with her dolls.

Cradle, drawer, and stand are all made from ¼" wood with the exception of the horizontal braces on the floor of the stand, which are ¾" stock. The dimensions are for an 18"

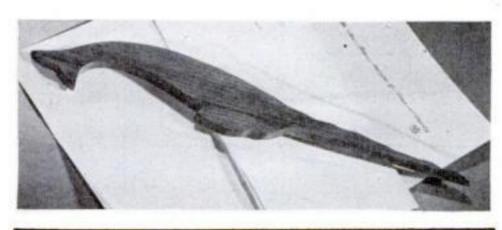
cradle, but they may, of course, be changed to fit the size of the doll.

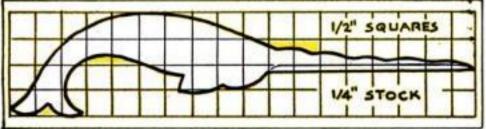
Notch the upright pieces of the stand to take 2" lengths of %" dowel glued into the head and foot of the cradle. Holes to start the notches should be bored through both ends of the stand at the same time, and those to take the dowels should be put through the head and foot of the cradle



while they are clamped together. This assures having them in line so the cradle will swing freely.

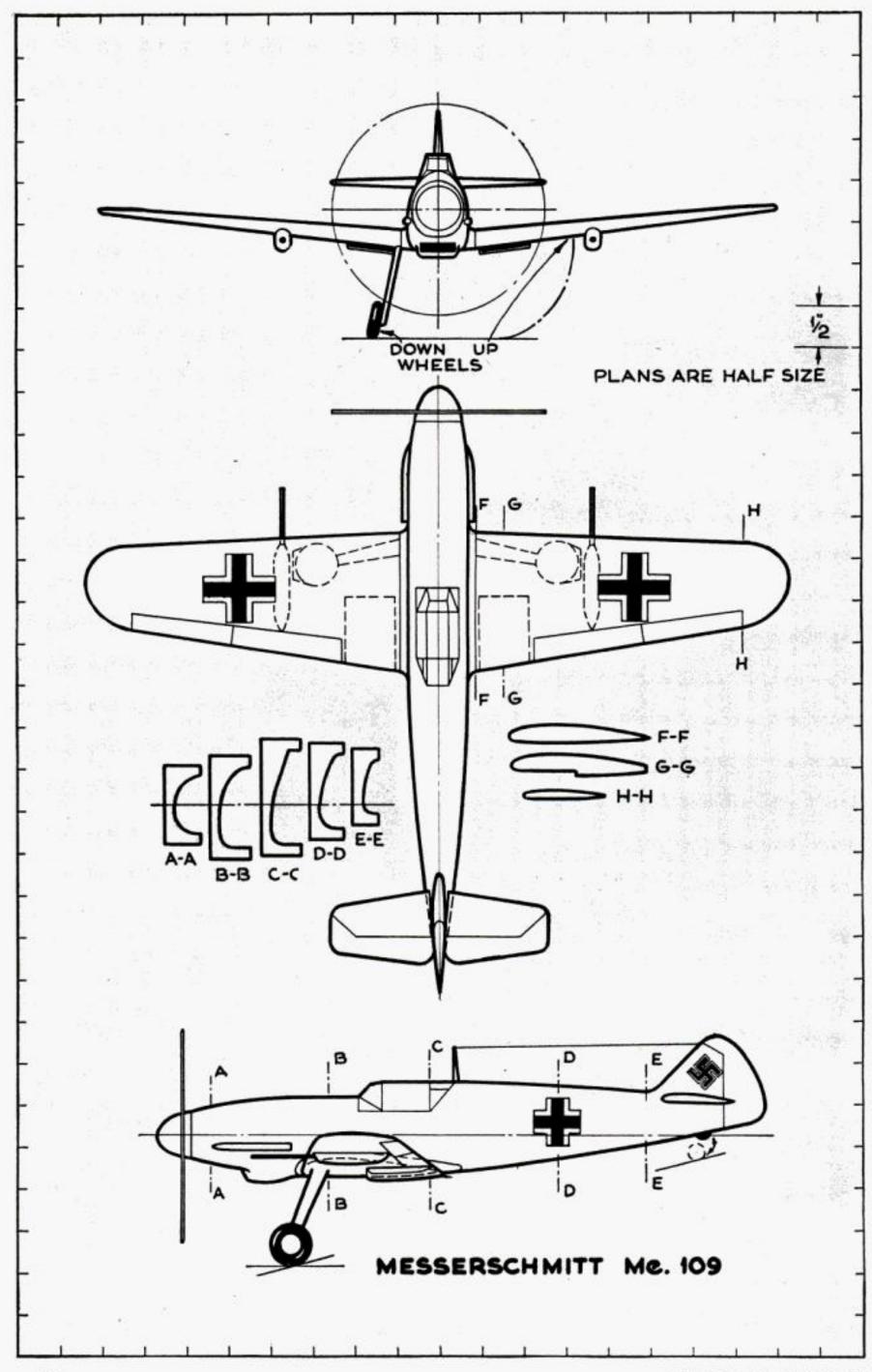
When painting, remember the doll is a baby, and use appropriate pastel shades, but bright colors for the peasant decorations will add a contrast pleasing in a child's plaything. Decorations may be freehand or transfers.—E. W.





#### Swordfish Letter Opener Cut from Nicely Grained Wood

Mahogany, walnut, or other hardwood with a grain that will take a nice finish is suitable for this attractive letter opener. Use either 3/16" or ¼" stock. Lay out the swordfish design on squares and saw the outline with a coping saw or jigsaw; then bevel the lower edge of the sword with a rasp so it will cut paper. Simple carving may suggest an eye and mouth. Finish with sandpaper and two coats of varnish. The original paper knife was a project of a boy of Junior Achievement, New York.



## Me. 109G . . . FAMED NAZI FIGHTER

THE Messerschmitt Me. 109—renowned Luftwaffe fighter—is the German counterpart of the English Spitfire. It is powered with a liquid-cooled in-line Daimler-Benz engine of about 1,200 hp., which gives a maximum speed of nearly 375 m.p.h. and a rate of climb in excess of 3,000 feet per minute. Extremely maneuverable, it is at its best at high altitudes, where it is employed for interceptor purposes. The first 109 was used years ago in the Spanish Civil War. Since then it has gone through many changes, culminating in the 109G.

This model makes an attractive modern addition to your home or office. Together with planes already described, it is ideal for use in aircraft-identification classes because students learn the important identification points in three-dimensional form, rather than from a comparatively unreal

flat orthographic drawing.

Construction closely follows that of the other models in this series (see, for example, P.S.M., Sept. '44, p. 158); so only those points that are especially unique and applicable to the Messerschmitt are given here.

The two wing panels are made in one piece, then cut apart and glued or cemented to the fuselage. They are held firmly in place by boring a hole through the fuselage and running a dowel through the hole so the ends stick out about 1/2" on each side, then sharpening these ends and forcing the wing panels onto the points. Make the fillets around the wing-panel roots from wood putty or a mix of talcum and dope.

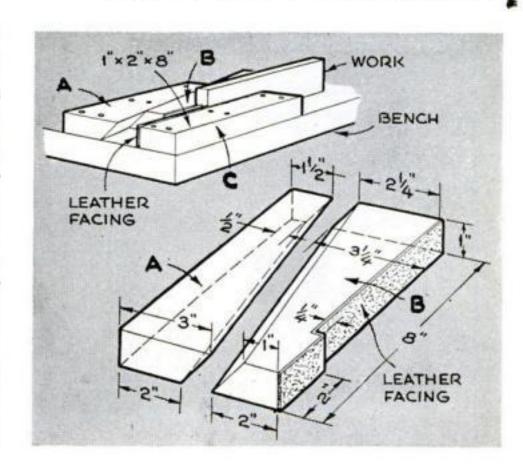


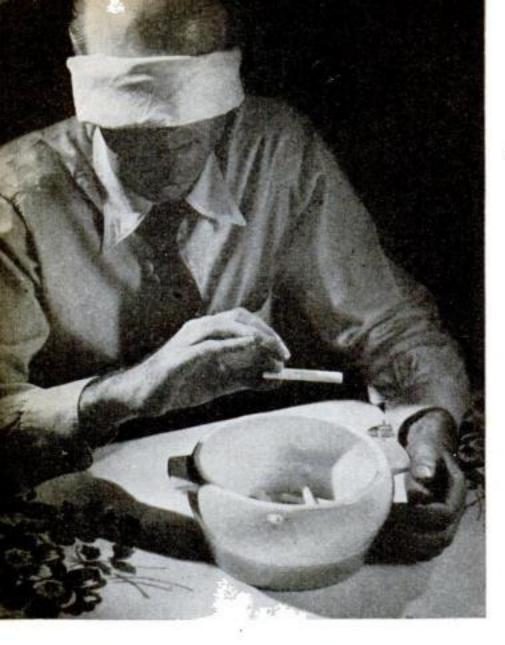
Readily apparent in this picture is the graceful fuselage line of the Messerschmitt. Plane spotters use such characteristics for recognition purposes

Paint the top surfaces of the completed model a dull greenish brown and the undersides a light blue. Finish the cockpit in white and add the details with black India ink and a ruling pen. The propeller is a celluloid disk. The stand may be bought from a model-supply house or made up from a simple turning and a piece of dowel.

#### Useful Bench Clamp Is Made From Hardwood and Scrap Material

THIS bench clamp is simple to make and easy to use. Since it is mounted on the bench top, work can be uniformly supported throughout its length. Thus in some cases it is better to use the clamp than a conventional vise, which allows the ends of long work to sag. A notch in the wedge is for clamping material more than 1" thick. The wedge and one of the stationary pieces are faced with leather, as indicated, to prevent marring delicate work. Make the three pieces from hardwood, taking particular care when cutting the bevel. Fasten the wedge to the bench with a leather thong so it won't be misplaced and firmly secure the other two pieces in place with flathead, countersunk wood screws. Try several locations before mounting the clamp.—F. LYTKEN.





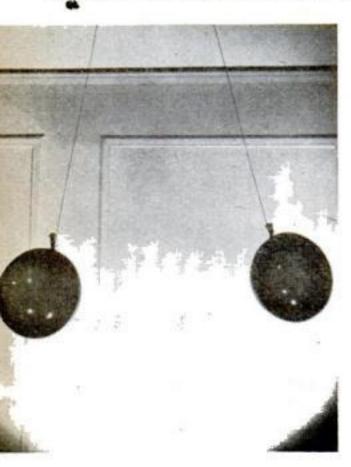


WHAT BRAND DO YOU PICK? Even if you don't smoke, you can do this trick. Have several of your friends lend you a cigarette, each a different brand. Then blindfold yourself and have the cigarettes passed to you by an assistant who calls the name of each as he hands it over and you drop it into a bowl. Stir them around to mix them; then have your assistant call out the brand of one. You can pick it unerringly from the bowl despite your blindfold! How? It's really simple. Prearrange with your assistant the brand he will ask you to pick, and when he hands that cigarette to you, squeeze it just enough so that you can tell it later by feel.

YOU CAN READ MINDS by putting two cards from a deck in your pocket surreptitiously. Take three more from the deck and have a friend select one mentally. Put the three in your pocket, remove the two already there, and return them to the deck without showing the faces, saying that you now have in your pocket the selected card. Have your friend name his card, and produce it for him! You have, of course, memorized the order of the three held.

MAGIC BALLOONS OBEY COMMANDS given after a few gestures that may be recognized by science students but will mystify others. The gestures consist of rubbing your woolen coat sleeve a few times on one or both of the balloons! If you rub both, they receive the same electrical charge and repel each other; if you rub only one, they stick together. The trick works best on a dry winter day.





NAMING A COIN placed under a cup while your back is turned is easy if you have an assistant to work with you. He simply turns the handle in a prearranged directionright, left, toward you, or away from you—to indicate the denomination of the coin! The trick may be worked even more subtly and effectively by having the different positions of the handle vary only slightly, such as pointing to different articles of tableware or to figures in the design of the tablecloth. Don't repeat the trick too often.



POPULAR SCIENCE

A SODA-POP CANNON that goes off with a bang and recoils like a real gun will amuse your friends after dinner. Pour half an inch or so of vinegar in a soda bottle and lay it across two round pencils that form the gun carriage. Wrap half a teaspoonful of bicarbonate of soda (baking soda) in a piece of a paper napkin for a charge and insert it in the neck where tilting will slide it into the vinegar. Then put in a cork medium tight. Jolt the charge into the vinegar and hold your breath! As the vinegar soaks through the paper, carbon dioxide gas is generated, and in a few seconds the cork will fly out with a loud report, while the recoil will cause the bottle to roll back realistically on the pencils.



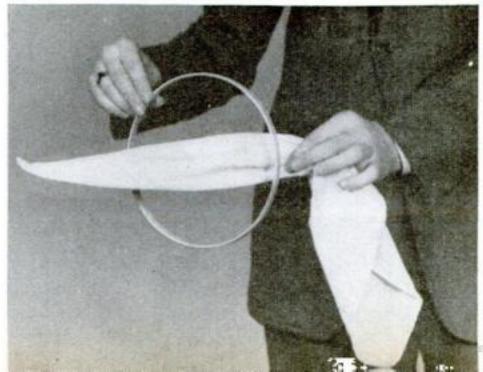


ONE WAY TO MAKE MONEY is to make four coins appear where there were only three before. You need a table without a cloth and—yes, four coins! Put three coins in view on the table, show your empty hands, and then brush the coins off while holding one hand under the edge to catch them. This hand will come up with four coins to the surprise of your friends if you are adept in loosening the fourth coin from under the edge of the table where it has been stuck with a dab of soap or gum.



YOU CAN PICK A MARKED COIN from a hat with your back turned and without ever seeing it! Place half a dozen coins of the same denomination on the table, have someone mark one while your back is turned, and let him pass it around so all in the group may inspect it. How can you tell it without looking? Simply by its change in temperature! Handling by your friends will make it warmer than the other coins. If the room temperature is normal, the difference can be detected very quickly.

LET YOUR FRIENDS in on this one—for a time! Hold a handkerchief by opposite ends, drop one end, and stroke it briskly several times. Now grasp the lower end and let the other go—and the handkerchief will stand upright. Many of your friends will be able to do likewise. But they can't imitate you when your handkerchief stands out horizontally or when it bends backward and forward as you beckon—unless, like you, they have a length of piano wire hidden in the hem!



# STURDY TOYS BUILT WITH

#### By HI SIBLEY

OU can make it an old-fashioned Christmas this year for your own children or those of a friend with these durable, allwood toys designed for construction with ordinary hand tools. The hobbyhorse, standing 30" high on its rockers and fashioned after the kind grandfather rode when he was a boy, will bring joy to any modern youngster. Pulled by a 12" engine, the pioneer train is an equally pleasing toy. You can build as many passenger cars or boxcars as you wish to go with the engine and tender, and there is a caboose to trail along if your train is to be a freight.

Saw out the horse from white pine or some other soft wood, cutting the three pieces for the body first from ¾" and 1%" stock 8" wide, as shown at A in the drawings below. Rough them to shape with a handsaw,

HAND TOOLS

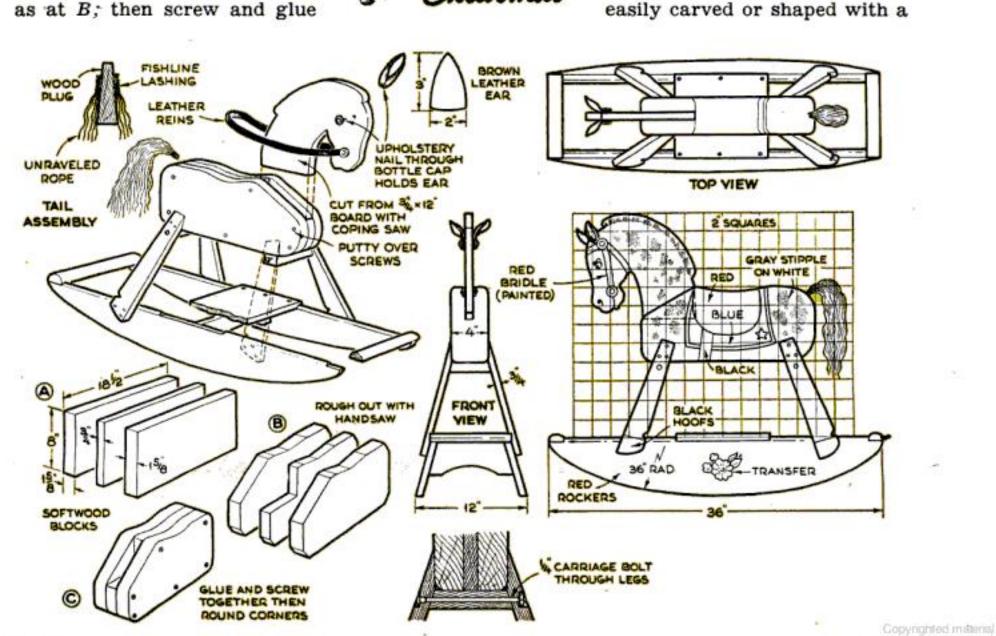
the pieces together and shape them, as at C, with a drawknife, plane, rasp, and sandpaper, rounding all edges. The notch in the middle piece is to receive the neck.

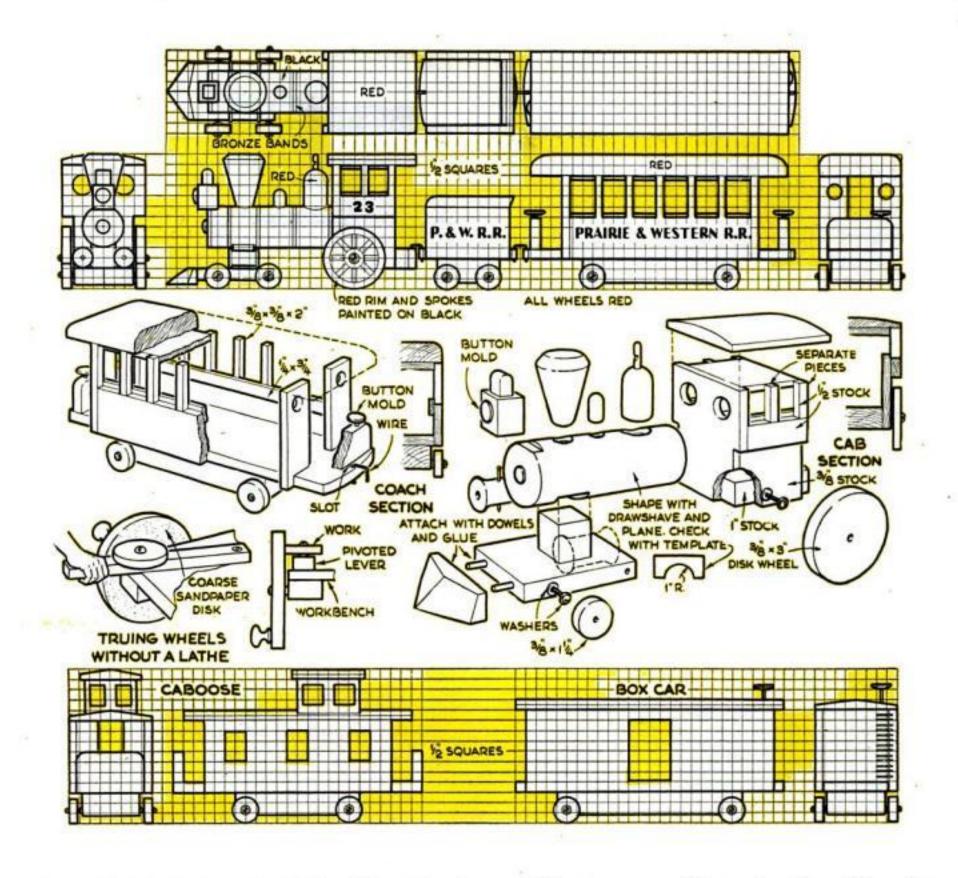
Lay out the head and neck on squares, as shown, cut them out with a coping saw, and assemble the piece in its notch. The legs are beveled at the upper end, screwed on the body, and reinforced with a long 1/4" bolt put through them and the supporting blocks. An unraveled length of rope, bound around a peg and glued and driven into a hole in the body, forms the tail.

The rockers are cut from 7" boards with a coping saw or a compass saw. Bevel the bottom edges so they rest evenly on the floor. After the painting has been completed, attach each leather ear with an upholstery nail driven through a bottle cap; then paint the bottle caps.

The train can also be made without power tools, in spite of the round boiler, smokestack, steam dome, and wheels. Use soft wood, as with the hobbyhorse, for easy working. Shape the boiler with a drawknife and plane, checking it with a template as you proceed; then bore and notch it for its

> attachments, as shown in the drawing on the facing page. The other rounded pieces are easily carved or shaped with a





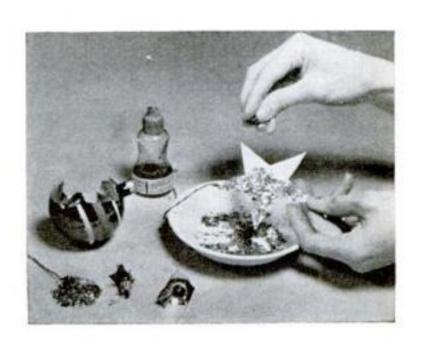
rasp and sanded. Cut out the drive wheels with a coping saw. They can be trued up on a hand-turned sanding disk, as shown in the drawing. The spokes are simply painted on. Small wheels can be sawed from a broom handle or a piece of 1¼" dowel.

Much work is avoided by building up the cab and coaches from small pieces, as indicated, so you won't have to cut out the windows. In this construction, the uprights framing the windows fit against an inside strip that forms a shoulder. Boxcars and a caboose are built up just as simply.

Be sure to round the ends of all platforms so the train can take curves easily. Slots are provided in them for wire couplings.

#### Broken Christmas Tree Ornaments Make New Sparkling Decorations

ALMOST every Christmas, when you unpack your fragile, shiny tree ornaments, you probably find one or more broken beyond repair. You can make interesting new ornaments by crushing the glasslike material very fine and sprinkling it on circles, stars, and other shapes cut from heavy paper or cardboard and coated lightly with thin glue. Scintillating variegated effects are possible if you mix several colors, or you can keep the colors separated if you prefer.—B. N.

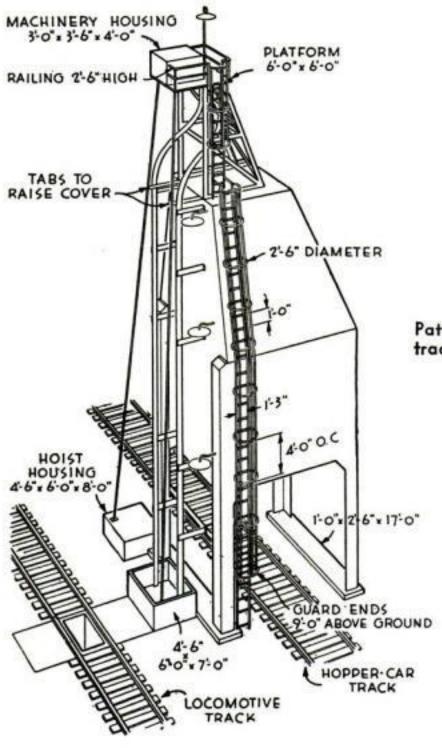


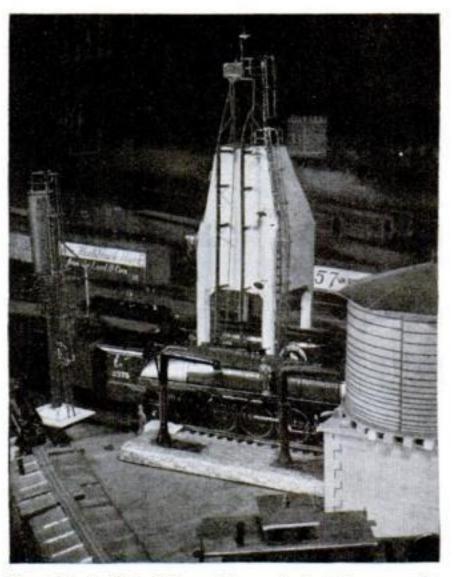
# CINDER POCKET FOR YOUR MODEL RAILROAD

By William Schopp

THIS cinder-disposal plant will add a touch of realism to your model-railroad layout. Such a plant is a familiar sight in actual railroading. Coal-fired locomotives drop their ashes into the cinder pit and a skip hauls them to the top and dumps them into the pocket. When it is full, a gondola is run under it and the accumulated ashes are dropped into the car and hauled away.

All dimensions given are for the full-size prototype. They should be scaled to suit the scale of your layout. Draw the patterns for the pocket, the head frame, and the skip tracks on heavy Bristol board, cut them out, score and fold them on the dotted lines, and glue them together. Note that the top of the pocket is made in two pieces—a U-shaped stationary part and a rectangular



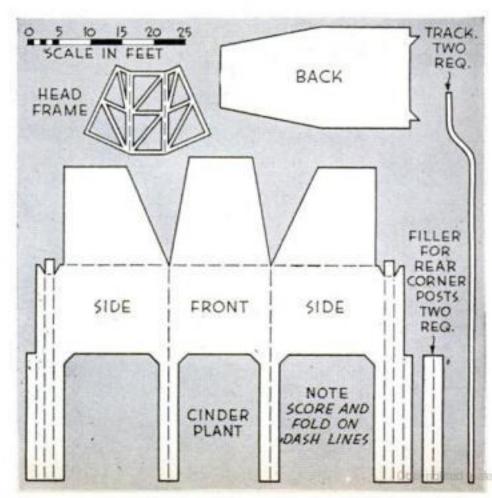


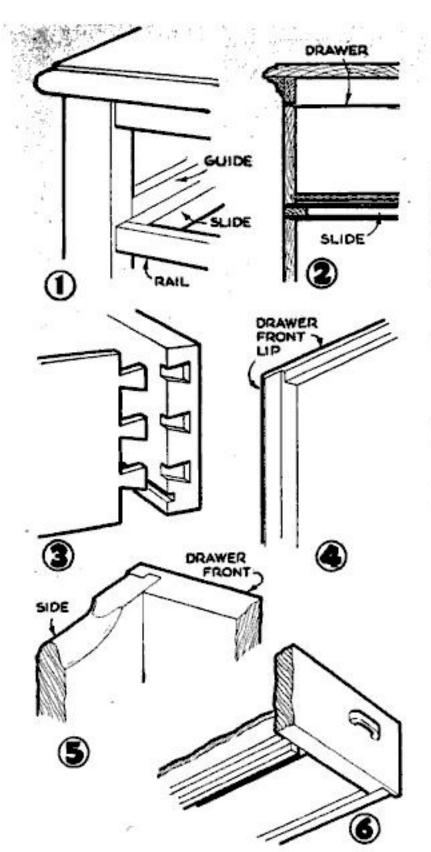
Unpainted Bristol board here looks like concrete

hinged cover that lies within the head frame and has two lifting tabs. The skip tracks are 5' apart and are supported by 4' brackets. They, as well as the cinder-pocket foundations, the skip well, the hoist housing, the machinery housing, and the platform are also made from Bristol board.

Pieces of wire, cut to length, bent to shape, and soldered together, form the platform rail and the safety ladder. Disks of Bristol board with gooseneck-shaped wire supports and glass-bead bulbs simulate lights. The skip cable is a piece of cord. It is anchored at each end and runs up and over bent pins under the machinery housing.

Patterns for the pocket, the head frame, and the skip tracks are given below. Make them from Bristol board





# What's Wrong?

DRAWERS are not hard to build, but if you follow directions in the drawings here you will have trouble. Can you find seven errors in construction shown in the six drawings? After you have answered, turn the page to check with the correct answers given upside down below.

drawer from entering its opening. drawers, for the projection would keep a spould be built into the cabinet, not on the 6. Milled slides and guides, when used,

the pieces may be pulled apart. front and mortises on the sides; otherwise 5. Tenons should be made on the drawer

is tightly closed. always seem to be open even when the top upper rabbet, the ends of the drawer will 4. With the end rabbet deeper than the

the bottom. groove made in the drawer front to receive that the lower tail will cover the end of the 3. Dovetails should be so proportioned

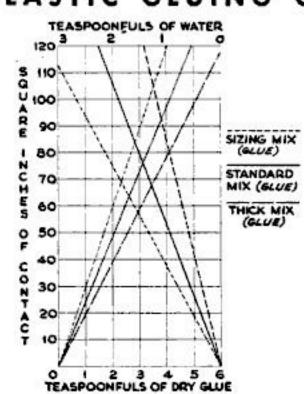
is more than half open. drawer, the front will drop when the drawer 2. With no hold-down slide above the top

the cabinet post, should project inward to prevent wear on wearing grooves in the rail, while the guide 1/16" above the rail to keep the sides from of the drawer slide should be raised about I. Two errors are shown here. The top

ANSWERS

#### PLASTIC GLUING GUIDE

#### [WOODWORKING]



This chart shows the amounts of dry glue and water required for sizing, standard, and thick plas-tic-glue mixtures for areas up to 120 sq. in. For

larger areas, multiply the reading proportionally.
Use the chart this way: How much standard-mixture glue is needed for joining two 1" boards 5' long? Since dressed 1" stock measures %", the area of the joint, that is, the area of one of the joined surfaces, will be %" multiplied by 60", or 52½ sq. in. Find 52½ sq. in. on the vertical scale and follow it horizontally to its intersection with the standard-mix line that begins in the lower left corper; then drop to the slue scale at the bettern corner; then drop to the glue scale at the bottom. which shows 2.2 teaspoonfuls of dry glue are needed. How much water? Follow the same horizontal

line to its intersection with the standard-mix line that begins in the lower right corner; then read up to the water scale at the top, where the water needed is shown to be 1 teaspoonful.

Use standard kitchen measuring spoons and cups. Dip loose glue and scrape it off level with the edges. Dip water.

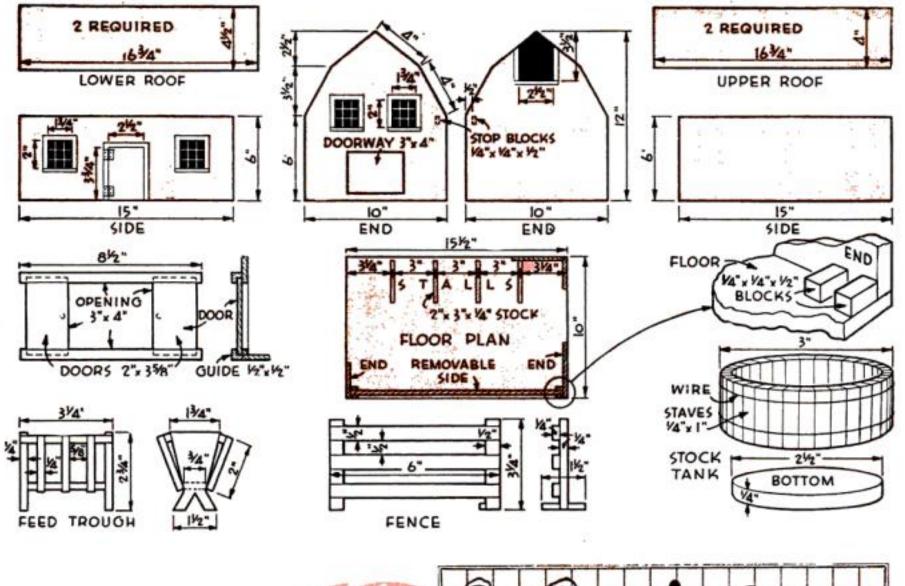
11 level teaspoonfuls equal 1 oz. dry glue

13 1/2 1/2 teaspoonfuls dipped water equal 1 oz.

13 1/2 1/2 teaspoonfuls dipped water equal 1 oz.

13 1/2 1/2 teaspoonfuls dipped water equal 1 oz.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

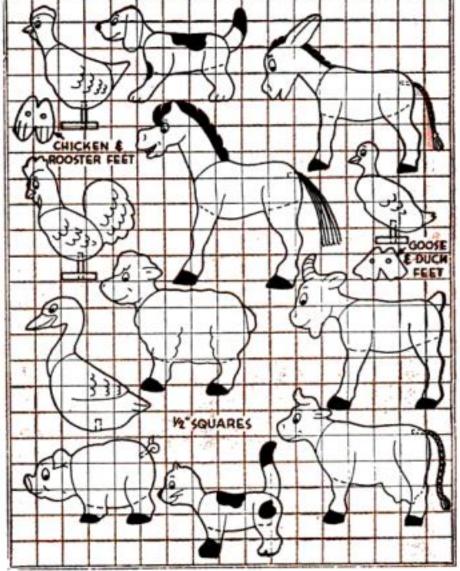






SCRAP pieces of ¼" plywood or solid stock will serve for this toy barn, its accessories, and livestock, and will make a welcome Christmas toy. All joints should be nailed and glued so they will stand the rough usage children usually give their playthings.

The removable left side of the barn may be taken out altogether or slid up into the roof to be held by blocks nailed inside the front and back. Normally it is set in catch blocks nailed to the floor at the two ends. Strips of roofing material lapped over each other give the realistic shingle effect to the barn shown. A haymow may be installed by adding a board under the roof over the stall



section. The doors open on hinges or on slides, but the windows are merely painted in, though they may be cut out if you wish.

All animals are of three thicknesses. Lay them out on squares on one piece and nail this to two others, putting the nails through scrap material, so the three parts may be sawed at one time. Then saw the legs off the middle section and the head and tail off the sidepieces. Cord may be used for tails where suitable. After the pieces have been painted and dried, add features with India ink.—ELMA WALTNER.

#### How to Re-Cover a Canoe

RE-COVERING a canoe, a periodical chore ever since canvas replaced birch bark, has been greatly simplified in modern times by the evolution of a procedure that can be mastered easily by the amateur. One of the leading exponents of this method was the late Dan Beard. The job is best done in winter when the canoe need not be put to immediate use.

Turn the hull upside down and carefully remove all the outside trim, including the keel, the stem and stern facing pieces, the rubbing strips, and the gunwale moldings. Then strip off the old canvas, being sure to remove all the tacks.

Examine the hull carefully for rot, since all rotted pieces must be taken out and replaced with sound material if you would avoid future trouble. Should the stem or stern post be bad, use the piece as a pattern for cutting or steam-bending a new member of oak or ash. Sand down all new work, and also sand old work where necessary, taking care to smooth off all protrusions that might injure the new covering or prevent it from fitting smoothly and snugly.

Use No. 10 seamless cotton canvas for a canoe up to 16' long and No. 8 for one longer than 16'. The length of the covering should be 3' longer than the over-all length of the boat, and the width 6" greater than the amidships girth. One piece is preferable, but if there are stem and stern facing pieces and

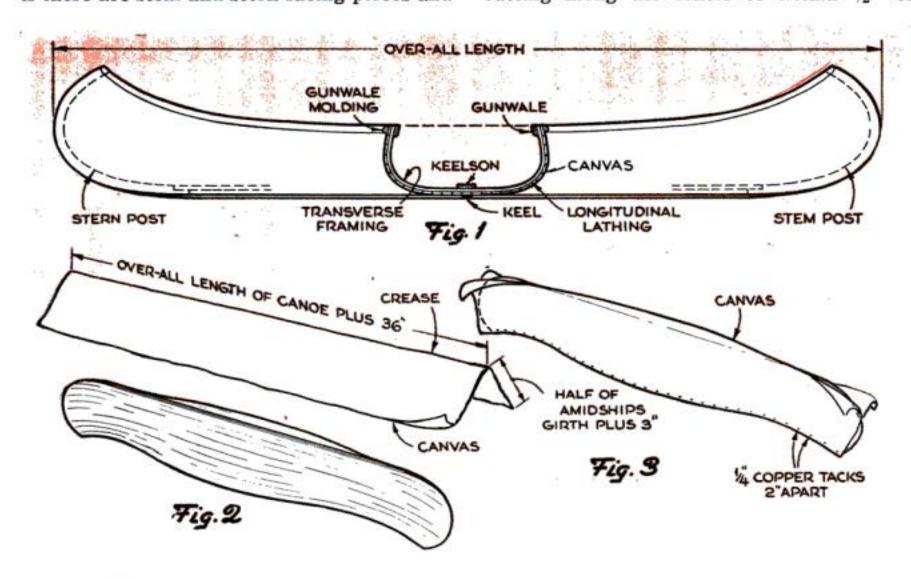


a keel that will cover a seam, two widths may be sewed together.

Fold the canvas lengthwise to find its exact center and crease it. Lay it evenly over the length of the canoe with the crease along the center of the keelson, and then, with the help of an assistant, pull it as taut as possible from stem to stern, using four \( \frac{1}{4} \)" copper tacks driven in part way to hold it lightly to the keelson between the stem and stern posts.

Now, beginning amidships, pull the cloth taut on one side and drive tacks lightly along the gunwale about 2" apart for a space of about 2'. Move to the other side and repeat the operation, tacking the canvas for about 3'. Then, alternating from side to side and working and kneading the cloth with your hands and fingers to prevent wrinkling, tack the covering to the gunwales for the entire length.

This leaves the canvas stretched tightly on every part of the hull except at the bow and stern, where it will be loose over the curved posts. Slit the cloth here with shears, cutting along the center to within ½" of

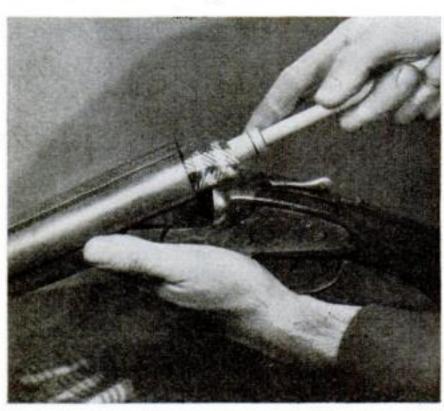


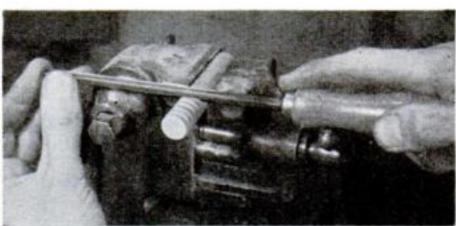
the stem and stern-post joints with the keelson. Then pull the right-hand flap tightly over the left side and glue it to the stem post, using marine glue heated in a double boiler and applying it with a paintbrush. Cut away the surplus canvas; then pull the left-hand flap and glue and trim it. Repeat this at the stern.

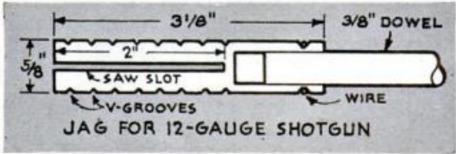
Examine the covering for wrinkles and remove and reset tacks to smooth them out; then drive all tacks home and add additional tacks every 2" along the keelson. Trim off excess material at the gunwales and pour hot water all over the canvas to shrink out any puckers.

When the canoe has dried, give it a sizing coat of white lead thinned with boiled linseed oil, putting the paint on generously along the keelson and gunwales. Finish with two coats of canoe enamel, sanded between coats. Replace the trim, setting it in white lead and fastening it with new screws. If the fastening holes are worn so they won't hold the screws, fill them with wood putty.

#### Detachable Jag Is Used on Homemade Shotgun Cleaning Rod







FOR a convenient jag to hold a strip of wool on the end of a cleaning rod, shape a 3%" length of maple dowel with a series of annular grooves cut with a three-cornered file, as shown above. Then slot the piece to hold the ends of the cloth and to permit the two halves to spring together as the jag is pushed into the choked portion of a gun bore. The grooves keep the wool from slipping, while the wire in the end groove prevents splitting of the wood. Embed the wire ends in a recess.

Dimensions for the jag shown are for one for use with a 12-gauge shotgun. They should be changed, of course, for a gun of different bore. If this is too small for drilling the end hole to fit snugly on a length of %" maple dowel that serves as a cleaning rod, reduce the end of the rod to 5/16" or ¼". A detachable handle may be made from a file handle or a piece of broomstick. Make all joints snug so some force will be required to pull them apart. Should they wear and become loose, a layer or two of paper or thin cloth will restore the fit. Lacquer or varnish will help preserve the wood.

Another useful attachment for the rod is a mop made of sheepskin glued, woolly side out, on a wooden core. A firm bore polisher for use with a polishing compound can be made by gluing felt washers of the proper diameter on wood. Standard gun-cleaning tools having threaded studs can be fitted to the rod with a brass adapter. Drill one end the diameter of the rod and drill and thread the other for the stud.—W. E. B.

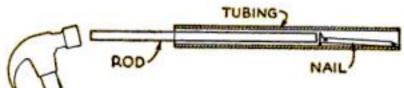
#### Handy Emergency Candle and Fire Lighter from Shotgun Shell

STARTING a campfire with wet kindling can be a cold, hard chore. The task is easier if a candle or similar fire lighter is at hand. A good one can be made by holding a piece of heavy, soft cotton twine upright in an empty shotgun shell and pouring wax around it. To use it, peel away a fraction

of an inch of the paper shell at a time so as to expose a little of the wax.

When not needed, the fire lighter can be carried in one of the shell loops of a hunting vest or coat. It can also be used as an emergency candle, for the brass end acts as a secure and convenient base.—JOHN KRILL.





#### Nails Driven Behind Radiator with Aid of Tube and Rod

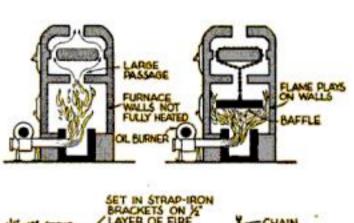
WHEN boarding or wallboard has worked loose behind a radiator, or heat-reflector sheets are being installed, nails can be driven in firmly without disconnecting the radiator if they are slipped into a short piece of pipe and backed with a solid rod. The rod should be slightly longer than the tube so the head of the nail can be driven in flush with the board, and the diameter should be such that the rod will slide easily in the pipe but will not permit the head of the nail to pass and become jammed.

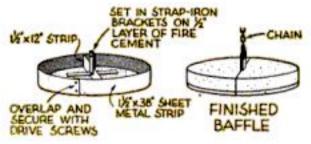
Insert the tube between radiator sections and use a hammer on the rod. The method will be convenient for driving nails in many tight corners.—H. D. CHAPMAN.

#### Homemade Baffle Saves Furnace Oil

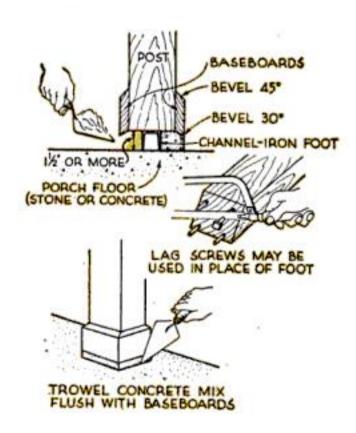
HEAT often escapes up the chimney of an old round-type boiler or warm-air furnace that has been converted to oil or equipped with a coal stoker. In many cases this can be avoided by installing a baffle 6" to 8" above the combustion chamber. The baffle forces the gases outward to heat the walls.

Construct the baffle of poured fireproof concrete such as can be obtained commercially in a ready-mixed powder. The form is a circle made of sheet metal and divided by another strip. Pour ½" of the mixture; then set the angles in place and pour the remainder. Let the casting dry for three days before using. Made in two halves, it can be put through the fire door easily. Clamp the pieces together at a slight angle to give the flame a whirling motion.—Francis Martin.





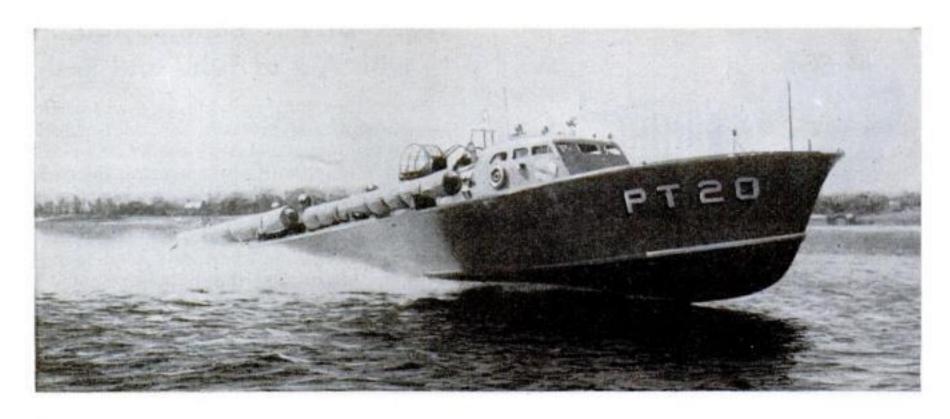
#### Weatherproof Base Under Porch Posts Keeps Wood from Rotting



CONCRETE bases troweled under posts on a stone or concrete porch will not only be in perfect alignment, but will guard the wood against rain seepage. Bevel both the top and bottom edges of the base-boards as shown, paint them, and nail them in place on the posts, which also should be painted. The top bevel sheds water that drains down the posts, while the bottom bevel keeps wind-driven rain from entering and also gives the concrete bases a bevel that permits drainage of any water entering at the top.

Set the posts on metal feet and wedge them in plumb between the floor and ceiling. Then wet the floor under the posts, pack concrete between and around the feet, and trowel the outside flush with the baseboards.

A concrete mix consisting of 1 part Portland cement, 2 parts fine sand (washed), and 2 parts clean pebbles (up to ½") will be found completely satisfactory for the job. Mix the ingredients to a stiff consistency, using only a little water.—J. M.



#### Plywood PT Boats Are Making History

#### TINY CRAFT SET RECORDS IN CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE

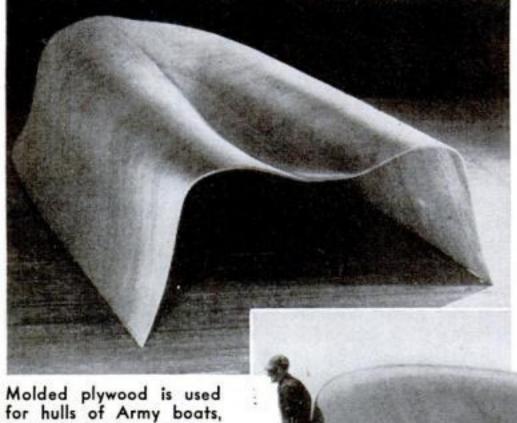
TOUGH, hard-hitting little PT boats made of plywood have been making history in all of the Seven Seas throughout their vivid career during World War II. Armed with torpedoes for attack, powered by engines as eager as their officers and men, these PT's have proved their worth time and again, and revealed themselves as indispensable assets to the naval equipment of the United Nations.

Material for decks and cabins on these patrol torpedo boats of the U.S. Navy is molded plywood, reinforced by suitable internal bracing, and armored with steel plating. The boats are proving themselves daily where light draft, high speed, maneuverability, and stamina are requisites for successful operations.

There is no sacrifice of strength because of the use of plywood as a basic material for these boats. The individual layers of veneer that go to make up the plywood are bonded together under heat and pressure with a synthetic phenol formaldehyde resin

> known as Tego, which, under such conditions, becomes an adhesive that makes a joint stronger than the actual wood. Another synthetic resin adhesive, Uformite-CB-551, is used in putting together prefabricated sections of the boats. Uformite has most of the properties of Tego, with the added advantage of being cold-setting. The production of assault boats has been greatly speeded by the use of plywood, since the sections can be premolded and then assembled later on.

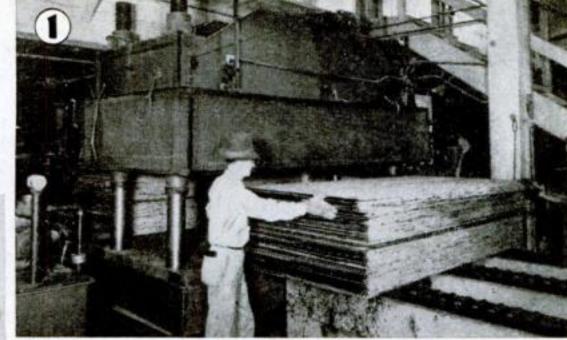
> > Photo by U. S. Plywood Corp.



but only for the deck and cabins of Navy PT boats

An 18-foot molded section of a plywood boat can be easily carried by two men to the assembling plant An early operation in the making of plywood from which PT boats are built is the bonding of the veneer and phenol formaldehyde adhesive under heat and pressure

2 Pulling back the layers shows how this plywood is made up of alternate sheets of veneer and adhesive



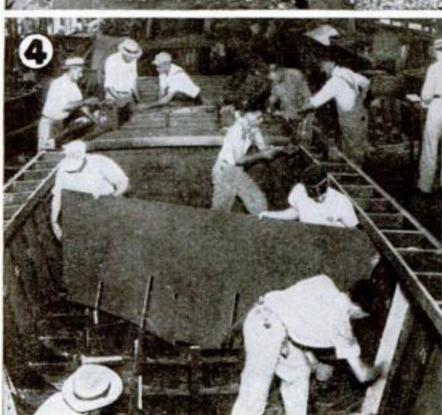


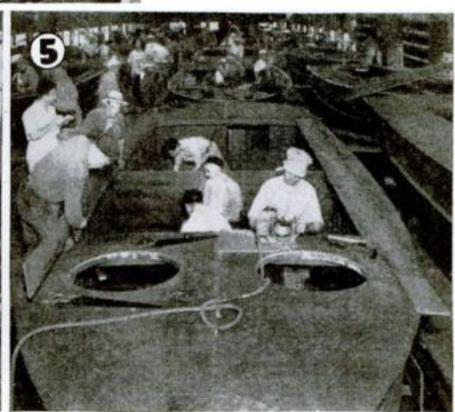
3 A molded plywood section for an assault boat is shown being put in place on the wooden ribs of the craft. These sections are shaped to exact form and size before being brought to the plant for final assembly



4 Placing fabricated transverse bulkheads in a molded plywood boat on the Higgins Industries assembly line. The dimensions of the boat can be estimated by comparison with the size of the men, and its light but rugged structure plan is apparent

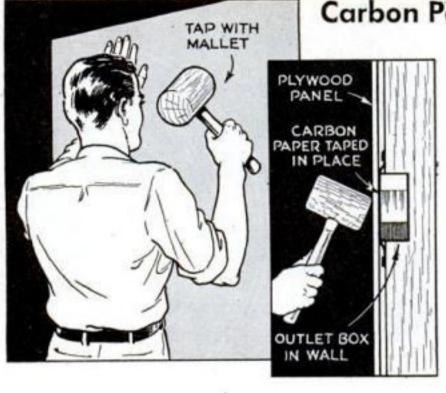
5 Here the gunwales are being glued and nailed into place on an assault boat destined for use by the U.S. Marines. The adhesives used in the manufacture of plywood and its fabrication into boats are made of waterproof synthetic resins and form a joint that is even stronger than the wood itself





DECEMBER, 1944

#### Carbon Paper Is Aid in Cutting Wall Board

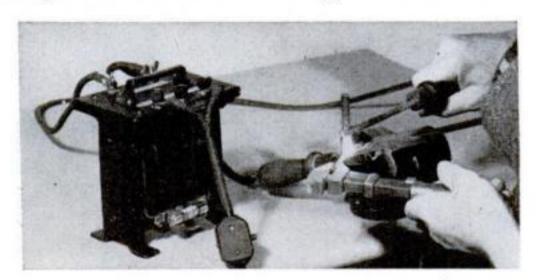


WHEN you are ready to cut the wall-board or plywood panels for a new attic room, a closet, or the like that has switch and receptacle boxes already in place on the studs, it's not always easy to locate just where to cut the holes for these outlets. I found in building a darkroom recently that the large number of electrical fittings made this job extra difficult. So I took pieces of carbon paper and taped them, face out, over the receptacle boxes. Then I set the plywood sheet in place and tapped it with a mallet. The outlines of the holes to be cut were then shown clearly on the back of the panel.—Leonard C. Crowton.

#### Metal Stock Is Bent or Tempered with Soldering Transformer

HANDY in working small pieces of metal, a soldering transformer makes a flexible source of heat for bending and tempering operations. A transformer of this type, (see P.S.M., Jan. '44, p. 153) works by bringing a carbon electrode to an intense heat, not by drawing an arc. Clamp the part in a vise, connect the ground clamp to it, and touch the carbon to the place where a bend, say, is to be formed. If the stock is fairly thin, it will soon become

red hot and can be readily shaped. Another use is to temper or to draw the temper of hardened steels—a method that's often convenient because a limited area can be



treated. In a pinch, when the right drill isn't at hand, you can even burn holes through sheet metal with a finely pointed carbon electrode as the tool.—H. P. S.

#### Device Limits Soldering-Iron Heat Between Work Periods

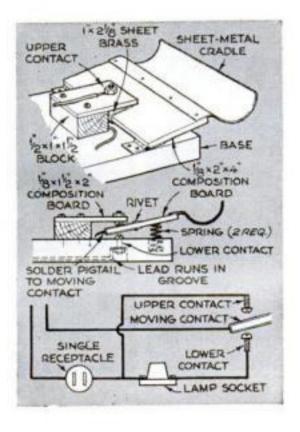
SOLDERING-IRON tips last longer if this device is used to restrict the voltage supplied to the iron except during its actual use. When lifted from its holder, the iron

receives the full line voltage; when it is returned to the holder, the voltage is cut down to an amount sufficient to keep it moderately hot. The iron will regain soldering temperatures a few seconds after being picked up.

Mount on a wooden base a lamp socket and a receptacle for the soldering-iron plug. At one end hinge a piece of 1/8" hard composition board and fit it with a metal cradle for the iron. Midway on the hinged side

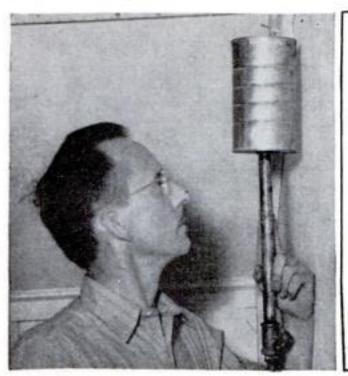
rivet a U-shaped piece of copper or brass and solder a pigtail connection to it. A brass screw set into the base below forms the lower contact, while the upper contact is

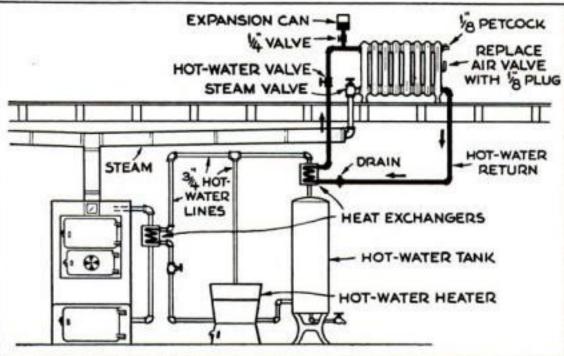
> mounted on a piece of composition board supported on a wood block. Cover the exposed upper nut with sealing wax. Two blind holes bored in the base hold springs that keep the upper contact closed except when the iron is in its cradle. A bulb in the lamp socket serves as resistance; the size will vary between a 15watt bulb for a small radio iron to a 100-watt lamp for a large one. Determine by experiment the size of bulb needed for your iron.



POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Auxiliary One-Radiator System Saves Furnace Fuel on Mild Days





ON COOL spring and fall days, when the regular heating system is not in operation, it is nice to be able to heat at least one room. In my home, I connected the kitchen radiator to a heat exchanger let into the delivery pipe from a small coal-fired hot-water heater. On many cool days it has saved me

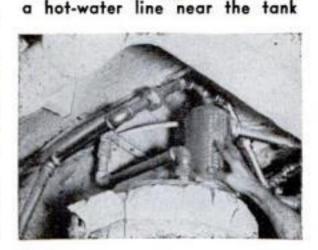
the trouble of firing up the steam furnace by keeping the kitchen quite comfortable.

I used a standard heat exchanger, piping its upper outlet to the top of the radiator. The pipe has a shut-off valve and, farther up, a tee in which is set a ¼" valve connected to an opentop expansion tank. This is a large fruit-juice can. At

the opposite end of the radiator I plugged the air-valve hole, installed a \%" petcock, and ran a hot-water return pipe from the bottom to the heat exchanger through a tee, in the take-off side of which I screwed a drain cock.

To fill the system, I shut the steam valve,

open the %" petcock to allow air to escape, and open the expansion-tank valve. I then connect the drain cock of the hot-water tank to the drain cock of the auxiliary system through a hose and fill the radiator until water is visible in the expansion tank, meanwhile remembering to shut off the petcock when water spurts from it. The ¼" valve is left open.—John D. Cook.



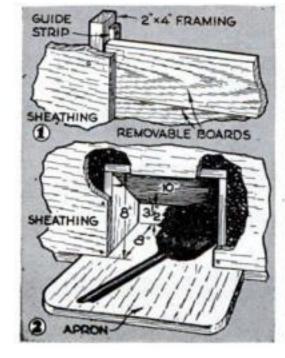
The heat exchanger is let into

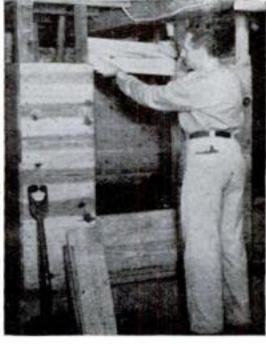
#### Novel Coalbin Doors Ease Hand Stoking of Furnaces and Stoves

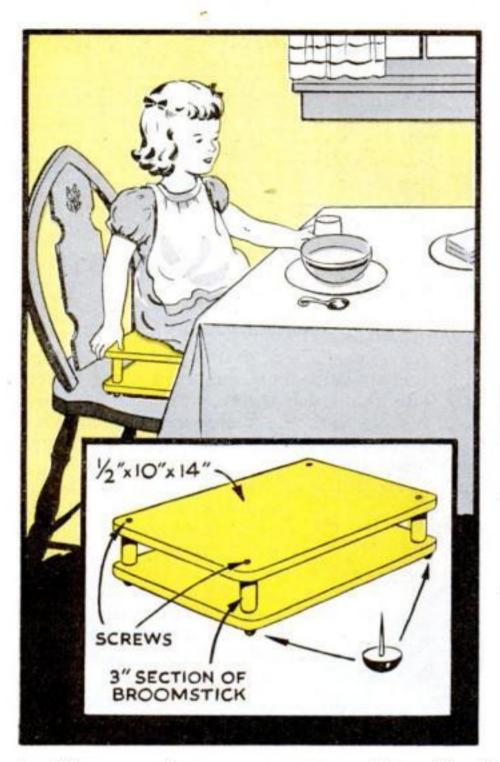
To FILL a coalbin to capacity, the shovel door should be adjustable as to height. The door shown in the photograph at the right can be constructed when the bin itself is

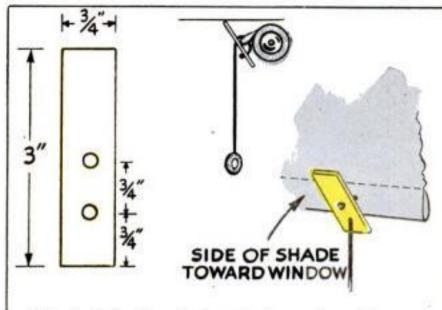
being built. Extend the sheathing about ¾" past the two studs framing the doorway (Fig. 1). A ¾" by 1" strip nailed to each stud as shown in the drawing forms a channel into which loose boards are slid. As the coal is consumed, you can lower the height of the door accordingly by removing one board after another.

Small bins located near room heaters can be kept from becoming a dust nuisance in the home by fitting them with hoppers like that shown in Fig. 2. With such a door, a bin can have a dusttight lid. An apron fitted as shown makes it easy to sweep back any coal dropped from the shovel. The 3½" throat is right for pea coal. Make it larger for other sizes.—J. MODROCH.

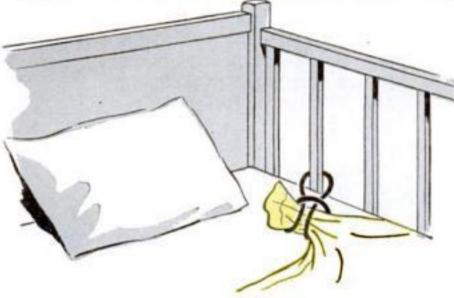








Attached by the window-shade cord as shown, a small, flat strip of wood or metal will serve as a stop and keep the shade from rolling up too far and winding the cord around the roller



A child too small to use an ordinary chair will be more comfortable on this seat than on the usual stack of books or pillows. Rubber-headed tacks prevent slipping and damage to the finish Ties made by knotting cord loosely around posts near the head of a crib will secure a blanket on a baby. The cord is drawn tight after a corner of the blanket has been pulled through its loop

Use of a crochet hook will be found a convenience for making buttonholes in heavy materials. A hook is ideal for working the loops in the buttonhole stitch

One way to tighten a clothesline quickly is to wind the slack on a device cut out like the one shown below. Twist the line on legs on the side opposite to the hump

When rust spots begin to form on the frame of a typewriter, they can be removed with an ordinary eraser. A coating of clear nail polish then rustproofs the spots



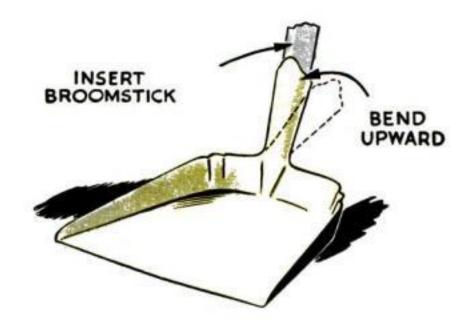




POPULAR SCIENCE



Stepped shelves inside a cupboard will convert it into a spice cabinet in which all containers will be visible. The steps may be bent out of sheet metal and screwed fast or built from light wood

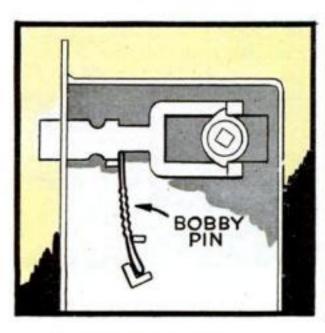


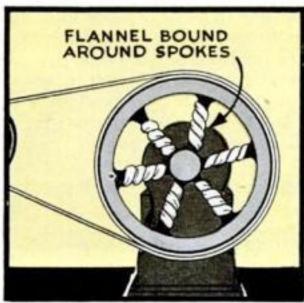
Stooping to pick up sweepings in a dustpan can be avoided by equipping an ordinary dustpan with a handle cut from an old broom. Taper the handle to fit, if necessary, and bend the metal upward

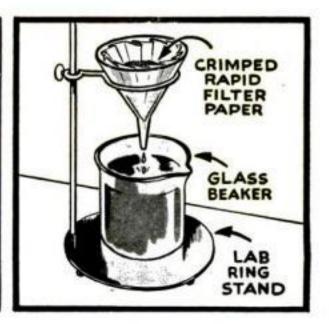


Old wallpaper can be steamed loose in preparation for new papering by tacking over it a wet sheet or a wet, heavy cloth and pressing with a hot iron. Scraping with the putty knife will then be easy

If it is difficult to obtain a new flat spring for a mortise door lock, a bobby pin inserted for the broken piece will be a good temporary replacement Oil seeping from water-pump bearings can be kept off the belt by wrapping strips of flannel about the pulley spokes. This prevents belt slippage and loss of power Those having laboratory equipment can use a funnel, a filter paper, and a beaker for a coffee maker in an emergency and brew excellent coffee by pouring on boiling water







DECEMBER, 1944

#### DISAPPOINTED IN YOUR RECENT HOME FILMS?

## TUNING UP YOUR

By WALTER E. BURTON

N THE showcase was a 16-mm. Filmo with few signs of wear, and even at war prices, it was reasonable. True, it had no lens, but at home there was a 1" Velostigmat F/3.5 that would do nicely.

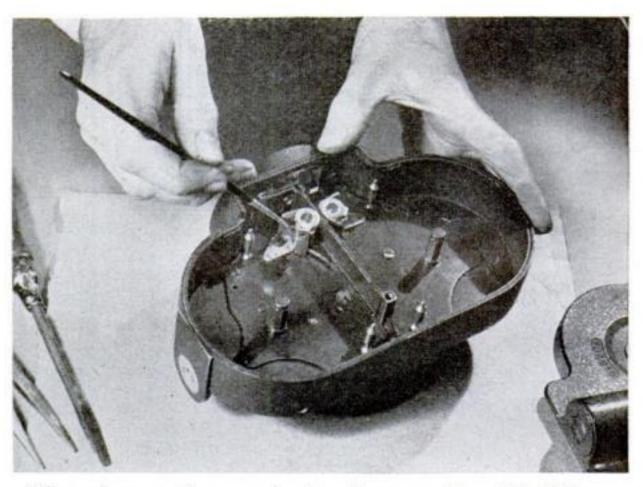
Any used camera may be looked upon with suspicion in spite of appearance, and this Filmo, on reaching home, got a tune-up that ended with the fitting and focusing of the lens. An overhaul is a good tonic for any movie camera more than two years old.

Go over the outside with a damp cloth; then open the camera and, with a cloth and artist's brush, remove all the lint and dirt you can spot. Take extra pains to brush grit from the film-guide shoes, film gate, and wherever the film

touches. A small syringe will also help. If the camera construction permits and you feel skillful enough to get all the parts back in the right place, you can take out a few bolts and gain access to the shutter mechanism and motor. In the camera shown, removal of four bolts in the turret-like front permitted the shutter assembly to be lifted out bodily. (When this was done, the shutter button had to be held to keep it and its spring from flying out.)

After cleaning, apply oil. An instruction book will tell you where, but you can rely on your judgment. The spring-motor bearings or gears, gear teeth, shutter cam, claw crank, and the like work smoother when lightly oiled. But be careful, for improperly applied oil may freeze in extremely cold weather. Use a good grade of watch oil or its equivalent, and don't apply it-where it may spread onto the film. Mechanisms gummed by oil may be cleaned with any good dry-cleaning fluid.

Cleaning an open-type view finder is simple. Lens mounts of the telescope variety must be pried out or unscrewed to expose all lens surfaces. Clean the glass with cotton or cloth swabs moistened with lens-cleaning fluid. You can use soap and water, but



When a home-movie camera is cleaned, go over the outside first with a damp cloth; then open the camera and remove all the lint and dirt you can find with a cloth and an artist's brush. Here a brush is used to remove grit from one of the film-guide shoes

rinse off the soap completely and don't let water seep around the edges of the lenses.

Reassemble the view finder and check its alignment by clamping the camera on a tripod and running a short strip of film through to photograph a definite area. Develop the strip, compare it with the finderlens image, and adjust the finder if the images don't match. In rare cases the camera lens may fit poorly or be misaligned. If the finder field slopes when the camera is level, rotate the front lens and its frame or mask until the field is level.

The camera may be lost or smashed if the carrying handle or strap fails, so test all fastenings. A few drops of shellac, paint, or quick-drying cement help tighten loose screws, or the holes may be tapped for larger screws. One or two applications of a good shoe dressing, polished until no wax remains to rub off, aid in preserving a leather handle, strap, or covering. Glue down taggles and raised places on a leather covering with quick-drying cement.

Crackled or wrinkled enamel is not easy to touch up where bare metal shows through, but a dull or spotty finish may be cleaned with a cloth moistened with drycleaning fluid, waxless paint remover, or

#### MAYBE IT'S THE FAULT OF THE EQUIPMENT

# MOVIE CAMERA

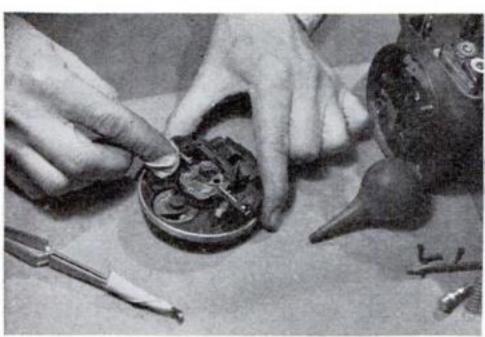
lacquer thinner, and the luster may then be restored with clear brushing or linoleum lacquer applied thinly with a cloth and rubbed well. Orange or white shellac to which a little linseed oil has been added may also be rubbed on until a polish results. Or you may rub on a good varnish or even automobile, floor, or shoe wax.

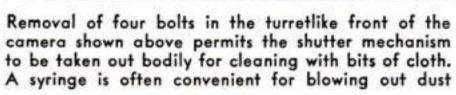
The camera shown had a lens hole about 1" in diameter and the Velostigmat lens used had a threaded base about %" in diameter, so an adapter was needed. A brass ring was turned in a lathe and threaded to match the lens and camera threads. The distance between the front of the adapter ring and the film will depend on whether the lens is in a focusing mount or is to be used at a fixed focus. If it is a focusing type, set the scale at infinity and focus on an object 100' or more away on white cardboard or ground glass. Measure

the distance from the card or glass to the shoulder of the lens mount. This determines the length of the adapter ring required to place the shoulder the same distance from the camera film. For a fixed-focus lens, focus in the same way on an object at the hyperfocal distance for the largest aparture.

Thin washers may be needed between the lens and adapter ring or between the ring and camera to get the adapter at precisely the right position. They may be cut from thin metal such as .005" sheet brass.

To focus a movie-camera lens critically, magnify the image with a compound microscope, a magnifying glass of about 10X power, or critical-focusing attachments available for some cameras. If the camera can be taken down and the film-aperture plate exposed, the magnifier can be focused over the entire image area. The image may be





After a crackled-enamel finish on a camera has been cleaned with dry-cleaning fluid, the luster can be restored with clear lacquer, shellac and linseed oil, or a good polishing wax rubbed on thinly with a cloth



Cotton swabs moistened with lens-cleaning fluid are used to clean the view finder. Lens mounts of the telescope type must be unscrewed or pried out in order to expose all surfaces of the lens

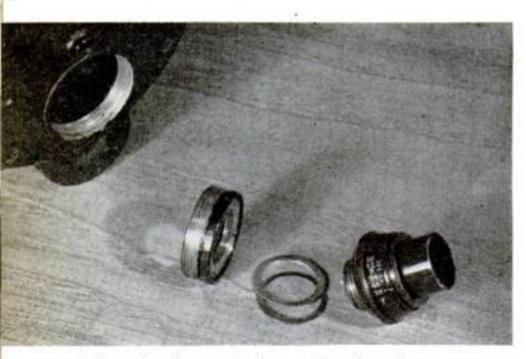
One or two applications of shoe or other leather dressing not only improve the appearance of a leather carrying handle, but also help preserve it. Polish until no wax remains to be rubbed off





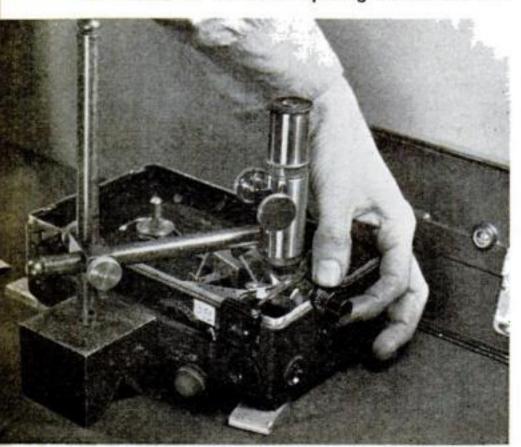
formed on fine ground glass mounted over the film aperture if a magnifying glass is used. But since ground glass under a microscope at, say, 30 or 40 diameters looks like cobblestones, use in this case plain glass having a few lines scored with a glass cutter or abrasive paper on the surface next to the aperture. Focus the microscope sharply on one or more of the scored lines. Then, when the image is in proper focus, it will be clear, sharp, and superimposed on the lines. If the image is indistinct and the lines sharp, the lens is out of focus.

Cameras like the Cine Kodak Model B shown in one of the photos are focused without removing anything except the cover. Behind the film aperture there is a small hole through which a portion of the image can be seen. Place a small mirror behind this hole at an angle of 45 deg. with the camera-lens axis. Using a magnification of 30 diameters or so, focus the microscope to magnify the reflected image of the hole.



When the lens at right was fitted to the camera, a brass adapter ring had to be turned and threaded. The ring is shown here with washers needed with it

Below, in focusing a newly mounted lens, a mirror is placed at a 45-deg. angle so the microscope can be focused on the small opening behind the film



Place in the gate a piece of undeveloped film or a strip of mat celluloid with the mat or ground surface toward the film aperture.

In focusing with a magnifying glass or microscope, a bright image is required. A 60-watt lamp enclosed in a protective guard like those used with garage extension cords is excellent: the bars of the guard are sharply silhouetted against the bulb.

Fixed-focus lenses are adjusted so the region of reasonably sharp focus extends from infinity to within a few feet of the camera. It is a property of lenses that, for a given aperture and focal length, there is one focal distance at which an object anywhere between infinity and a point halfway between the focal distance and the camera will be in focus. This is the hyperfocal distance. Thus, for a 1" F/3.5 lens, the hyperfocal distance at maximum aperture is 24', and objects from 12' to infinity are sharply focused. So, in mounting a fixedfocus lens, set it for the hyperfocal distance at maximum aperture. As you step down, the near boundary of sharp focus moves closer in and the far boundary still extends to infinity. The following tables will help you determine the proper setting:

For a lens of 1" focal length:

Aperture F/2	Hyperfocal distance 411/4	Nearest point of sharp focus 21'
F/2.5	33′	161/2'
F/3.5	24'	12'
F/4	21'	101/2'
F/4.5	181/2'	914'
F/5.6	15'	71/2'
F/8	11'	51/2'
F/11	71/2'	4'
F/16	514'	234

Now suppose you have a 1" F/3.5 lens set at the hyperfocal distance of 24' and you stop the lens down to different apertures. Here is what happens:

Aperture	Nearest point of sharp focus
F/3.5	12'
F/4	111/2'
F/4.5	101/2
F/5.6	914'
F/8	71/2'
F/11	6'
F/16	5'

If you want to figure out hyperfocal information yourself, here is how: To find hyperfocal distance in inches, multiply the focal length of the lens by 1,000 and divide the product by the aperture (F-number). Divide again by 12 to get feet.

For the closest point of sharp focus at a given aperture: (a) multiply hyperfocal distance for that aperture by the distance for which the lens is focused; (b) add hyperfocal distance to the distance for which the lens is focused; (c) divide (a) by (b).

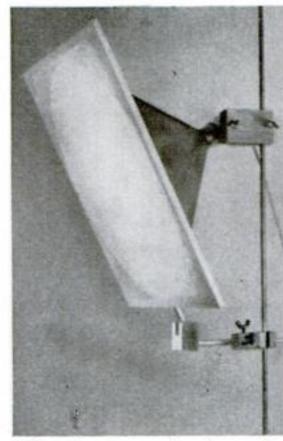
# LAMP STAND AND DIFFUSER FOR INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY

/ITH few tools, at no great cost, and from easily obtainable materials, you can make your own photoequipment, providing yourself with a set of lamp stands, reflectors, and diffusers that a professional photographer would be glad to own. The stands shown here are adjustable to a height of approximately 9', yet they are light enough in weight to be moved about readily. They permit the clamping on of one or more lamps at any point from a few inches above the floor to the extended tip.

Each stand is made of two 6' pieces of 5/16" cold-rolled steel rod or similar lengths of 1/8" pipe, solid curtain rods, or "Bessemer rod." Cut one length in half to form the legs, and use the other in one piece

as the sliding upright. The crossed feet and the brace at the top of the legs are shaped from hardwood. Bore the holes for the legs for a tight fit, but those for the sliding rod should be reamed slightly larger than the diameter of the rod.

Clamps for the lamps are sawed from hardwood blocks bored as shown. Those holes in which the rods are inserted should be an easy sliding fit. To hold the diffuser arm tight, the clamp for this piece is given spring with a saw cut as shown in the drawing. Winged setscrews can be formed by



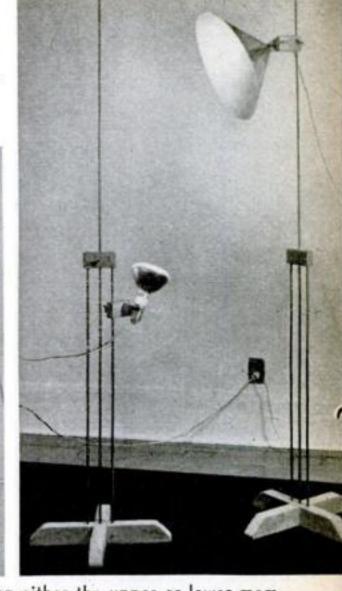
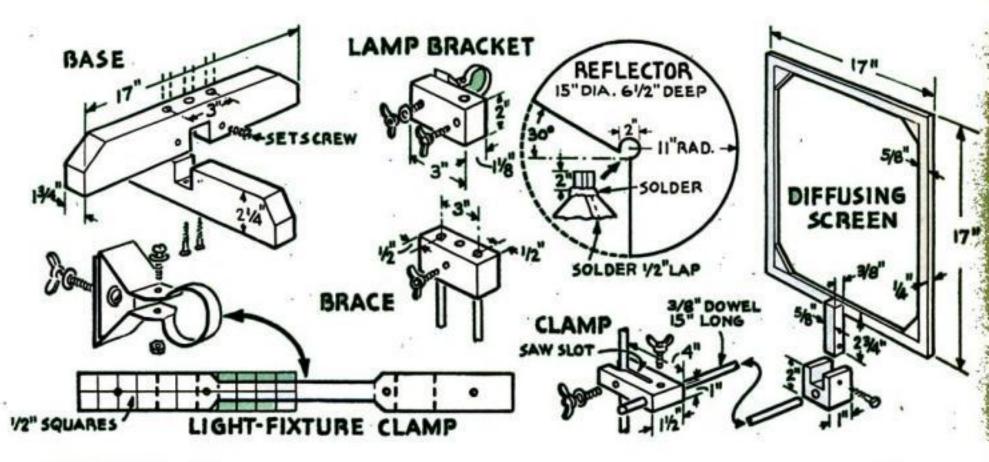


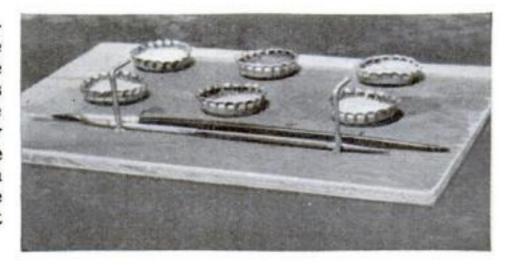
Photo lamps may be clamped on either the upper or lower members of these stands in order to light up the subject properly. The diffuser shown at left is tracing cloth stretched over a frame

slotting the heads of ¼" bolts and soldering in halves of common washers. Bore undersize holes for the setscrews and tap them with the setscrews themselves.

Sheet metal is best for the reflectors, but white cardboard will do if it does not touch the bulb. Finish the inside of metal reflectors with aluminum paint. Clamps for the light receptacle are made from tin-can material cut as shown and soldered. An efficient diffuser consists of a wooden frame with tracing cloth or paper stretched over it and tacked.—C. W. B.

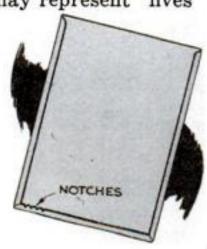


TINT CUPS that will be a convenient accessory in coloring photographs can be made from ordinary bottle caps. Fasten the bottle caps to a board with glue or with small nails set close outside the edges, using six or more caps, as desired, and being sure to allow one extra for clean water in which to rinse the brush. Two nails or screw hooks driven into the board as shown will hold the brushes or retouching pencils that are not in use.—HERMAN KLEIN.



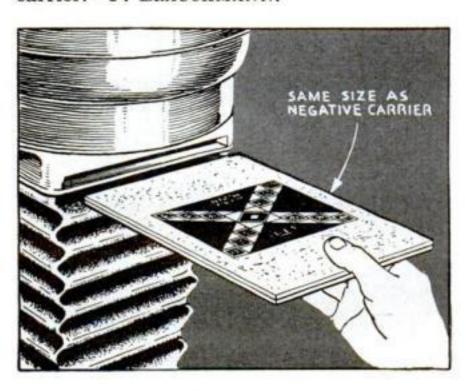
NUMBERING CUT FILM will be done automatically by small notches cut in the margins of individual cut-film holders. Make the shallow notches in each holder with a chisel, as indicated in the drawing. Each notch can represent the numeral "one" or, if preferred, notches near one side may represent "fives"

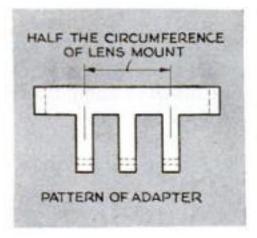
and notches at the center may stand for "ones." Light through them will be reproduced as black marks on the edges of the negatives. Numbered in this way, negatives can easily be identified for notes on exposure or the like.

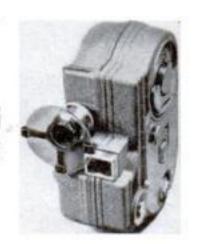


CALIBRATION of magnification factors at various distances for as many as four enlarger lenses can be marked on a square strip of wood set on a base. Place a transparent ruler in the negative holder and measure the projected image for calibrating. Affix a pointer or put a reference mark on the enlarger head to align with the numbers when marking them and whenever setting the head thereafter.-C. Y.

SHARP ENLARGEMENTS are the result if you use a focusing strip, but the extra steps involved are often tedious. I mounted my focusing strip between two sheets of glass and two pieces of composition board to make a holder of the same size as the regular negative carrier. This permits me to focus accurately with the strip and then to replace it with the negative carrier, and makes it unnecessary to put the strip in the carrier, focus, and then put the negative back in the carrier.—F. BRAUCKMANN.







LOW-COST FILTERS may be utilized on your movie or still camera with the adapter shown above, which permits the use of inexpensive, unmounted filter disks. Cut a piece of paper to the pattern shown at left above, scaled to fit your lens barrel, and lay out the pattern on tin-can stock. Thin spring brass of the type used for some weatherstripping will serve better if obtainable. Turn under the ends of the main section and curve it to fit about three quarters of the way around the lens barrel. The three arms are bent at right angles to the main section, with their ends turned back to hold the filter. Smooth the adapter with a fine file and emery cloth, and cover it with photo tape, to avoid scratching or otherwise marring the filter or lens mount.-ROBERT SCOTT.

POPULAR SCIENCE

#### FILM VIEWER GIVES MAGNIFIED IMAGE

#### By ERWIN WALTERS

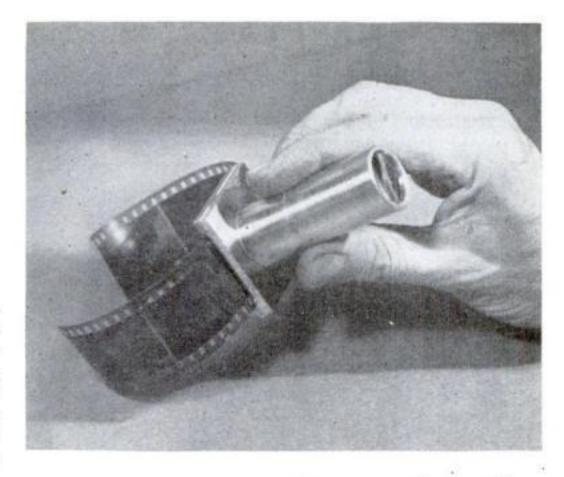
INIATURE-CAMERA negatives and movie film can be examined for flaws and judged for sharpness and printing quality with a magnifier like that shown at the right. The one illustrated was made from scraps of brass, but any non-corroding metal or even plastic or cardboard could be used.

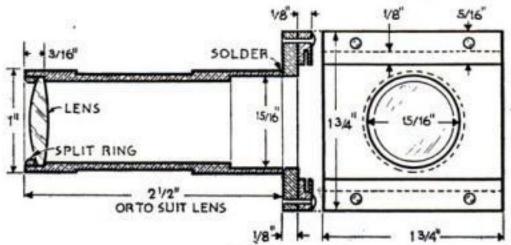
Essential parts are the tube holding the lens at one end, and a plate soldered to it at the other. This has strips at top and bottom that are slotted to serve as film tracks. The drawing gives dimensions for a viewer used with a 24-mm. lens having a 76-mm. focal length. Such a lens gives a magnification of about four diameters and will just cover the full width of a 1" miniature negative. For a lens of differ-

ent diameter and focal length, the dimensions should, of course, be changed.

The dimensions of the plate carrier shown are for the accommodation of 35-mm. miniature-camera film. If 8-mm. or 16-mm. movie film is to be inspected, the dimensions of the plate may be scaled down or, better still, separate adapter plates may be made to slip into the grooves of the

Rivet each guide strip to the plate with two brass escutcheon pins. Countersink the holes slightly, cut the pins off almost flush, and hammer the ends

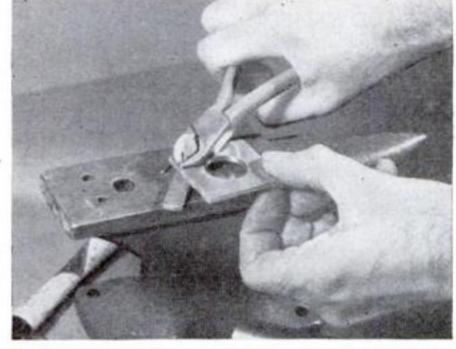


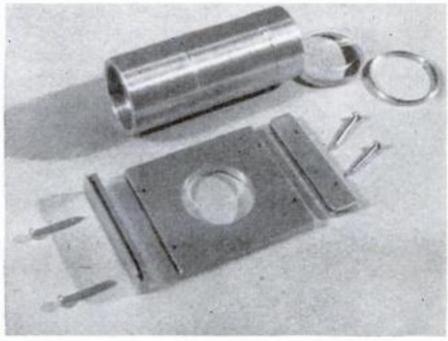


35-mm. plate. The adapter plate would be similar to the 35-mm. plate, but it would be only 1\%" wide and would have lugs to slide in the grooved strips of the other. It would be equipped with strips slotted to take the edges of the film to be viewed.

Put a coat of nonreflecting black paint on the inside of the tube and the outer surface of the split ring holding the lens.

Here are all parts of the viewer before assembly. The tube is shaped inside and out as shown above. Knurled edges simply give the plate a fine finish

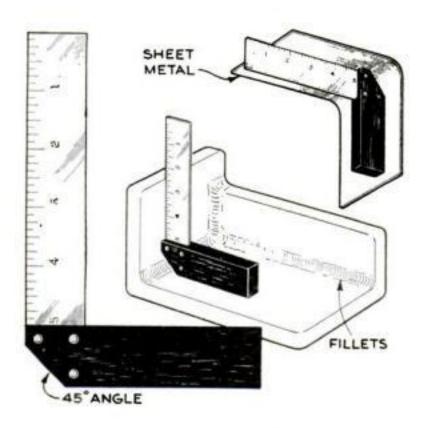




#### NEW SHOP IDEAS

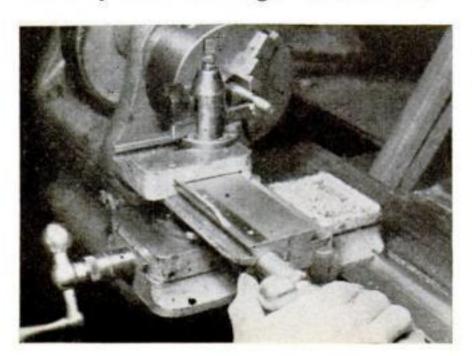
BY SAWING A 45-DEG. BEVEL at the 90-deg. corner of an ordinary try square having a metal, wooden, or composition handle, you can make a "fillet square" that will be useful in welding, sheet-metal work, pattern making, and many other jobs. For welding, where the square may be near intense heat, use a heat-resistant handle that will not be damaged.

If preferred, you can make your own "fillet square," slotting and sawing the handle to shape, and riveting it to a steel rule. Have the zero mark at the far end of the blade and align the inside of the handle with an inch mark.—ALBERT H. DOERR.



WITH A 4" STEEL RULE bolted to the stationary part of the compound rest with two 2-56 flathead machine screws, and an adjustable pointer on the sliding member, work spoilage will be decreased and practically all boring and turning operations will be facilitated. Drill a 7/32" hole in the slide rest for a 3/16" diameter steel pointer, and drill and tap a hole for a knurled setscrew.

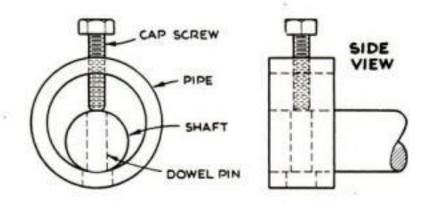
To use the scale, face off the workpiece and set the pointer at 0" so it will show the position of the tool in respect to the end of the workpiece during turning. You can see this at a glance without counting turns of the feed screw, as one must to gauge tool travel by collar markings.—J. C. MAGEE.





WOODEN DARNING EGGS, available at the sewing-goods counter of department and 10-cent stores, or perhaps in the family sewing basket, make excellent handles for carving chisels and similar hand tools. Since they are short and relatively wide and have well-rounded ends, they provide a good surface on which to hammer with the heel of the hand when forcing a cutting tool deep into wood. The shape also permits a comfortable grip for merely grasping and pushing.

If the darning egg is equipped with a handle, it probably will be necessary only to remove this handle to expose a hole that will receive the shank of the tool. An egg that has no handle must be bored at the small end to take the shank. A ferrule cut from tubing may be added to prevent splitting. The original wax finish should be sufficient.—W. E. B.



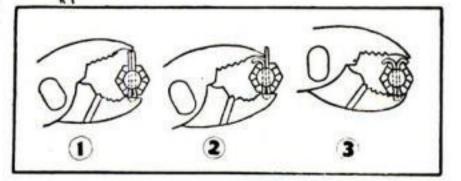
METAL DOWEL PINS that, because of corrosion in use, have become stuck fast in washing-machine spindles and other shafts sometimes cannot be removed with a hammer and punch without danger of bending the shaft. In such a case, a jig made up of a short piece of pipe and a cap screw, as shown in the drawings above, will prove an invaluable aid.

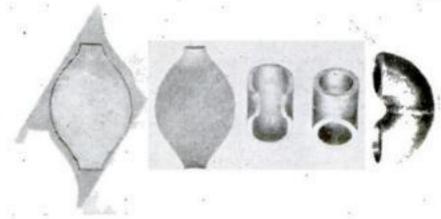
The pipe is, of course, larger in diameter than the shaft, and the cap screw and its tapped hole in the pipe are smaller than the dowel pin. A hole larger than the pin diameter is drilled opposite the small hole to provide an opening through which the cap screw can force the pin.—R. E.



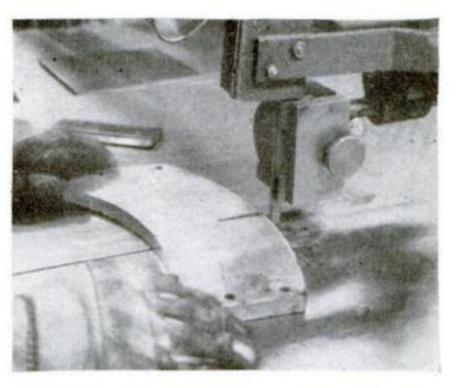
THREE CUTS AT A TIME are taken by a triple fly cutter developed by the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., of New York, for machining dural, aluminum, and magnesium-alloy castings destined for aerial cameras. Some of these have walls so thin they would be damaged by machining with regular milling cutters. With the new method, one bit set slightly above the others takes the roughing cut, one or more others take intermediate cuts, and the last follows through with the finishing cut. As much as ¾" can be removed without warping the metal. End mills may also be inserted for finishing sides and corners.

COTTER PINS are handled quickly with ordinary pliers modified, as shown in the drawings, by Erich Langnickel, of the Flour City Ornamental Iron Co., Minneapolis. One jaw is recessed to take the head and the other ground concave to bend the legs.





WELDED RETURN BENDS for fittings on Liberty ships and tankers are made by the Weber Showcase & Fixture Co., of Los Angeles, by blanking and forming ¼" plate cold in four operations. The bends are formed in halves which, after machining, are welded in rotating jigs by a stationary welding rod. Steps are shown above in a photo from the Hobart Arc Welding News.



BLAZING SAWS, purposely dulled to create maximum friction, now burn and melt their way through heavy armor plate, thick glass, and other extremely hard materials, thanks to Art Schwartz, chief engineer of tool research at the Elmwood Plant of the Bell Aircraft Corp., of Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinary soft-tempered carbon-steel blades are used at high speed in the "flaming-saw" cutting method developed at Bell's for cutting boiler plate and adopted since by many other war manufacturers.

For best results, the saw teeth are worn down to aligned flats, each of which produces great heat from friction as it strikes the material being cut. As proper cutting pressure and temperature are reached, a blue-white flame shoots out from the blade fed by oxygen carried between the teeth, and this burns its way through the plate. The method is satisfactory only with hard materials; in fact, the harder the material and the more resistance or friction it offers, the better the results.

# MINIATURE PUNCH PRESS DOES DIFFICULT JOBS

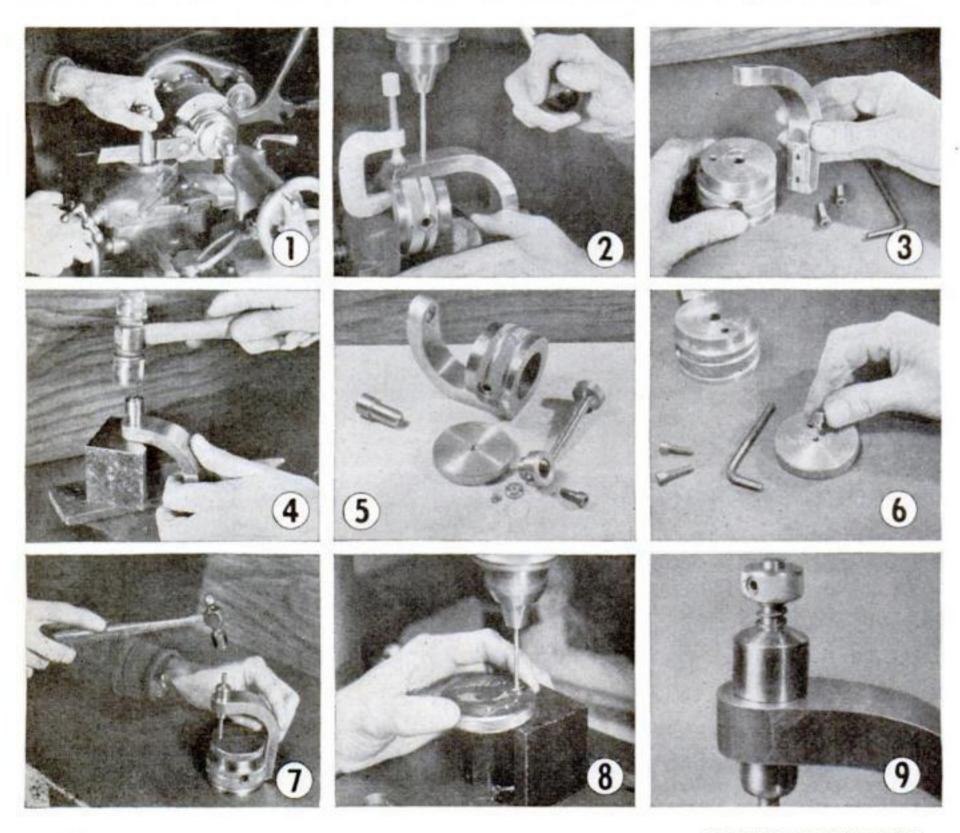
By W. A. CONWAY and WALTER E. BURTON

Small though it is, this device will do easily a number of jobs that are difficult with ordinary tools. Some of these are punching holes in clock springs, sheet metal, fiber, and other materials; crimping metal around a hole to hold an insert; heading rivets or forming wire into small rivets; stamping figures or monograms on jewelry, small machine parts, and the like; driving light wheels and gears on or off shafts; and forming special parts such as grommets for miniature sailboats. Many more uses for it will be found in craftwork, modelmaking, instrument building, and similar delicate work.

Most of the press can be made up of scrap steel. Chuck the piece for the base, drill the %" hole along the axis, counterbore 5%".

and enlarge with a boring bar, as shown, squaring up the end of the \( \frac{5}{8}'' \) hole. Face off the exposed end, reverse the piece, chucking it with the jaws inside the bore, and turn the outside. Face this end and turn out a \( \frac{5}{8}'' \) diameter recess \( 1/32'' \) deep. To knurl, grasp the piece near the bottom with the chuck jaws and run the tailstock center into the \( \frac{3}{8}'' \) hole, as in Fig. 1, for added rigidity. Clamp the piece and run a \( \frac{1}{4}'' \) drill through a diameter. Open out to \( \frac{3}{8}'' \) in one wall, and counterbore. These holes receive the eccentric spindle.

Bend the guide arm from bar stock and drill as specified. The flat area at the bottom is drilled part way through for two cap screws, clamped to a matching milled or filed flat on the base (Fig. 2), and aligned



POPULAR SCIENCE

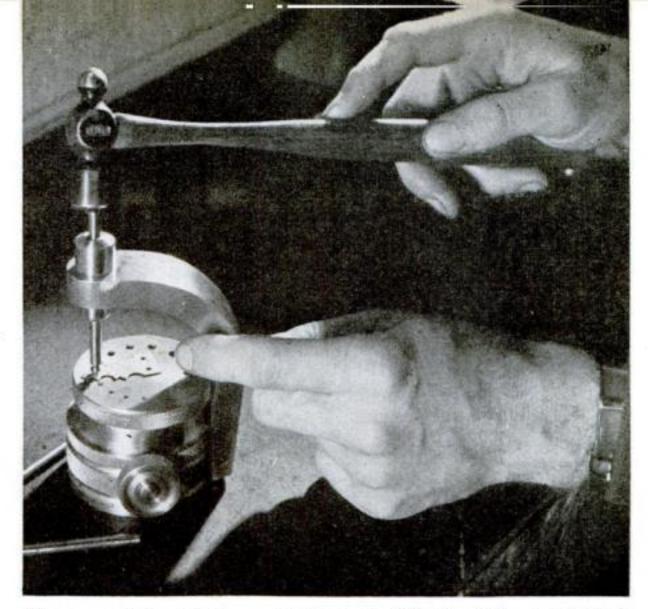
carefully. One hole is then drilled through with a tap-size drill (No. 26 for a 3/16"-24 thread). Unclamp, tap the hole in the base, enlarge that in the arm to permit the bolt to pass, remount the arm, using one screw to hold it, and drill and tap the second hole. Now hold the arm with the two cap screws, adjust it carefully on the base, and drill the three holes for locating pins, as shown in Fig. 3. Drive these in and dress down the outer ends. They will locate the arm accurately; bolts alone would permit some play.

Make the punch bushing of drill rod, harden it, and drive it into the upper hole in the arm (Fig. 4). Lap the 3/16" hole for 3/16" drill rod

so that the latter slides snugly in it.

The table shown with the other parts in Fig. 5 is machined from tool steel or from steel suitable for pack-hardening. Machine one flat surface smooth, knurl, and separate the disk from the stock. Drill and tap the center hole shown in Fig. 6. Now file or turn the head of a short cap screw to fit the hole in the top of the base with about .005" play. This temporary stud is used to center the table while the various punch holes are marked.

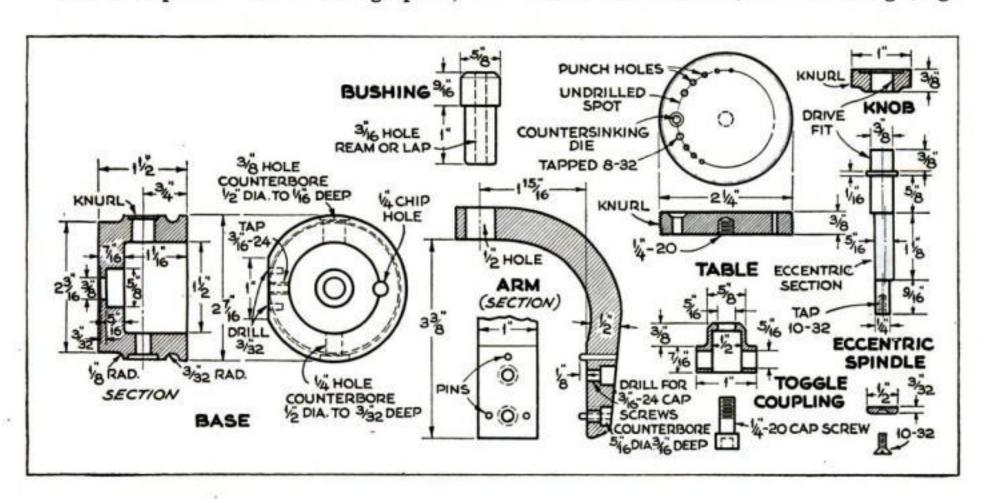
From 3/16" drill rod machine a centering tool and punch with a 60-deg. point, as

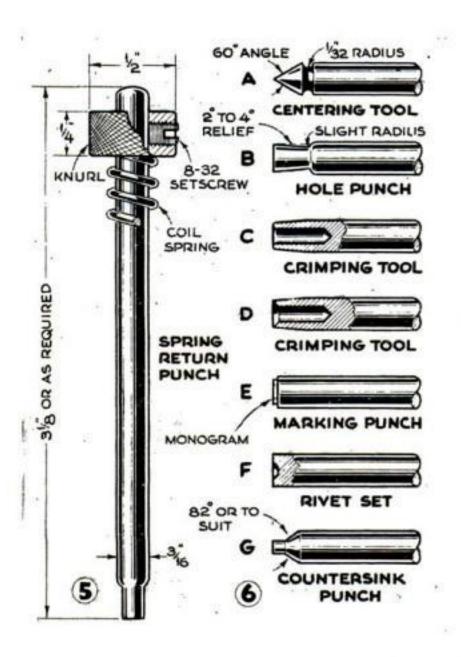


Line up a hole with the centering tool while the table is unlocked; then lock the spindle, insert the desired punch, and strike smartly

shown in the drawing on page 192. Since drill rod varies slightly, make sure it will slide snugly through the bushing. Harden the punch for about ½" at each end.

With the arm in position and the punch in the bushing, center the table and temporary stud on the base. Use the punch, as in Fig. 7, to mark the positions of the various holes near the edge of the table, leaving one space blank for special jobs. Make an assortment of sizes to suit your needs; it is a good idea to have them correspond to standard wire or fractional drill sizes. The maximum should be 3/16". In drilling (Fig.





8), first use a bit a few thousandths undersize, and then ream with the correct size drill. Harden the table and grind both surfaces true. If one table does not contain enough holes, make a second one. Lay out the chip hole also with the centering tool.

Machine the coupling from steel that can be hardened. The exact length of the bolt connecting it to the table is determined after the eccentric spindle has been made. Machine this spindle from drill rod. The 1%" length that fits in the toggle-coupling hole is slightly off center so that rotating the spindle will exert a pulling action on the coupling and lock the table. This off-center diameter can be formed by chucking the piece off center in a four-jaw chuck. The fit between the toggle coupling and table is very loose to permit exact alignment.

Figure 9 shows a collar and coil-spring arrangement that will draw the punch back automatically after it has been struck. The setscrew should rest in a shallow hole near the head of the punch.

At left is shown a useful assortment of punch tools, but others may quickly be made as required if a supply of punch blanks is kept on hand. Harden punches at the ends.

#### Brazing Torch Constructed of Pipe Fittings Uses Domestic Gas

IGHT brazing and silver soldering are possible with a torch built of pipe fittings and a length of small tubing, as shown below. Its air supply may be a shop air line, a paint-spray outfit, or even a hand pump.

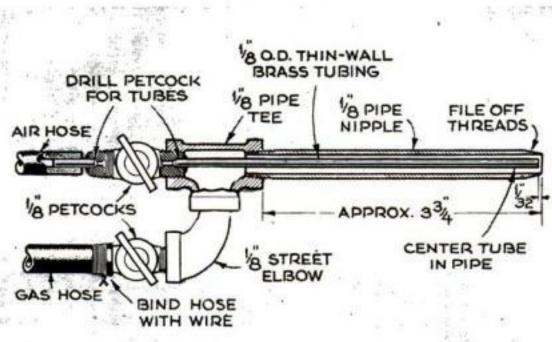
Drill out both openings of one petcock \%" deep, as indicated, to take two lengths of \%" o.d. thin-wall brass tubing, and solder the pieces of tubing in place. One piece should be just long enough to support a rubber air hose, while the other should extend to 1/32" from the end of a pipe nipple screwed into the side of the tee opposite the

petcock. Fit an elbow on the leg of the tee and attach it to a second petcock connected with the house gas supply.

About 8 lb. air pressure is required for the torch. To put the tool into use, first turn the gas on full and ignite it; then turn the air on slowly until you get a roaring blue flame. Should you fail to get a good flame with the air on full, cut the gas flow slightly. Correct valve settings can be determined with practice.

Because gas will burn at the mouth around the air blast instead of popping back when the flame is low, the torch is particularly useful for fine work.—JACK WILLS.





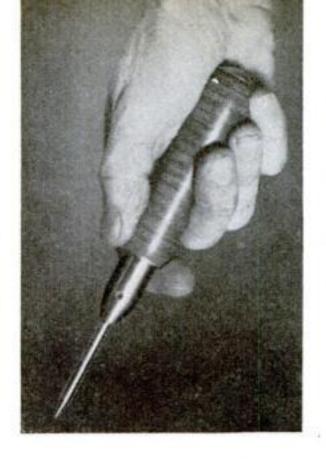
ANDSOME leather handles that will last a lifetime are an inexpensive luxury that will be especially appreciated by the craftsman who enjoys working with hand tools. They are particularly suitable for the handles of hammers, carving tools, hand punches, screwdrivers, bench knives, hunting knives, and gunsmith's tools, and are on serviceable also the cranks of machine tools.

You can get enough leather for most handles from the soles of an old pair of shoes, though new leather is easier to work. This may be obtained in many instances from scraps at a shoe-repair shop, or a small piece of sole leather may be purchased from a dealer in shoe or leather supplies.

Leather for a handle such as that shown here on a punch is cut in the shape of washers with a 1\%" and a 1\%" hole saw. These saws work fast in a drill press. The pilot holes are reamed

with a %" bit to fit snugly on a %" by 4" carriage bolt, and the washers are put on and cemented to the bolt and to each other with the larger ones where the handle is to have the greatest diameter. Use a quick-drying, water-resistant household cement.

Fit a metal washer at the end, leaving about %" of the threaded end of the bolt



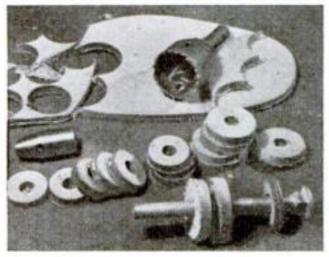
# DE LUXE TOOL HANDLES MADE OF LEATHER

projecting, and tighten a nut against it to clamp the leather pieces together until the cement sets. After this, the leather may be shaped by clamping the handle in a vise and using a wood rasp and abrasive paper; or, if you have a lathe, it can be turned. Chuck the threaded end, being careful not to damage the threads, and support the bolthead in the hole in the tailstock spindle. using plenty of lubricant. Run the lathe at a fairly high spindle speed, and turn with a tool ground for steel or aluminum or with ordinary wood-turning chisels.

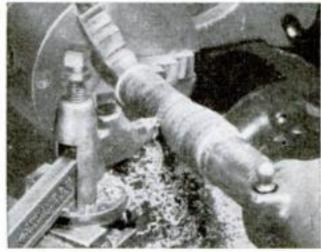
Finish with tan or neutral shoe wax buffed to a sheen. Such polishing should be repeated once or twice a year.

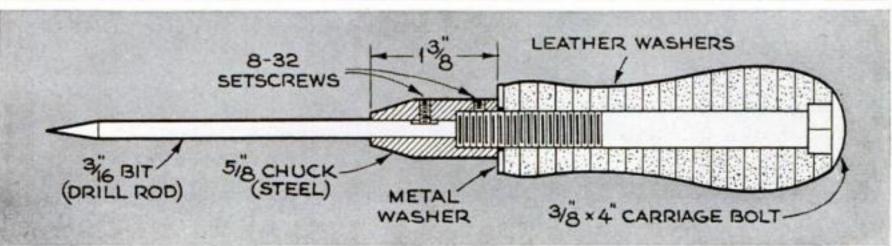
The ferrule shown was turned from a short piece of \( \frac{5}{8} \)" round steel bar and threaded to screw on the projecting end of the bolt. Putting in setscrews, as shown, permits the handle to be used with several tools.

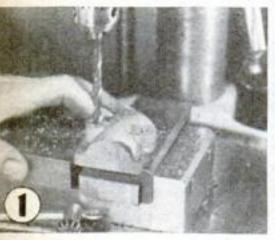
This handle construction is adaptable to any kind of core. That for a knife should be flat, and it could be drilled and tapped for a small bolt to hold a metal cap. For strength in a hammer handle, use a large wooden core and thin washers. Anchor the leather to the core for twist tools like screwdrivers, by using a rectangular core.—W. B.

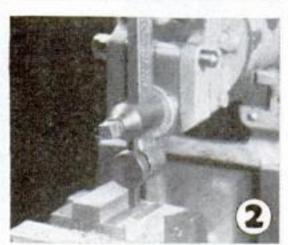


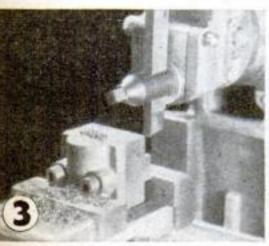


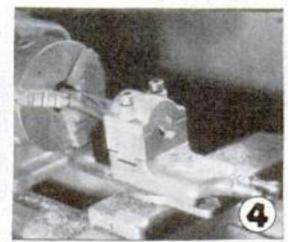


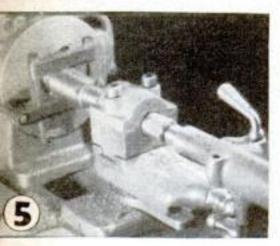


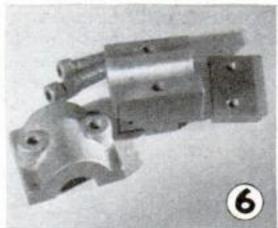


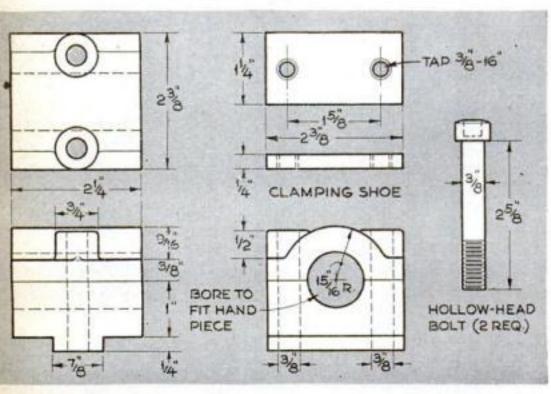












# HOLDER ADAPTS FLEXIBLE SHAFT TO LATHE USE

By C. W. WOODSON

ADVANTAGE can be taken of the high spindle speeds of the flexible shaft for internal drilling and grinding operations of considerable accuracy by mounting this handy accessory in the lathe. A holder that will support the flexible shaft at exact lathe-center height will be required.

The holder shown in use at the top of this page, in process of construction in the series of numbered photographs, and in the drawing gives rigid support to the hand piece. This is thus mounted under full control of the compound rest, the cross slide, and the carriage feed of the lathe.

With the flexible shaft running at high speed, and the work chucked and turning over slowly, very accurate results can be obtained in small-hole drilling, internal grinding, sharpening prick punches, grinding lathe centers, and similar operations.

A holder that will give good service may be made of two steel blocks. When it becomes possible to obtain castings again, or if you have the facilities for making castings yourself, you may prefer to work with castings of some fine, hard metal like the gray nickel-iron alloy of which the holder shown was made. In this case it will be necessary to construct patterns of soft wood, following the dimensions in the drawings. Vary these dimensions, of course, to fit the lathe that will be used, making sure that the flexible shaft will be supported at exact lathe-center height. This requirement will be met automatically if the methods illustrated in the photographs are followed.

Mount the piece for the cap in a shaper or in a four-jaw lathe chuck and take a smooth facing cut on the bottom; then drill the two clampscrew holes, as in Fig. 1. Next, machine the base of the holder on the top and bottom, as shown in Fig. 2, taking great care to bring the casting to exact lathe-center height when it is set in place on the compound rest. Clamp-screw holes are then drilled in

the base with the cap serving as a jig. The two parts are clamped together, as in Fig. 3, and a facing cut is taken across one end. This is necessary for the accurate laying out and starting of the hole for the flexible shaft. A steel shoe, shown with the finished parts in Fig. 6, is cut to fit the tool-post slot in the compound rest, and holes are drilled and tapped in it for the clamp screws.

The entire holder is then mounted in the lathe, care being taken to center it accurately between the ways with the cross-slide feed. Drill a 14" hole through at the horizontal split between the base and the cap. Open this hole out with a large drill (Fig. 4) and bring it to final size with the boring bar mounted between centers (Fig. 5), feed ing the work to the cutter with a fine power feed. This assures finishing the hole at exact lathe-center height. When the flexible shaft is then clamped in place and used for drilling, it will be accurately aligned. The motor can be hung at a convenient spot over the tailstock of the lathe.

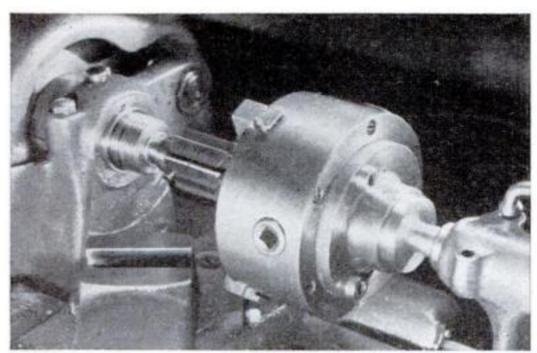
#### Threaded Center Provides Tailstock Mounting for Lathe Work

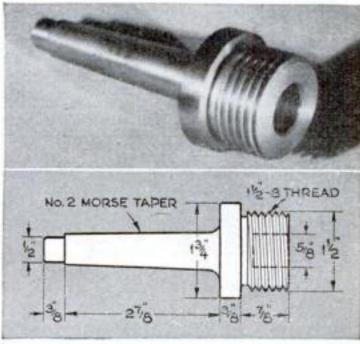
ADDITIONAL operations are possible with a single chucking in the lathe, thus speeding the completion of a job, when a chuck, faceplate, or other equipment usually fitted to the headstock can be mounted on the tailstock as well. This is possible with a threaded lathe center like that shown in the photographs and drawings below.

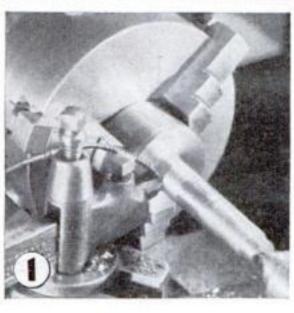
Such a useful accessory can be made easily from a 4½" length of scrap steel bar, or it may be built up by driving the tapered shank of a discarded drill into a small steel blank from which the head can be turned to duplicate exactly the threaded nose of the headstock spindle. With the piece in use, work can be transferred from the headstock to the tailstock without being removed from

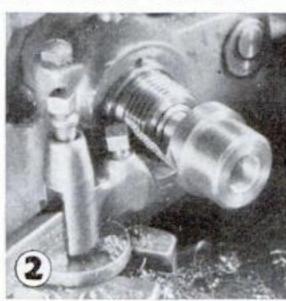
the chuck or faceplate and without its location being disturbed, thus eliminating the necessity of rechucking and the consequent loss of time required for truing.

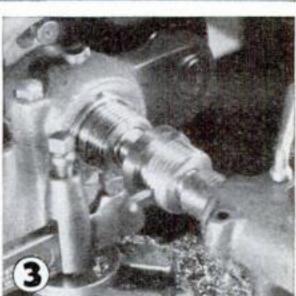
If the piece is to be made from a steel bar, chuck the stock in the lathe and turn the No. 2 Morse taper, as shown in Fig. 1, taking care to get a perfect fit for the tail-stock. Remove the piece from the chuck, slip the tapered shank into the headstock spindle, as in Fig. 2, and turn the head to the dimensions shown in the drawing. Then, supporting the piece with the tailstock (Fig. 3), cut threads to take the various headstock fittings, duplicating exactly the threads on the nose of the headstock spindle of your lathe.—C. W. W.







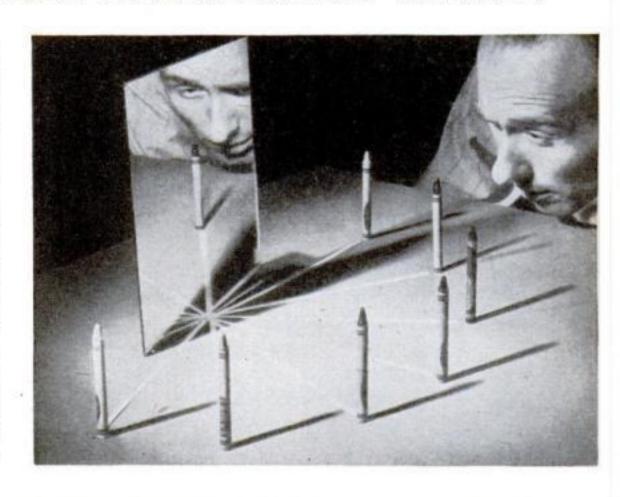




DECEMBER, 1944

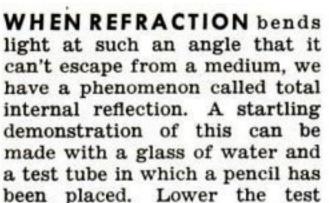
#### HOME EXPERIMENTS WIT

LOOKING AT A MIRROR from one side, you see, not yourself reflected, but an object off to the other side. You can demonstrate what this angle of reflection is by standing crayons equally spaced in a semicircle and tracing lines from them to the center of a flat mirror. Sight across any crayon and take notice of the color of the one you see reflected; then find its position in the semicircle, and you will see it is at the same angle from the plane of the mirror as the one across which you sighted. For example, as you look at the photo at right you see the mirror from across the second crayon from the left. Note that the one reflected is the second from the other end.





HOW MUCH LIGHT IS BENT as it passes through a medium depends on the index of refraction-the ratio of its velocity in a vacuum to that in the given medium. To compare liquid refractive indexes, cover a square bottle with black paper, cut a disk on one side, cross the hole with narrow paper strips for reference, and make a 1/16" slit on an adjacent side. Fill the bottle to the horizontal strip and direct a light through the slit to hit the cross at the center. Mark the amount of refraction and try other liquids. A drop of milk may make reading easier.



been placed. Lower the test

tube into the water and look at it from the side, and the tube will be as transparent as ever. But look into the glass from the top while you hold the test tube at an angle and, as if by magic, that part of the tube under the water will appear as opaque as if



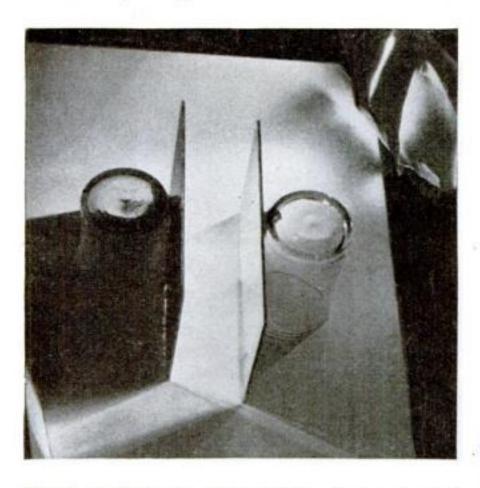


it were filled with quicksilver. The pencil in it will be completely invisible, as shown in the photo at right above, for the water will have bent the light at such an angle that it can't enter the air in the tube. Put water in the tube, and it becomes transparent again.

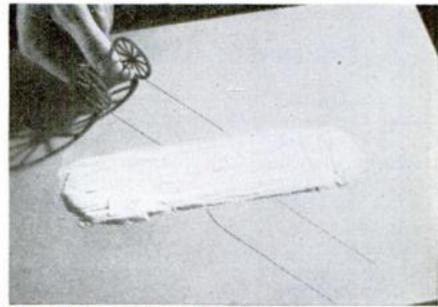
#### REFLECTION AND REFRACTION

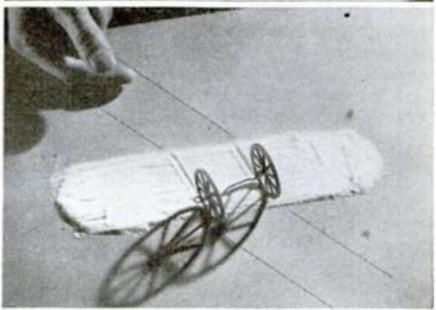
WHY LIGHT IS BENT as it passes from one medium into another can be illustrated by a simple mechanical stunt. Spread a thin layer of salt, sugar, or fine sand in a strip across a smooth board, as shown in the photos at right, and let it represent glass, water, or some other refracting medium. Then use a pair of wheels and an axle from a toy wagon to represent a ray of light.

Now tilt the board slightly so the wheels will roll down at right angles to the strip of salt. They will continue across in a straight line. Let them roll obliquely, however, and the wheel that reaches the strip first will be slowed by the resistance of the salt and will swing downward from its line of travel. Then, when the second wheel hits, it also will be retarded. When the first wheel emerges from the salt, it will swing back toward the original line and, by the time the second wheel clears the salt, they will be again traveling in the original direction. A dense medium similarly slows down and deflects a ray of light.



TWO PARALLEL MIRRORS set up facing each other and with the ends staggered, as shown in the photo above, demonstrate the principle of piping light in a transparent tube, their opaque reflecting surfaces acting much the same as refraction does in the tube. Let light from a slit fall at an angle on the extended end of one of the mirrors. It will be reflected to the other mirror, and then, since it can't escape as long as the two mirrors face each other, it will be reflected back and forth between them until it reaches the open end, where it may be caught on a card that serves as a screen.





YOU CAN PIPE LIGHT to any point by holding one end of a bent glass tube or rod against a hole in a mask over a lamp. Viewed anywhere except at its other end, the tube hardly appears luminous. How the light gets around the curve is explained by refraction, that is, by repeated reflections that so bend it at the surfaces between the glass and air that it can't escape. This is the principle of the recently developed piping of light through transparent plastic and glass bars for microscopic, industrial, and medical examinations.



DECEMBER, 1944

# Getting Acquainted

#### By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

ALOGENS, or "sea-salt producers," is the name well given to a family of nonmetallic chemical elements that includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine. Salts of all these elements do exist in the sea. Sodium chloride, which is table salt, and salts of bromine are taken commercially from sea water, and not so long ago most of our iodine was obtained by heating seaweed ash with sulphuric acid and manganese dioxide. Fluorine compounds, however, are generally found as the minerals fluorspar (calcium fluoride) and cryolite (sodium aluminum fluoride).

All four elements are so active that none occurs free in nature. Fluorine, a pale, greenish-yellow, corrosive gas, is indeed the most active of all known elements. This limits its commercial use, but its compounds are valuable. Cryolite is an essential flux in the production of aluminum.

Small quantities of fluorides are found in healthy bones and teeth. Hydrofluoric acid is used for etching and frosting glass.

As this remarkable acid "eats" glass avidly, it must be stored in wax or rubber. It is made commercially by heating calcium fluoride and sulphuric acid in a platinum retort and dissolving the distilled gas in water. The acid can be produced in the home laboratory by means of a chemical reaction, and the fumes can be made to etch glass.

With the help of a pair of pliers, shape a small dish from a piece of lead sheeting or a piece cut from lead pipe. Put 6 grams of the common insecticide, sodium fluoride, in the lead dish and carefully stir in enough concentrated sulphuric acid to make a thick paste. CAUTION: Perform this experiment in a well-ventilated room, and do not inhale the fumes as they are irritating and POISONOUS. The acid, too, is very corrosive and will burn painfully.

Immediately after stirring in the sul-

phuric acid, place over the dish the glass plate to be etched, first having prepared the glass with a thin coating of paraffin scratched through with the name or design you wish to etch. Leave the glass over the fuming chemical for about 30 minutes.

The ability of hydrofluoric acid to dissolve silicon dioxide (ordinary sand) and form silicon tetrafluoride, or "sand gas," provides the basis for a simple test for metallic fluorides. Put a little of the suspected chemical in a test tube, add a pinch of sand and some strong sulphuric acid, and heat the tube very gently. If a metallic fluoride, such as calcium, sodium, or potassium fluoride, is present, a

Active chlorine generated in this setup displaces bromine in potassium bromide in the horizontal tube, the bromine next drives out the iodine in potassium iodide, and this is then trapped on starch paper



#### with the HALOGENS

drop of water held in the fumes will turn white since, dissolved in water, silicon tetrafluoride gas forms a whitish silicic acid.

Chlorine, a greenish-yellow gas slightly darker than fluorine, is the next most active halogen. Because of its many important uses it has been treated in a separate article (P.S.M., Dec. '42, p. HW440).

The third member of the family, bromine, is a dark, reddish-brown, fuming liquid. Its name comes from the Greek word bromos, meaning "bad smell." The fumes are extremely POISONOUS—so much so that they are employed as a disinfectant and as a war gas. Bromides are used widely in photography and as nerve sedatives. Vast quantities of bromine, derived from sea water, are used to make ethylene dibromide, a vital ingredient in antiknock gasoline.

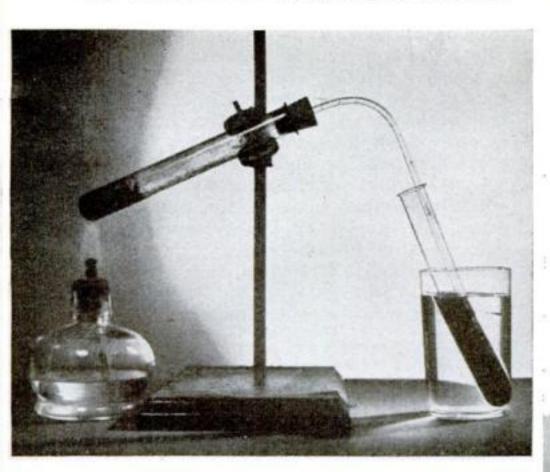
To produce bromine, mix 1 gram potassium or sodium bromide with 1 gram powdered manganese dioxide and put it in a test tube. Add 2 ml. sulphuric acid to 1 ml.

water in another test tube and, after the mixture has cooled, add it to the powder.

Now set up your tube on a stand, as shown in the photo at the left below. A bent delivery tube attached to the test tube through a one-hole stopper is then led into another test tube half filled with water and kept cool in a glass of cold water.

Heat the mixture very gently, being careful not to boil it through the delivery tube. Dark fumes will pour through the apparatus, dissolving in the water in the collecting tube and coloring it a reddish brown. Pure bromine is dangerous to touch or smell, but this diluted bromine is safe to smell cautiously and will not injure the skin if washed off promptly.

One test checks both for bromine and for the fourth member of the halogen family, the familiar iodine. Dissolve a few grains of the test substance in a third of a test tube of water. Add ½" carbon disulphide or carbon tetrachloride. It will sink to the bot-

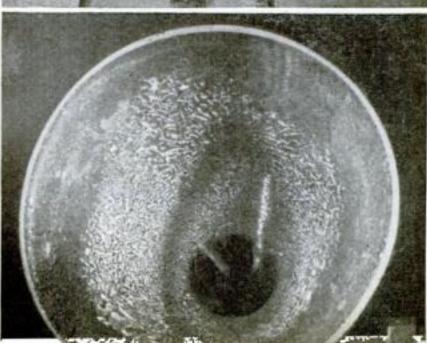


Bromine, though corrosive and having poisonous fumes, is made safely in solution. Heat gently a mixture of a bromide, manganese dioxide, and sulphuric acid, and dissolve the fumes in water

lodine is also made by heating one of its salts with manganese dioxide and sulphuric acid. Use an evaporating dish with a cold funnel over it to condense the violet fumes, as at the right above

Beautiful steel-gray crystals of iodine collect in the funnel. This process of vaporization and condensation is called "sublimation" by chemists





DECEMBER, 1944

tom. With most bromides or iodides, both liquids will remain water white.

Now, add a few drops of slightly acidified chlorine water (a little acid in a chlorine bleaching solution) and shake the tube vigorously. If a bromide is present, the carbon disulphide at the bottom of the tube will be colored the typical reddish brown of bromine; if it is an iodide, the color will be a beautiful violet. The more active chlorine replaces the rival halogen in its compound. This is in principle the way bromine is extracted from sea water.

Although everyone is familiar with the brown

liquid tincture of iodine (a solution of iodine in alcohol), pure iodine, a steel-gray crystalline solid, is seldom seen except by chemists. Make it like bromine, but use a beaker or an evaporating dish with a cold funnel or a dish containing cold water over it to condense the vapor. Use the same proportions of chemicals as you did in making bromine, substituting sodium or potassium iodide for the bromine salt, and heat the mixture with a very small flame. Dense clouds of violet vapor will arise and condense on the cold receptacle, leaving after a few minutes a pattern of hundreds of beautiful crystals of iodine. They may be scraped off and used in experiments. Oddly enough, iodine will turn directly from a solid to a vapor before it melts, and then it may be condensed back into a solid by cooling the This complete process is called vapor. "sublimation."

Because chlorine has a greater affinity



Fluorides heated with sulphuric acid and common sand give off a gas that turns a drop of water white by formation of silicic acid

for the metallic portion of a compound than has either bromine or iodine, it will free both of these substances from a metal and join with the metal itself. Bromine, having a greater affinity for metals than iodine, will set iodine free.

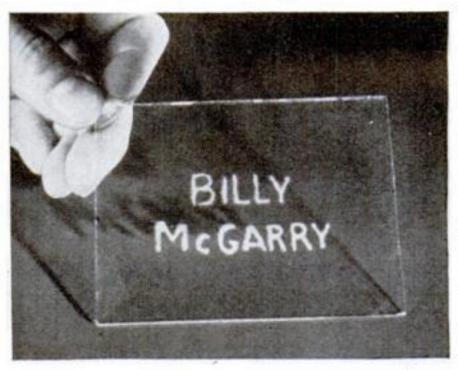
You can demonstrate vividly the relative activity of these three elements by generating chlorine in a flask and leading it through a bent delivery tube into a large horizontal tube containing several grams of potassium bromide held in place by a cotton plug on each side and, several inches farther on, a like portion of potassium iodide similarly

held between cotton plugs. A small piece of blotting paper, moistened with a starch solution, is placed in the far end of the horizontal tube to act as an indicator. Then a bent tube leading from the far stopper is connected with an inverted funnel the mouth of which dips just beneath the surface of a strong sodium hydroxide solution that will catch excess gas. The setup is shown on page 198.

Add hydrochloric acid through the thistle tube to a water solution of ordinary household chlorinated lime in the flask. As chlorine from the reaction passes into the horizontal tube, bromine will be freed from the potassium bromide, and its brown fumes will fill the tube between the two sets of plugs. Driven on by the pressure of the chlorine, the bromine will penetrate the potassium iodide, freeing iodine, the vapor of which will react with the starch paper, turning it black—a sure test for iodine.

Sodium fluoride mixed with sulphuric acid in a lead dish gives off poisonous fumes that can be used to etch glass. Scratch the design in a coating of paraffin on the glass and hold the glass over the fumes





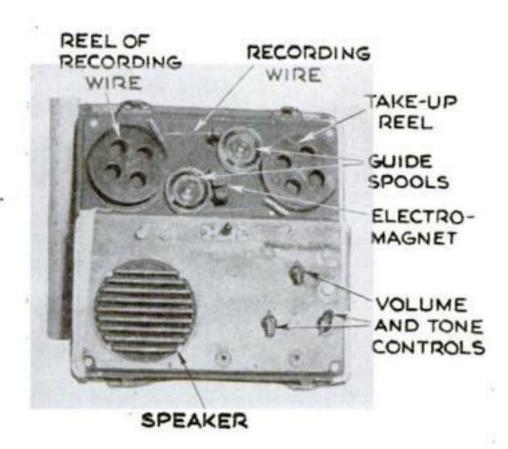
#### Recording the Saipan Fight on Wire

VIVID battlefield sounds and realistic combat action, forming a permanent first-hand record of the 13-day struggle for Saipan, have been brought to radio listeners by Lieut. Loyal (Larry) B. Hays, Marine warcaster, with the assistance of T/Sgt. Keene Hepburn.

Lieutenant Hays, formerly a San Francisco broadcaster and station operator, and Sergeant Hepburn, who was before the war a mechanically minded salesman from Pennington, N. J., shoved off with the Marine-Army-Navy amphibious force assigned to the Saipan job and started recording as soon as their transport sailed. They put their apparatus on the flying bridge of a patrol craft on D-Day. On the third day after, they were able to get it ashore.

Apparatus used aboard ship was a 45-lb. wire-recording unit hardly larger than a portable typewriter. It was developed by the Armour Research Foundation and manufactured by General Electric Company. Sound, recorded on acetate-coated wire sensitized as it passes over an electromagnet, is later "dubbed" (re-recorded) on disks. Operation is by ship's power or by two 6-volt batteries and a motor generator.

To get close-up recordings of the fighting on the island, Hays and Hepburn mounted a Presto Model Y recording disk, a turntable, an amplifier, two 6-volt batteries, and a motor generator in an open jeep. The sun was so hot that the electrolyte in the batteries boiled, and Hepburn had to shade the apparatus with a shelter half to keep the acetate on the disks from melting. To make matters worse, choking dust sifted onto the disks, caused surface noises, and kept the needle from cutting. Operation became somewhat easier a few days later when the equipment was transferred to a covered command car.—ARTHUR GRAHAME.





Lieut. Larry Hays records impressions of a Marine officer in the Saipan fight

At right, a motor generator run by batteries for power in operating Hays's apparatus. At left is a wire recorder used on shipboard during the landing

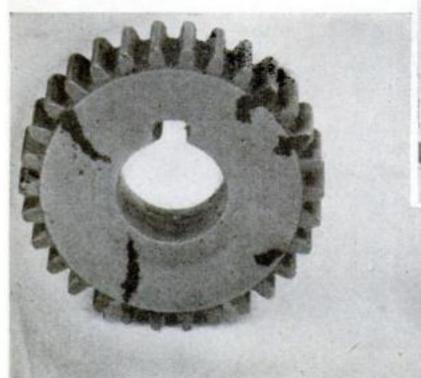
Batteries wore out quickly under the tropical sun. Two 6-volt ones were employed at a time

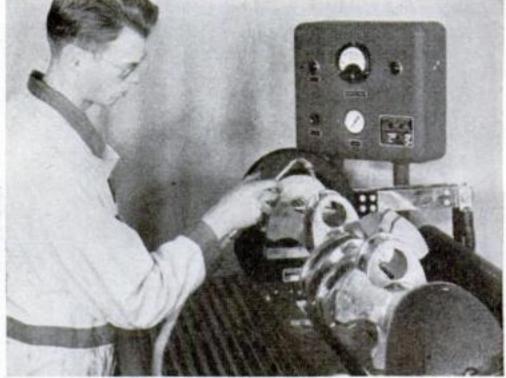




#### HOW MAGNETIC FIELDS

Simple home apparatus can be set up to duplicate the methods used in industry to spot defective parts.



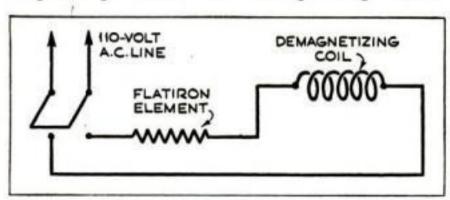




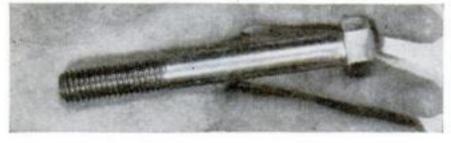
Attracted by poles set up in magnetized metal by interior gaps, iron oxide reveals the presence of unseen defects. Above, indicator mixture is flowed on in a test machine made by the Magnaflux Corp.



One coil wound on a cardboard form serves both for demagnetizing a test piece and for bipolar magnetizing. Below, the demagnetizing circuit



Before testing, this bolt appears structurally sound and capable of standing considerable stress



#### By TRACY DIERS

NE of the foundations for the structural safety of power-diving planes and other metal bodies subjected to great stress was laid many years ago when some men experimented with pieces of magnetized iron and iron filings suspended in paraffin oil. When the magnetized pieces of iron were placed in the oil bath, the filings promptly lined themselves up in fascinating patterns on the surface of the iron.

A laboratory curiosity at that time, this little magnetic toy has developed into the technique known as magnetic inspection of metals-an inspection system that has been largely responsible for an amazing reduction in plane crack-ups and for the structural safety of metal in general. How effectual such tests are can be seen by comparing the photo of the steel bolt at the bottom of this page with the two of the same bolt on page 204. In the first photo, the bolt appears to the eye to be quite solid and free from defects; but magnetic inspection reveals serious cracks, as shown in the other two photos by the dense black collection of iron-oxide particles over the flaws. Similarly, the gear and nut shown at the top of this page reveal markings that indicate defects not suspected before magnetic inspection.

If you have a storage battery, you can

#### REVEAL THE INVISIBLE

experiment in your home laboratory or basement workshop and reveal for yourself many hidden flaws and fatigue markings. You will be particularly interested in seeing how small iron and steel gears, chisels, and even bolts and nuts stand up under the searching eye of magnetic inspection.

Two preliminary steps will be necessary: First, the object to be tested must be cleaned thoroughly with dilute hydrochloric acid. Second, since most metals contain some residual magnetism, this must be destroyed.

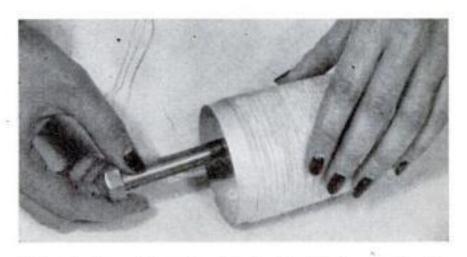
You will need, therefore, a demagnetizing coil, which can be made by winding four layers of No. 20 or No. 22 magnet wire on a cardboard coil form about 2" in diameter and 3" long. This coil is hooked up in series with a flatiron, as shown in the wiring diagram on the facing page, and is connected with ordinary household A.C. The flatiron element will limit the current through the coil to about 6 or 7 amp.

With the switch to the demagnetizing coil closed, the bolt or other piece to be tested is passed very slowly into the center of the coil, where it should be allowed to remain for a full minute, after which it should be removed as slowly from the other end of the coil. An adequate check for residual magnetism can then be made by bringing the piece close to a compass. As a general rule, if it causes the needle to move before it has been brought to within 2", the demagnetizing process must be repeated.

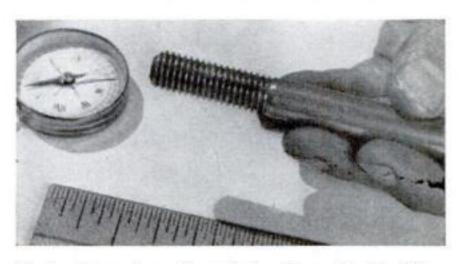
When the preliminary steps have been completed, the specimen should be magnetized in two ways for inspection. One method employs circular magnetism, and tests for flaws running lengthwise; the other, the more familiar bipolar magnetism, will reveal the presence of crosswise breaks. Either test may be given first, but it is essential that the piece be passed through the demagnetizing coil between the tests.

For the circular-magnetism test, attach two heavy clamps to the piece being inspected and connect them to a storage battery as shown in the wiring diagram at right. Heavy leads, such as No. 10 or No. 12 wire, should be used, and the connections should be made as tight as possible, since the voltage is low.

The current drawn, however, will be very high—150 to 200 amp.—and the switch therefore should be closed for no longer than one second in order not to deplete the battery. Personal precautions should also



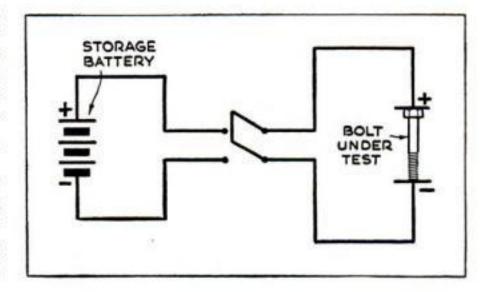
After being cleaned with hydrochloric acid, the bolt is put through the demagnetizing coil for removal of residual magnetism; afterward it is tested (below) by being held close to a compass



Next, clamped as shown below in a circuit with a storage battery, the bolt gets a one-second charge of 150 to 200 amp. that sets up a magnetic field

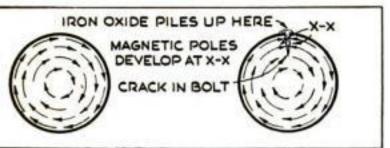


Below is the wiring diagram for the circuit. The current induces circular magnetization, which is used to show flaws running lengthwise in a piece

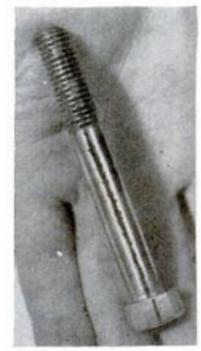




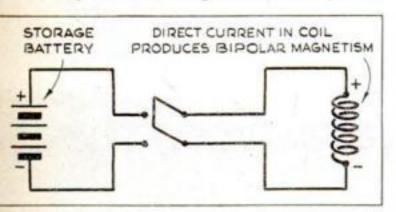
An indicator solution is made up from iron oxide and kerosene. Below, in a sound piece the magnetic field is continuous, but any cracks generate poles



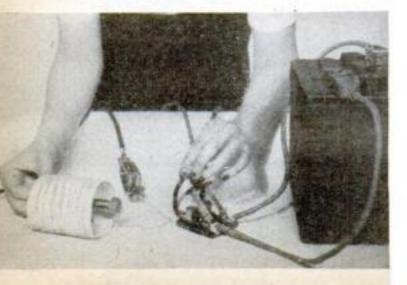




For the test, a circularly magnetized piece is lowered into the solution. Iron oxide will collect, as shown at the right above, on the surface over any invisible lengthwise flaws present



To reveal crosswise cracks, the coil is connected as above. The demagnetized bolt is held in it a few seconds



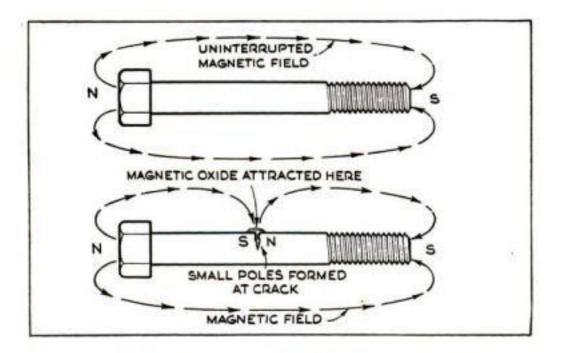
be taken when working near a high-amperage source. Don't wear a ring or wrist watch, for the high amperage, if shorted, can cause a painful burn.

Circular magnetism sets up a magnetic field traveling around inside the test piece, as shown in a drawing. If there are flaws, the field will have to jump the gaps and thus will develop poles. These in turn will attract magnetic substances just as a horseshoe magnet does, but the attraction is low, and a sensitive indicator is needed.

Such an indicator can be prepared in solution from 1 oz. magnetic iron oxide (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) and 10 oz. kerosene. Grind the iron oxide into a paste with a little of the kerosene; then add the remainder. Shake the solution well before using. Lower the piece slowly into the indicator, leave it suspended for one minute, and then remove it gently.

For the bipolar-magnetism test, first demagnetize the piece. Then hook up the same coil used in the demagnetizer, as shown in the diagram below, place the test piece in the center of the coil, and close the switch for five or six seconds. This will produce a north and a south pole, as shown in a drawing. Tapping the piece may speed magnetization. The magnetic field will flow without interruption if the piece is structurally sound. Small additional poles, however, will be formed at a crack, and these will attract the iron oxide when the piece is again dipped.

Soft iron does not retain magnetism for long, and therefore does not produce as positive results as does hardened steel. When applying circular magnetism to small gears and nuts, sandwich them between heavy metal plates. Be sure to demagnetize a piece before putting it back into shop use.

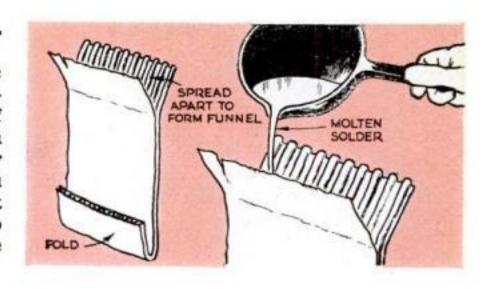


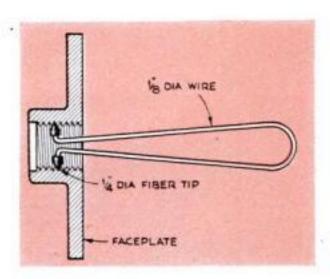
This circuit sets up conventional bipolar magnetism in the bolt, producing the familiar north and south poles. The magnetic field is uninterrupted if there are no flaws, but even an invisibly small break creates poles, which in turn collect iron oxide on the surface when the piece is tested



#### Wire Solder Molded in Paper

ONE method of casting solder into wire form is to use the side of a corrugated-paper carton as a mold. Fold up one end of the corrugated piece so the solder won't run out, and spread apart the other end for about 1" to form a sort of funnel. If you then pour molten solder into this mold, it will set before the paper has a chance to catch fire from the heat, and you will have handy wire solder.—Ernest O. Heins.





#### Fiber-Tipped Wire Cleans Out Threads

CHIPS and dirt collecting in the threads of the faceplate and chuck will often make a lathe run out of true. For a simple and efficient thread cleaner, bend a piece of \%" diameter wire as shown at the left, and tip the ends with points turned to 60 deg. from \%" diameter fiber stock. Make these tips a press fit on the wire.

In use, spring the wire together just enough to insert the points in the last thread; then screw it out. The fiber points will not become magnetized, and thus will do a better job than the wire alone.—H. D. CHAPMAN.



#### Lifetime Scriber Has Superhard Tip

WITH a 6" length of 3/16" welding steel and a small piece of tungsten carbide, a lifetime scriber can be made for marking the hardest metal and even glass. Grind the end of the welding wire to a point, and then, using a bit of brazing wire, flux, and a welding torch, braze the tungsten carbide tip on this point. A final grinding will give you a tough, sharp scriber good for many difficult marking jobs.—R. C. HARRISON.



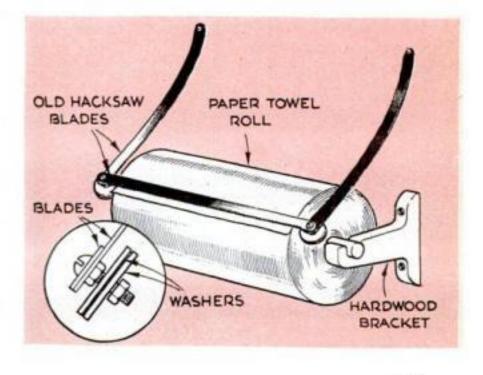
#### Brush Handle Opens Paint Can

BENDING and sharpening the end of a ½" by 2" piece of metal, and drilling it with two holes so it can be screwed to the handle of your favorite paintbrush, will give you a paint-can opener that will always be at hand when you need it. If you do much painting, such an opener might be an advantage on each brush.—J. A. DEHAAN.

#### **Towel Rack Has Handy Cutter**

THREE old hacksaw blades and two brackets, arranged as at the right, make a handy paper-towel rack for the garage or workshop. Join the blade used as the cutter bar to the ends of the other two with small bolts and draw the nuts up tight. The addition of two free washers to each bolt and a second nut drawn up only part way will provide a pair of rollers to prevent friction on the towel roll.

Saw two brackets from hardwood and screw them to the wall. Above them attach the free ends of the two blades holding the cutter.—HENRY L. DAVISSON.



205



Long before they fly bombing missions, the cadets at the San Angelo, Texas, Bombardier School learn how to become expert with the Bomb Spot movie camera

A frame from a movie film taken of a specially prepared Texas prairie target. At night the targets are brightly illuminated by powerful incandescent lights

#### Movie Cameras Spot Hits for Bomber Cadets

OVIES keep score on the hits made by bombardier cadets at the San Angelo, Tex., Army Air Field. The men being trained to plaster the daylights out of the enemy are taught to prove their records with motion pictures.

Cadets fly in pairs, one operating the bombsight while the other mans the movie camera. When five bombs have been dropped and their hits recorded by the camera, the cadets change places and repeat the operation. Army men say that the continuing production of bombardiers could hardly be maintained if it were not for this training. A large and well-equipped photographic laboratory working 24 hours a day is an indispensable factor in developing perfection in the use of our bombsight.

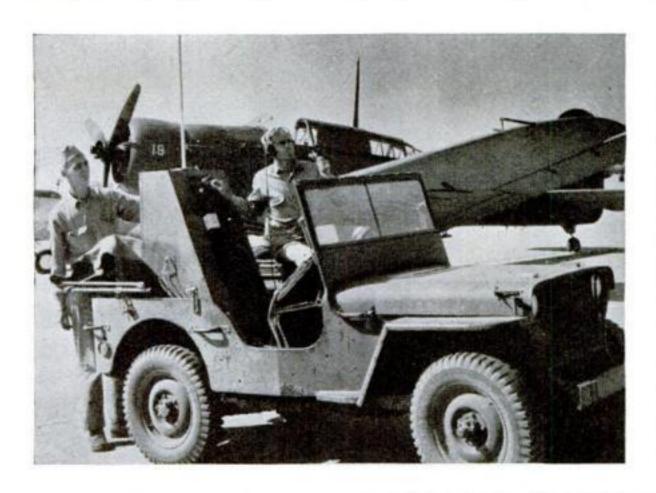
Laboratory technicians keep more than 100 A-4 Bomb Spot cameras ready at all times. Camera repairmen vacuum-clean, lubricate, and lensclean every camera every day, after which they load them with 35-millimeter film and deliver them to the operations room ready for work.

The bomb-spotting film projector, on the ground glass of which the picture taken of a bomb hit is flashed for a close scoring



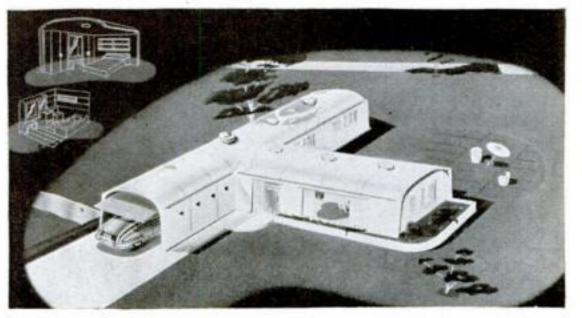


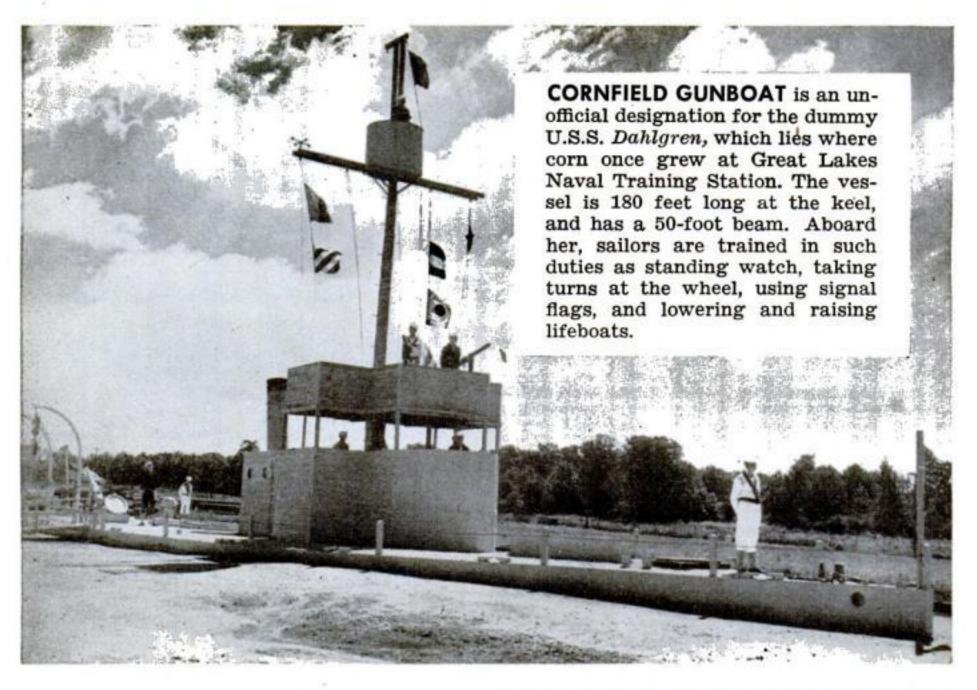
GRADES ARE DUCK SOUP to this giant General Motors Diesel locomotive on the Boston and Maine Railroad. It hauled a 3,839-ton freight train, made up of 125 cars, on a nonstop run from Boston to Mechanicville, N. Y., negotiating the steeper grades without the aid of helper locomotives. Adding to its record for freight performance, the 5,400-horsepower Diesel whisked the heavy train over the 189 miles in six hours and 25 minutes. Formerly, the average train required 10 hours.



JEEPIE-SPEAKIE is respectfully suggested as the unofficial name for this homemade variation of the "walkie-talkie" that has been developed by a 23year-old Air Forces sergeant. Using spare parts and radio mechanisms recovered from damaged planes, Sgt. Lee C. Ramsey, of the Victorville, Calif., Army Air Field post communications department, assembled this portable two-way radio transmitter. It was designed to be used as an auxiliary or emergency unit for field operations.

A CROCKERY HOUSE like this one will cost under \$3,000 according to the estimate of the architect. George W. Walker, Detroit industrial designer, who drew the plans and elevation, calls it a typical pattern of the ceramics house. The model contains four rooms and an attached garage, and is one of a dozen or more models that can be constructed with standard-size, production-line ceramic panels.





BOTH PLASTIC AND ELASTIC is this house of the future, designed by Alden B. Dow and shown by him at an exhibit of the Society of Plastic Industries at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City. Planned on generously modernistic lines, it is made with translucent walls and roof, and is so constructed that the owner can add units to it when, as, and if he desires. The model is seen below.





OVER 30,000 MILES of telephone "drop wires" are being painted with asphalt to conserve their rubber insulation. With the aid of this moving paint box, developed by Bell System engineers, a painter can cover as much as 40 feet of wire a minute. The painting will extend the life of the wires three years or more.

shortage of copper forced a conversion to steel, methods and machines were devised quickly to cold-forge a steel disk into a cartridge case in a matter of moments. Now the copper situation has become easier, and a gradual shift back to brass for cartridge cases of all calibers, except .45, is being made.

When cartridge cases and shells are finished they are sent to loading plants. TNT is melted and, while still warm, poured into H.E. shells. After it has hardened, a cavity is bored in it, and a metal container holding the booster charge is inserted. The bursting charge of an A.P. shell in powder form is loaded by pressing machines. For fixed and semifixed ammunition, the propelling powder is loaded into the cartridge cases, the fuses inserted in the shells, and the components assembled into complete rounds. For separate-loading ammunition, the loaded projectiles are sent to ammunition depots, where they are assembled with propelling-powder charges from bag-loading plants.

No ammunition is of more value nowadays than aircraft bombs. A year ago we were making them at the rate of 20,000 a day. Since then production has been stepped up sharply to keep pace with the demands of our ever-growing fleets of bombers.

The general-purpose, or demolition, bomb is the type most used by both Army and Navy air forces. Its cylindrical body of forged or welded steel has strong but relatively thin walls. Its filler of high explosive accounts for about half its total weight. Nose and tail fuses are used. A 250-pound bomb will destroy any building but a sky-scraper; a 2,000-pound bomb exploding in the water 25 feet away will either sink or seriously damage a battleship.

Semi-armor-piercing bombs have heavier cases than the general-purpose type, and contain relatively less explosive. The 500-pound size will liquidate a tank, and the 1,000-pound bomb will penetrate the side or deck armor of warships below the battle-cruiser class. Big seacoast-mortar shells have been converted into armor-piercing bombs. On a direct hit they will penetrate battleship armor, but they aren't popular with airmen because they contain so little explosive that near misses with them do only slight damage.

Fragmentation bombs are used against personnel, motor transport, and similar targets. When they explode they shatter into more than 1,000 steel fragments which have velocities as high as 4,000 feet a second.

For low-altitude attacks they are fitted with parachutes which insure that they will hit nose-first, and which also enable the plane dropping them to get away before they burst.

Chemical bombs, weighing from one to 100 pounds, are filled with smoke-producing or incendiary compositions.

Torpedoes, used by cruisers, destroyers, PT boats, submarines, and planes, are the deadliest weapon of sea warfare. Gyrosteered and propelled by turbine engines powered by compressed air, steam, or gases from burning alcohol, they contain more than 5,000 parts, and are the most complicated, the most expensive, and the most difficult to manufacture of all types of ammunition. Details of their design, construction, and capabilities are secret, but it may be said that they are much faster and longerranged than the torpedoes used in World War I, and that their war heads carry heavier explosive charges. Submarines discharge their tin fish from underwater tubes with compressed air; surface vessels launch them from deck tubes by means of an explosive charge. Airborne torpedoes are somewhat shorter than the other types, and are sturdily built to enable them to withstand the terrific shock of hitting the water after being dropped from a high-speed plane flying at a considerable height.

Depth charges are made in 325- and 650pound sizes. Dropped from release racks, or thrown by black-powder-charged Y or K guns, they are exploded by hydrostatic fuses when they sink to the desired depth.

Submarine mines, some of them weighing a ton, are used by the Navy and by Army mine layers of the Coast Artillery organization. Loaded with high explosive, some are detonated by secret contact and magnetic devices. Controlled mines, exploded by electricity from shore stations, are used by the Army for harbor defense. The Army also uses very large quantities of 10½-pound antitank mines loaded with six pounds of high explosive.

The Navy has 38 ammunition depots and magazines, a few of the larger ones in the interior for greater security, but most of them on the coasts. After final assembly at one of these depots, ammunition is shipped to overseas naval bases or issued directly to ships.

Completed Army ammunition is assembled in various Ordnance Department depots for shipment to the theaters of operations. Overseas it is handled by Ordnance-operated ammunition - distribution systems which stretch from the ports and beachheads to the front lines. Whenever possible a "rolling reserve" is kept on railway cars or motor trucks ready for immediate movement. Ammunition is considered the most essential item to be supplied to troops both before and during combat.

A recent innovation in the handling of ammunition by the Army is the use of a new steel container designed to give increased protection to packaged artillery rounds and powder charges. It replaces a container made of fiber and metal, which provided inadequate protection. Used cartridge cases may be sent back to the United States in the new containers—a fact that is expected to result in a higher rate of return.

#### ANSWERS TO SIX PUZZLERS

(See page 132)

TARGET. Score of 100 was made with six shots—two on 16 and four on 17.

CLOCK. 11¼ seconds. There are four time intervals from the first bong to the fifth, each interval representing 1¼ seconds. Since there are nine intervals between the first and the tenth bongs, total duration will be nine times 1¼, or 11¼ seconds.

PENNIES. Private Dugan wins, but it's a low way to make money. He simply picks up the penny nearest him and places it on top of the middle penny, making two rows of four each.

KNOTS. Numbers 1, 3, and 4 should be labeled "Knot"; numbers 2, 5, and 6 are in the "Nix" class.

STRING. The sailor unfetters himself by taking the girl's string and slipping a U-shaped loop of it under the string encircling one of his wrists. Then he puts his hand through the loop and goes back to his ship a free man.

COINS. Place one finger of your left hand firmly on the nickel. Now with two fingers of your right hand, move the right quarter an inch or so to the right. Then bring it back to strike the edge of the nickel sharply. It should not move, but the impact will be transmitted to the left quarter, making it spring far enough away so you can move the right quarter to the center.

#### New Process Promises Plastic from Sawdust

A SINGLE ton of sawdust will yield more than 1,000 pounds of high-grade ingredient for plastics, according to reports of a new extraction process worked out by Dr. Donald F. Othmer, Dr. Robert S. Aries, and Dr. Raphael Katzen at the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Besides, chemical byproducts will include 120 pounds of acetic acid, 60 pounds of furfural, and 500 pounds of sugar—the latter good for hundreds of pounds of alcohol.

The new plastic is described as similar to many now on the market. Reclaiming mill waste would provide a plentiful source of raw material for economical production, the developers of the process say, thus releasing more plastics for civilian use even before the end of the war.

#### **Belated Credit**

The page of U.S. Army Air Force insignia appearing on page 122 of the October issue of this magazine was reproduced by permission from AirView, a publication of the Douglas Aircraft Company. Our apologies to Douglas for the oversight by which credit was omitted.

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1933, of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1944, State of New York, County of New York, s. Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Godfrey Hammond, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of Popular Science Monthly and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in Section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form to wit:

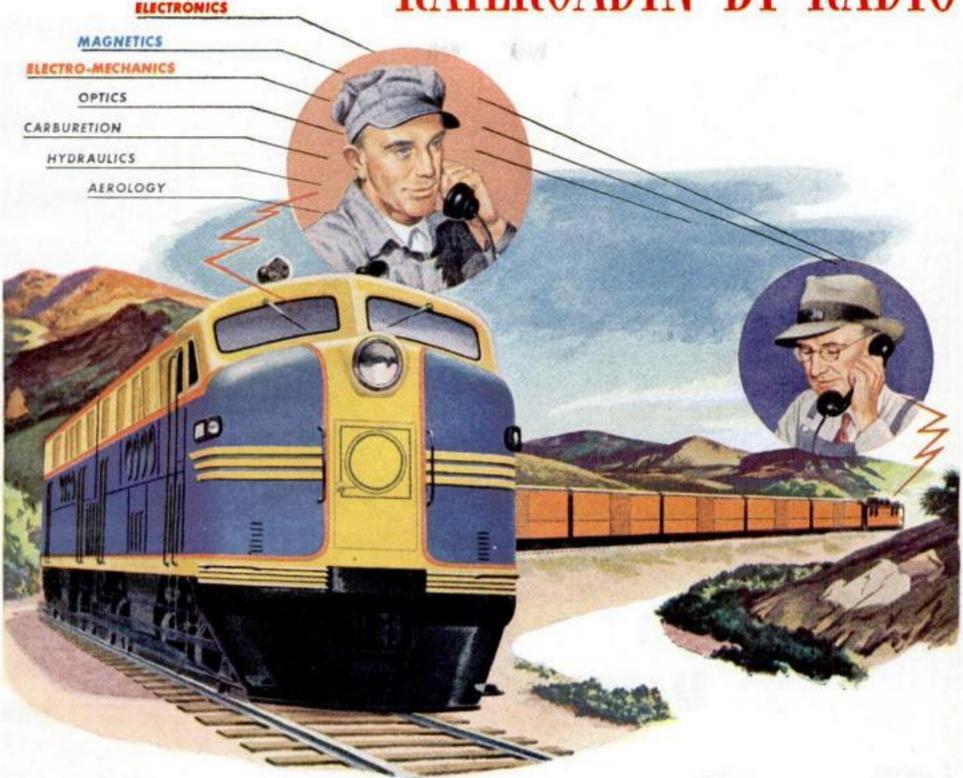
1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, assist-

reverse of this form to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, assistant editor, and business manager are Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.; Editor, Charles R. McLendon, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., Assistant Editor, Arthur Wakeling, Business Manager, Godfrey Hammond, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 2. That the owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., Mansell and Company, 45 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; Alice A. Fisher, Greenwich, Conn.; Oliver B., Capen, Bedford Village, N. Y.; Norcen S. Capen, Bedford Village, N. Y.; Norcen S. Capen, Bedford Village, N. Y.; Robert Cade Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Ada B. Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Ada B. Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Raymond J. Brown, 217 Audley-St., So. Orange, N. J.; Irma V. Hammond, 163 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. 3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: none, 4. That the two paragraphs next above giving the names of the owners, stockholders and security holders as they appear on the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such the safety holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner, and this afflant has no reason to helieve that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

(Signed) Godfrey Hammond, Business Manager.
Sworn to and subscribed before me this second day of October,
1944, Esther Eyl, Notary Public, Kings County, Kings Co. Clerk's
No. 60, Registry No. 70-E-6, New York County Clerk's No. 108,
Registry No. 62-E-6. (Seal) My Commission expires March 30,
1946.

# CREATIVE ENGINEERING BRINGS RAILROADIN' BY RADIO



#### THIS, TOO, IS BENDIX ... first to bring railroads added speed, economy, and efficiency through the use of VHF Radio.

Railroadin' by radio-instant, static-free end-to-end communication . . . constant contact between train and station . . . hours saved on running time . . . service notably enhanced—these are some of the vistas opened up by the combined efforts of Bendix Creative Engineering and such progressive railroads as the Burlington, Santa Fe, Baltimore and Ohio, Seaboard, and Rock Island.

These railroads and Bendix Radio Division have already demonstrated that VHF (Very High Frequency) Radio-mainstay of

Army and commercial plane-toground communication-is just as practical and valuable for railroad use.

Here is another way that Bendix, source of scientific instruments and devices to conquer time, space and human effort, can beneficially influence your life. Here, too, is an added reason for watching Bendix. There will be many more, because Bendix facilities—its 12 research laboratories, its more than 30 plants, its 3000 engineers, its experience in all modern sciences-are focused on benefiting the largest number of people.

Today this unique organization -utilizing to the full your War Bond purchases—is concentrating on hastening victory and a return to the fine, free American life we all desire. But you can't stop creative minds from thinking. Already, Bendix postwar plans have gone so far that you can expect remarkable advances in transportation, communications, industrial processes, and in the comfort and pleasures of your home.

BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

BENDIX . ECLIPSE . PIONEER . FRIEZ SCINTILLA - STROMBERG - ZENITH - ALTAIR

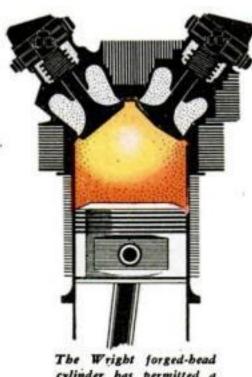
> Trade marks of Bendix Áviation Carpeterian or Subsidiaries COPURISHT INA, BENDUE ANIATION CORPORATION

ENGINEERING





#### **Utility or Waste?**



The Wright forged-head cylinder has permitted a 15% increase in power without increase in weight.

Fuel in an engine cylinder can behave in two ways: it can burn usefully or explode and waste its energy. For best power a fuel must burn. The combustion speed of fuels has been clocked as accurately as a bullet. It's slower — only about 150 ft. per second — but this is about the right flame speed to provide proper pressures on the piston during the entire power stroke.

Detonation, which causes the familiar "knock" or "ping" in a car, results when part of the fuel burns normally and the remainder, under high pressure, explodes like a firecracker — with higher pressures, higher temperatures, and waste of energy.

The problem in engine design is to obtain maximum power at minimum consumption from a fuel without causing detonation. Ample and strategic cooling is important. So is the compression ratio and the degree of supercharging, or mixture pressure at various engine speeds. The mere use of higher octane fuel will not produce more power. The engine must be designed to take the fullest advantage of its better combustion qualities—a continuing research project in the Wright laboratories. Wright Cyclones pay their way.

Cyclones and Whirlwinds . Light . Compact Powerful

HRIGHT Aircraft Engines

Wright Aeronautical Corporation . Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation . Paterson, N. J., U. S. A.

envelopes and seal it." However, "to show how this is done," he drops the card in the envelope and seals it himself. He does this quickly with several spectators, usually in different parts of his audience. He then throws out the remaining envelopes, scattering them from aisle to aisle, saying, "Now that you know how to put the question card in the envelope, I want you all to do it."

This seems to be the fairest kind of a proposition—but the faces of the envelopes which the performer has used to "demonstrate" how to insert the card have been cut away so that the envelopes actually have no fronts! A daring trick, yet it is used today by some of our really big-time mindreaders. Look at the illustration, make some envelopes of this type yourself, and you, too, can be a mindreader—if you have a glib tongue.

In the early part of this article, reference was made to "letters taking shape in the smoke." The use of one of these open-face envelopes (see illustration on page 71) and the proper theatrical setting, even in a home, give you the secret.

In connection with this particular stunt, let me call special attention to the fact that eight or ten questions are all that a performer has time to answer in a 15-minute performance. Inasmuch as he has "demonstrated" how to put the cards in the envelopes in various parts of the house, thus assuring answers all over the audience, and has then thrown out envelopes (perfectly good ones, which the audience is free to examine), people forget in the excitement that the performer has answered only a few questions—and, of course, they do not know that the only questions answered were those placed in the envelopes by the mindreader himself!

If time permits, the performer can gather up many of the questions which were placed in the good envelopes by members of the audience themselves, and sealed by them. He still can answer the questions! How?

Well, that brings us to the oldest method of "mindreading"—and the most effective. This is known as the "one-ahead" method. For sheer gall and brazenness, it is without equal.

Either using the method of the cut-out envelope, or having a "fake" message planted at the bottom of the stack of envelopes, the mindreader brings one of the truly sealed envelopes to his head. He answers some question already known to him. He now tears open the unprepared envelope and openly reads the question written there while pretending to "verify" the previous question. He then merely repeats the question he had already answered while continuing to look at the card with the as yet unanswered question and asks "Is this your question?" By this method of "verification," the performer is always reading one question ahead. When he comes to the last envelope, all he has to do is to "verify" the last answer.

Another means of reading concealed messages is the "alcohol method" of making paper transparent (P.S.M., Nov. '44, p. 67). The trick consists simply of taking envelopes in which written messages have been sealed and then unobtrusively spraying them with alcohol to make them sufficiently transparent for the enclosed messages to be read.

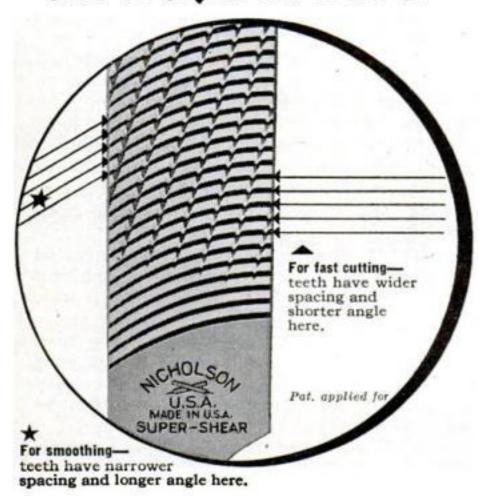
A method in use some years ago, which was known as the Anna Eva Fay method, has recently come back into great favor with hight-club mindreaders. It was named after one of the famous Fay sisters who popularized mindreading and used it for entertainment purposes only. It revolves around the use of what the profession calls "wax pads." Let me explain the act of one mindreader who today is drawing a very big salary, using this 40-year-old method. She appears on the floor of a night club after a very thrilling introduction by a gray-haired gentleman with a waxed goatee.

Dozens of pads are passed out to various tables by waiters. Questions are naturally written on the first sheet of each pad. The spectators are then instructed to tear off these sheets, fold them, and hold onto them. The waiters then gather up the pads and return them to the goateed gentleman, who is, of course, the performer's assistant. He carelessly throws them in a basket and innocently carries them off stage. Now "Madame Seer" tells the audience about mindreading, its possibilities, and how "only last week" one of the "big bankers of the city" solved a problem by getting her "psychic aid."

By this time, the lady's assistant has returned with a crystal ball and a large pedestal. Instantly, Madame Seer peers into the crystal glass and starts giving the initials of members of the audience and answering their written questions.

The pads on which the questions were written had no carbon paper, but still they were not completely innocent. Only the (Continued on page 214)

### IT Smooths AS IT ROUGHS



SUPER-SHEAR is the distinctively new Nicholson "double-purpose" milled tooth file for a wide range of uses: on the flat and convex surfaces of brass, aluminum, babbitt, bronze, copper, magnesium, cast-iron and soft-metal alloys; on plastics, hard rubber and hardwood.

The Nicholson Super-Shear is evidence that despite many long-established standards, there is constantly something new in Nicholson file designs. Note carefully . . . the curved teeth of this file are cut in an arc that is "off center" in relation to the axis of the file. Thus, the Super-Shear is virtually two files in one (see illustration)—providing fast cutting and smooth finishing in one operation. Easy to control for accurate work. Easy clearance that saves time and keeps file efficient when working on soft metals that clog ordinary files. Longlasting quality and unwavering uniformity.

FREE BOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY"
48 illustrated pages; a valuable handbook for mechanics, production and purchasing heads.

Providence 1, R. I., U. S. A.

(Also Canadian Plant, Port Hope, Ont.)

FILES FOR EVERY U.S.A.

#### You Can Be a Mindreader

(Continued from page 213)

first sheet of the pad was used, the waiters not giving those in the audience a chance to write on more than one piece of paper. The waiters were there to see that the pads were quickly picked up and brought back. The Anna Eva Fay method is a cinch under the dim lighting conditions of a night club. What is it? The photographs and captions on pages 68-69 gives you the answer.

The "Coin Test" is a home or living-room stunt, though it has been used in night clubs and on stages. The effect is this:

The performer takes a large envelope and asks for a cent, a nickel, a dime, a quarter, and a dollar bill. These are dropped in the envelope. The performer then calls off the date on each coin and the number on the dollar bill. The test is very impressive, the secret not so remarkable.

Preparatory to starting the trick, the performer built a second compartment in the envelope in which he placed a duplicate set of coins and another dollar bill. He memorized the dates on these coins and the number on the bill. The concealed coins are prevented from making a noise by the performer's holding the envelope tightly by one corner, and then dropping in all of the coins collected at one time.

Another good stunt with money is to memorize the numbers on a dollar or five-dollar bill. Keep this bill in your right-hand trousers pocket, fold it in four parts, in quarters. Then ask anyone in the group to take a one- or five-dollar bill from his pocket, fold it in quarters and hand it to you. As you receive the bill, because no one knows what you are going to do, you can switch the bill given you with the one that you have palmed—and the number of which you know.

Then pretend that you forgot to say that you did not want to touch the bill, so hand the bill back to the one who gave it to you. He thinks he is getting back the bill he originally gave you. Actually, he is getting back the bill the number of which you know.

Now ask him to hold the bill against his forehead. Say that through "psychic impulses" you will read the number of the bill which is in his hand. Few people will remember that you even touched the bill.

Subscribers in the armed services who notify us of change of address are requested to give us the key symbols appearing on the wrapper in which the magazine is received.

HADE IN U.S.A

### General Electric answers your questions about

# JET PROPULSION

#### Q: Is it like a rocket?

A: No. A rocket carries fuel, but also the oxygen needed to burn it. A jet-propelled plane carries fuel for its G-E engine, but takes oxygen from the air as it travels through it. Thus, a rocket might travel to the moon, but a jet-propelled plane could never go beyond the earth's atmosphere.

#### Q: Is it like the German robot bomb?

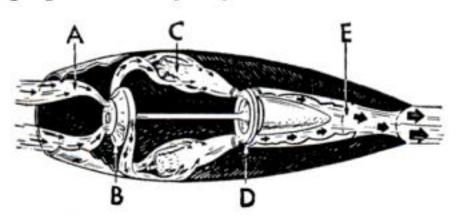
A: A little. The robot bomb uses a crude form of jet propulsion. But it hardly compares with a power plant that can drive fast, high flying jet-propelled fighter planes. Pilots find these new planes easy to handle.

### Q: What was G. E.'s part?

A: General Electric engineers developed the jet propulsion engine from an original design by Group Captain Frank Whittle of the R. A. F. General Electric was chosen by the Army Air Forces because of G. E.'s long experience with steam turbines and turbo-superchargers.

### Q: What makes the jet plane go?

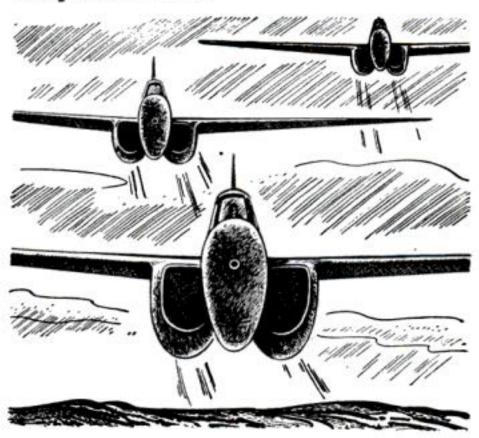
A: The same kind of force that makes a toy balloon scurry when it slips from your fingers or that makes a gun kick against your shoulder or that makes a rotary lawn sprinkler turn. In fact, you probably see forms of jet propulsion every day.



### Q: How does the engine work?

A: Air flows from "A" through compressor

"B" into combustion chamber "C," where it is heated and expanded by burning fuel. Rushing toward the outlet, part of this hot gas turns turbine "D," which operates compressor "B." From here gas rushes through nozzle "E." The jet from this nozzle drives the plane forward.



### Q: What does the jet plane look like?

A: At first glance it looks much like any other plane. But a closer look will show you that the propellers are missing and that there is no sign of conventional engines. Here is a sketch showing the P-59A, built for the Army Air Forces by Bell Aircraft. This plane is powered by two General Electric jet propulsion engines.

The General Electric jet propulsion engine is one of hundreds of products made by G. E. for the aviation industry. G-E science and engineering work to supply America's needs—in war and peace. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

## GENERAL ELECTRIC

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 p.m. EWT, NBC-"The World Today" news, every weekday 6:45 p.m. EWT, CBS.

FOR VICTORY—BUY AND HOLD WAR BONDS



#### NEW ATLAS PATTERN SERVICE

Using the template principle so valuable in war plane construction, Atlas now supplies time-saving patterns for wood craftsmen. Look up the ad on page 266

# BUSY PLANT STARTED WITH TWO MACHINES

From a small maintenance shop with one Atlas lathe and one Atlas drill press to the layout shown here is the remarkable success story of the Sam Mulkey Company, Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. Mulkey wanted to do his part in war production and asked several war contractors for work on precision parts for his two machines. He did a good job. They wanted him to do more. From a 10' x 18' shop he now finds a 50' x 135'

building too small.

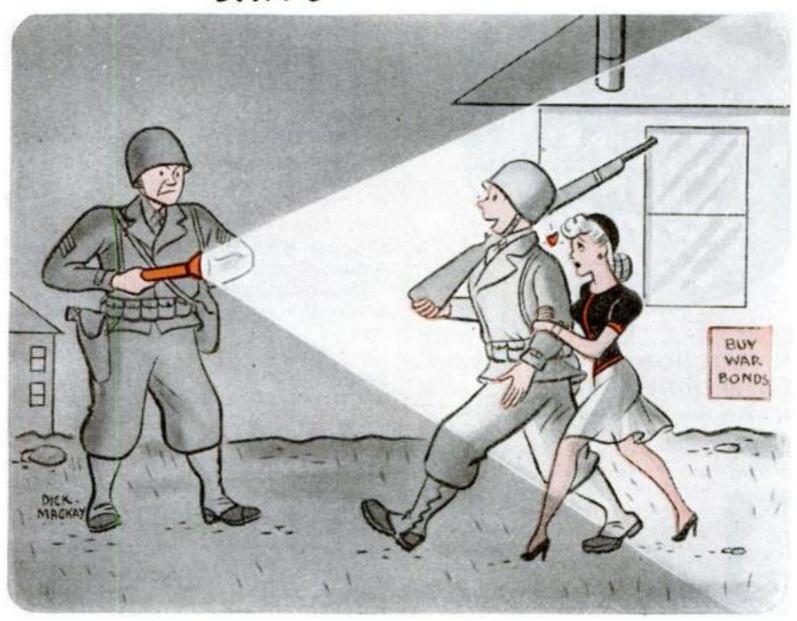
Today in his shop there are 34 Atlas lathes, 20 Atlas drill presses, 7 Atlas milling machines, and 4 Atlas shapers plus a number of specially built machines made entirely in the shop on Atlas equipment.

Sam Mulkey's success story is typical of hundreds founded on Atlas tools—and encouraging to men who plan to build businesses of their own tomorrow. If you are thinking of machine tools for your home or commercial shop after the war, send for the latest Atlas catalog now.

### ATLAS PRESS CO.

1255 N. PITCHER STREET KALAMAZOO 13D, MICHIGAN

# LIGHTER MOMENTS with fresh Eveready Batteries



"She suggested keeping me company while I'm walking guard duty, Sarge!"

"Keep your eye on the infantry—the doughboy does it!" The more you spend for War Bonds the less it will cost for Victory.

OUR ARMED FORCES all over the globe and the essential industries supplying them require nearly all the present production of "Eveready" flashlight batteries. Naturally there is a scarcity of these dependable batteries right now for civilian needs.

After the war, however, you will be able to get new and improved "Eveready" batteries — engineered for even longer service, more efficiency.



The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.



# WHAT KIND OF A "LIGHT" DO YOU WANT IN YOUR HOME AFTER THE WAR? SEE THIS NEW LIGHT AT YOUR DEALER'S

VERD-A-RAY is a new type of incandescent light bulb scientifically designed to make seeing easier. In comparison with the "pinkish" white light of ordinary frosted lamps, note the comforting "pastel greenish" white light emitted

by VERD-A-RAY.

Scientific research data indicates improved visual (sharpness) acuity, relief from eyestrain and reduced glare.

Many war plants use VERD-A-RAY; one such plant reporting in a trade paper that hospital treated headaches were reduced 69.13%, hospital treated minor accidents were reduced 54%, and 357 productive manhours were saved in one department in one month after proper installation of this new "glareless" lamp.

Nothing to buy. Your dealer has entry form and rules of contest. If not, write direct. Any combination of six words or less, descriptive of VERD-A-RAY may win a prize.



### It's a Rugged Gun

(Continued from page 83)

the 142nd Infantry was dug in on Mt. Artemisio, just beyond Velletri. It had moved up there, along with the rest of the regiment, by a forced march at night, and occupied the heights virtually without opposition. Its mission was to drive south and east and cut Highway 7, the road to Rome, between Velletri and Genzano.

Dawn was just breaking as a reconnaissance patrol moved out to make contact with the enemy and probe his line for a weak spot for a break-through. There were 12 men on that patrol, led by a second lieutenant. There were eight riflemen armed with Garands, two BAR boys and their assistants. These men all moved down the heavily wooded slope in a rough V formation, the two wings branching out right and left with the BAR boys in the rear, commanding a clear field of fire forward.

Naturally, everybody walked softly. Communication was by arm and hand signals, relayed up and down the line. Ahead lay a small hillock, densely wooded, with undergrowth filling in the ground between slim, tall trees. At a signal from the lieutenant, the patrol started to deploy, with one file by-passing that mound on the left and the other on the right. Suddenly the silence was ripped wide open by the "b-r-r-rup" of a Kraut machine gun—maybe a Spandau, a gun that shoots at the rate of possibly 1,500 rounds a minute.

Our doughfeet dropped to cover and opened up. The BAR boys covered the crawling advance of the riflemen by continual quick bursts of twos and threes and fours until their GI pals could get right in there to the enemy and use their hand grenades. Then on to another objective.

That is about the way the BAR would be used by attacking infantry. If Jerry was launching a counterattack, the BAR boys would be dispersed among groups of infantrymen controlling overlapping sectors of fire.

Like other automatic weapons, the BAR is most effective when fired in short bursts. Even an expert cannot hold steady on a target when more than four or five shots are released at one pull of the trigger. Long bursts are used only for surprise or where a long target—a column of men, for example—is taken in enfilade.

Every BAR team is specially trained, so that each man can disassemble the weapon blindfolded and make minor adjustments and repairs. A special pouch, carried by the assistant rifleman, contains tools and spare parts likely to be needed in action.

218

VERD-A-RAY

### With a TR on his shoulder

. AND THE KNOW-HOW UNDER HIS HAT

TOU'LL find him in every L corner of the world where American weapons of war are in action ...

He's in uniform, but he's a civilian. And his shoulder patch reads "Tech Rep."... Technical Representative.

TR's not only help to see that our complex weapons perform reliably under combat conditions-they help our soldiers, airmen, sailors, and seamen to understand the new devices constantly reaching the fighting fronts . . . new planes . . . improved gun sights . . . intricate flight instruments . . . ship navigating instruments.

And, in the course of his duties, the TR sometimes stops hot lead . . . or becomes a prisoner of war. For his duties often mean sweating it out in a foxhole, or riding in a bomber on an actual mission.





Wherever our Armed Forces go—there's a Sperry TR

The nearly 600 Sperry TR's, and their associate Field Engineers in this country, receive highly specialized schooling and months of experience.

For, once on their own in some remote spot, they must be able to keep the gyros spinning in airplanes . . . repair a shot-up computing sight . . . adjust a revolving gun turret . . . overhaul a ship's Gyro-Compass . . . repair a hydraulic ammunition hoist.

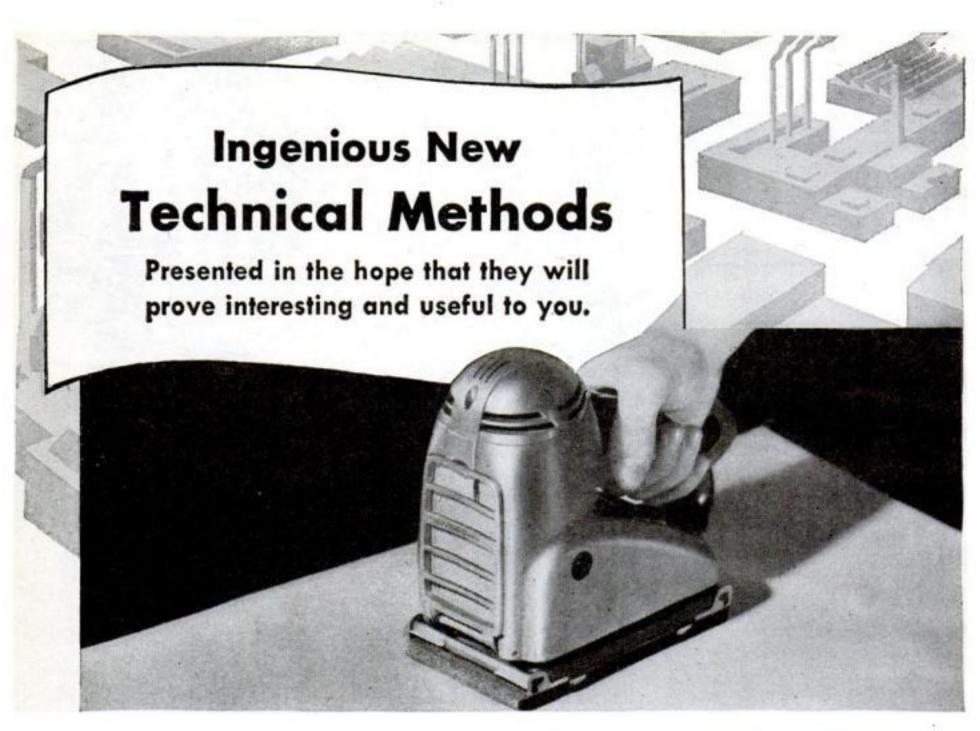
One American General recently said that not only have Sperry TR's trained thousands of Servicemen in the proper maintenance of equipment made by Sperry, but, "through observation of combat performance, have been instrumental in indicating improved methods of manufacture and maintenance." Many TR's, he added, have performed this essential service at great personal risk to themselves.

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

Through the following Divisions, our TR's help to see that Sperry precision instruments and controls serve the Armed Forces on land, at sea, and in the air.

FORD INSTRUMENT CO., INC. SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., INC. VICKERS INC. Waterbury Tool Division,

VICKERS INC.



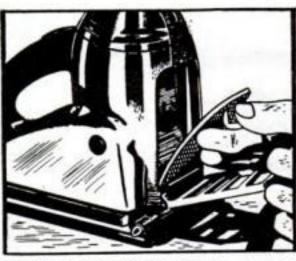
### No Vibration in New "Orbital Action" Portable Electric Sander; Relieves Workers' Fatigue

A boon to workers' nerves and health, this new "Orbital Motion" electric sander is actually vibrationless. A great saver of workers' energy as well as man-production hours, the sander can be operated easily in horizontal, vertical or inverted position with one hand. Compared to manual sanding, this machine achieves superior results at least eight times faster. It performs equally well on wood, metal or plastics.

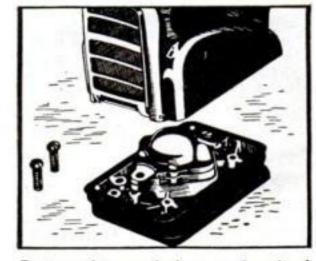
Developed for war industry, this revolutionary new sander has done yeoman duty in this country's manufacturing plants and in allied maintenance and repair depots all over the world.

Wrigley's Spearmint Gum renders a real service to workers too—eases dry throat and relieves tension that brings on fatigue, leaving both hands free to stay on the job. The Army and Navy were quick to appreciate these benefits, that's why they are now shipping to our fighting forces overseas only, our entire limited production of Wrigley's Spearmint. Just as soon as we can supply the home front, too, industry will again enjoy the benefits of Wrigley's Spearmint Gum now proving so important on the battle fronts.

> You can get complete information from Sterling Tool Products Company, 155 East Obio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



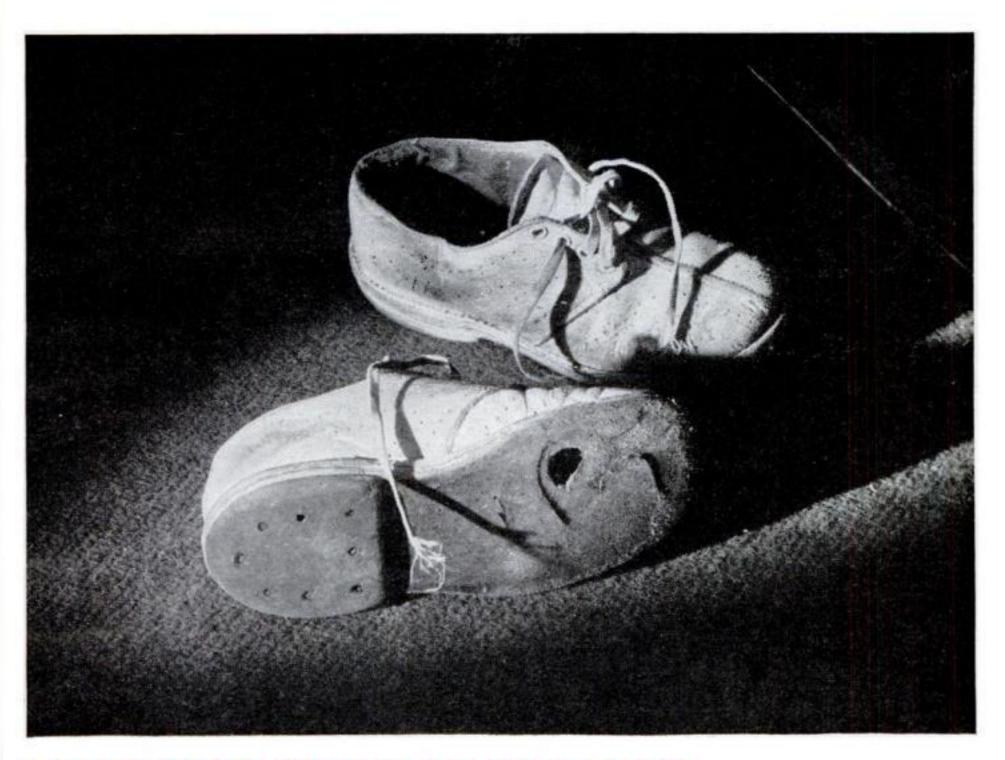
Easily-removed filter cleans air that cools motor - prolongs motor life and reduces maintenance costs.



Dustproof transmission synchronized to eliminate vibration. Oil supply lubricates for 100 operating hours.

POPULAR SCIENCE

Y-163



### ENGINES WEAR OUT, TOO ...

The life of an engine depends largely on the care it gets. This life can be shortened by neglect, or greatly extended by proper attention.

Today millions of engines are operating efficiently, long beyond their normal span . . . because they have been watched closely, checked frequently . . . and serviced at the first indication of trouble. Every engine is a trust in its owner's hands. Take no chances . . . protect your vital transportation . . . replace worn parts before undue wear occurs! Consult your motor specialist regularly and often.

TOUGH BUT OH SO GENTLE

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY . HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Hastings Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

\* It's a privilege to buy War Bonds



# HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on oil-pumping . GENTLE on cylinder walls



Material...that leave smooth edges...that hold an edge with remarkably little filing... these are the kind that make woodworking a real pleasure. Whether you use saws for pleasure or profit, get the advantages that Atkins "Silver Steel" Saws assure: fast cutting, clean work and long life. Keep checking with your hardware dealer. If he doesn't have the exact Atkins Saw you want, it shouldn't be long before he again has a complete stock.

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY 428 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Indiana

BEST BUY Silver Steel
IN SAWS Gy ATKINS

### Meet the Invader

(Continued from page 81)

of several potent combinations of bombs, machine guns, and cannon.

When the A-26 is "compromised"—the Army way of saying the enemy has captured a new plane and is studying its vitals—our foe will view some surprising developments in the field of attack bombardment.

He will inspect, for example, the all-purpose nose, an unusual arrangement which permits the Invader to be fitted while yet on the production line with special equipment for special missions. In the nose may be mounted light machine guns for strafing or heavy cannon for blasting important installations, on the sea and ashore.

A new canopy gives the pilot better vision, especially important during tight formation flying, when large numbers of Invaders operate against enemy fighters.

The enemy will note the two full-feathering, three-blade propellers, both turning clockwise, made by Remington Rand and Nash Kelvinator under license from Hamilton-Standard. He will grudgingly admire the R-2800 2,000-hp. engines, built by Ford under license from Pratt & Whitney.

He may guess at the four-part exhaust stacks pointed backward through the cowls. These neat little gadgets, thanks to the ingenuity of Douglas engineers, act something like jets, and, by recovering the energy ordinarily wasted in the exhaust manifolds and forcing the gases backward, serve to increase the engines' output by several hundred horsepower.

Our enemy will find, too, that the Invader is considerably larger than the A-20. In fact, its weight actually puts the Invader in the class of a medium bomber such as the B-25 Mitchell. The enemy already is learning that the A-26 cruises around 300 m.p.h., and can maintain surprisingly high altitude even when limping home on one engine.

Specifications for the A-26 were perfected by the AAF Materiel Command at Wright Field, Ohio, in 1940. Douglas engineers designed the plane, and on July 10, 1942, Benny Howard, company test pilot, lifted the first XA-26 from the ground. Another two years of testing and improving followed, during which hundreds have been completed and flown away to combat.

The Invader was the first Douglas plane designed for mass production. It contains several innovations, at once novel and effective in improving the attack bomber's performance. Chief among them are the combination of a new NACA low-drag laminar-

(Continued on page 226)



# ... YOU'LL FIND DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

The "Weasel," built by Studebaker, is one more of those startling developments which have characterized American inventiveness throughout the war. Specially designed, in cooperation with Army Ordnance engineers, as a cargo and personnel carrier with the ability to negotiate terrain and surfaces impassable to other wheeled or tracked vehicles, it has already proved itself unequalled at such tasks in several theaters of war. Here, as in so

Buy an EXTRA

many of the highly specialized vehicles of war—tanks, trucks, jeeps, half-tracks, ducks and alligators—the essence of good performance is dependability. To have dependable performance, you must have dependable ignition. This is where dependable CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS play their vital part—why Champions are used in the "Weasel" as in engines of every size and type in the service of our armed forces on land, water

\$100 War Bond!



CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

and in the air.

DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

223



### It helped us take the beachheads in Normandy!

Where but in America could you see a sight like this?...

Cars by the thousands on the roads . . . new, sleek, powerful machines driven, not alone by bankers and millionaires . . . but by 30 million average Americans.

It was the wonder of the world ... and you made it possible.

For you had a restless, burning ambition for better and still better things . . . you forced American industry to fight for your favor . . . by improving, expanding, searching for new ways to give

them to you and to your family.

That is "The American Way."

It inspired Chrysler engineers, for example, to invent improvements for your peace time cars that helped our fighting men take beachheads in all parts of the world, press on to Victory on land, sea and in the air.

It gave us, and the rest of free American industry, the will and heart to grow big, strong . . . until we were ready to out-produce the regimented Axis nations at their own game of war.

You were the driving power...
you were the driver. And, because
this is "The American Way," you
will start again asking us to give
you even better cars than before.

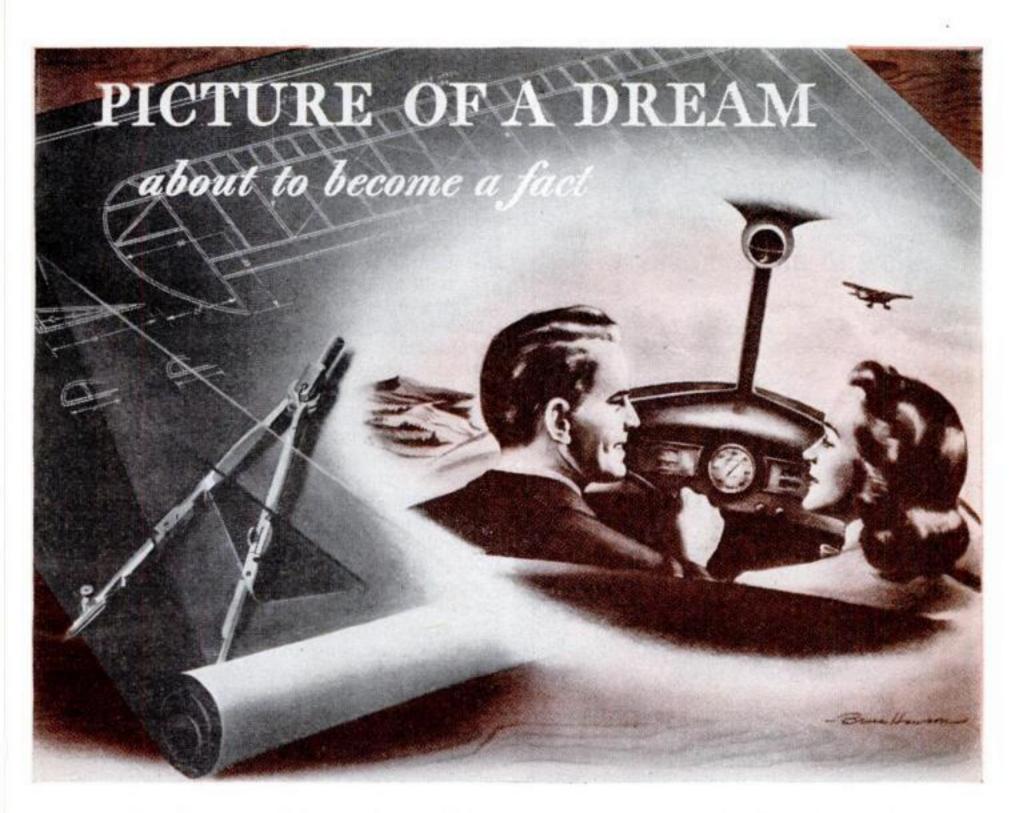
And you will get them!

## CHRYSLER

DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Buy more War Bonds than ever before

POPULAR SCIENCE

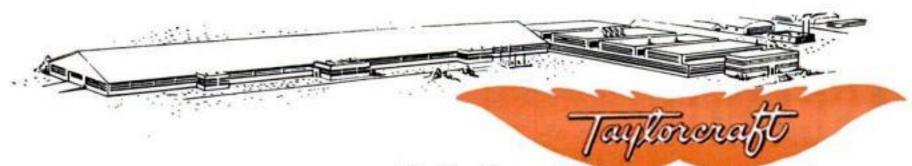


## TOMORROW'S FAMILY AIRPLANE! WHAT WILL IT BE?

- -Low-wing? High-wing? All-wing?
- -Will it be metal? or plastic? or what?
- -Will it have one engine? or two?
- -How about speed?
- -Will it be even simpler to operate than a car?
- -What will it cost?

These intensely practical considerations today are guiding Taylorcraft engineers as they design and re-design the fundamental improvements of the light plane for war which will become the family airplane of the future—the airplane that you, your family and your friends will fly.

Since 1941, the only aircraft Taylorcraft has produced have been planes for war—"grass-hoppers" that fly at low altitudes, spotting troop movements, carrying messages, taking off from and landing in rough, postage-stamp fields. But Taylorcraft hasn't forgotten its obligation to the American people as its past and future customers, to perfect the safe, sure, low-cost airplane of advanced design that will fully measure up to tomorrow's needs. That obligation is being met.



World's Largest Builders of Side-by-Side Airplanes

TAYLORCRAFT AVIATION CORPORATION - ALLIANCE. OHIO

# WURKSHOP WISDOM

### How to mend crockery

ALTHOUGH Cascamite Plastic Adhesive is a wood glue, you can use it to make coldwater-proof repairs on thick, porous crockery. Here's how:



 Make a heavy mixture of Cascamite powder and cold water.
 See directions on container.

2. Apply glue to broken edges and let stand a minute or two until glue starts to get tacky.

 Press adjoining edges together tightly and apply pressure with rubber bands or clamps if possible. Let dry 8 hours or more.

Get these three wood-gluing advantages with Cascamite:

Waterproof. Ideal for joints to be exposed to weather, water, or continued dampness.

Stronger. By actual test, joints made with Cascamite are as strong as the wood itself.

Stainfree. Cascamite can be extended with ordinary household flour to make a low-cost, waterresistant glue that will not stain or discolor light wood or thin veneers.

You can get Cascamite Plastic Adhesive—and Casco, the all-purpose household glue—in 10¢, 25¢, and larger sizes at all hardware stores.

Send for free Gluing Guide containing helpful gluing hints, also free Casco Project Booklets. Drop a post card today to

# CASCAMITE



**Plastic Adhesive** 

350 Madison Ave., Dept.S-3, New York 17, N.Y.

### Meet the Invader

(Continued from page 222)

flow airfoil section and a new Douglas-designed slotted-type wing flap, the wing itself being a new type of structure.

The wing is described as of two-spar cantilever construction, and is composed of left-hand and right-hand panels, in which the engine nacelles are integral parts. Spars are "built up" from long, unspliced spar caps carrying integral end fittings.

The slotted flaps, installed on the trailing edge of the wing, provide both high lift and adequate drag, enabling the Invader to make short take-offs and landings. This means that the plane can operate from rugged, tree-fringed advance bases near the fighting fronts, all over the world.

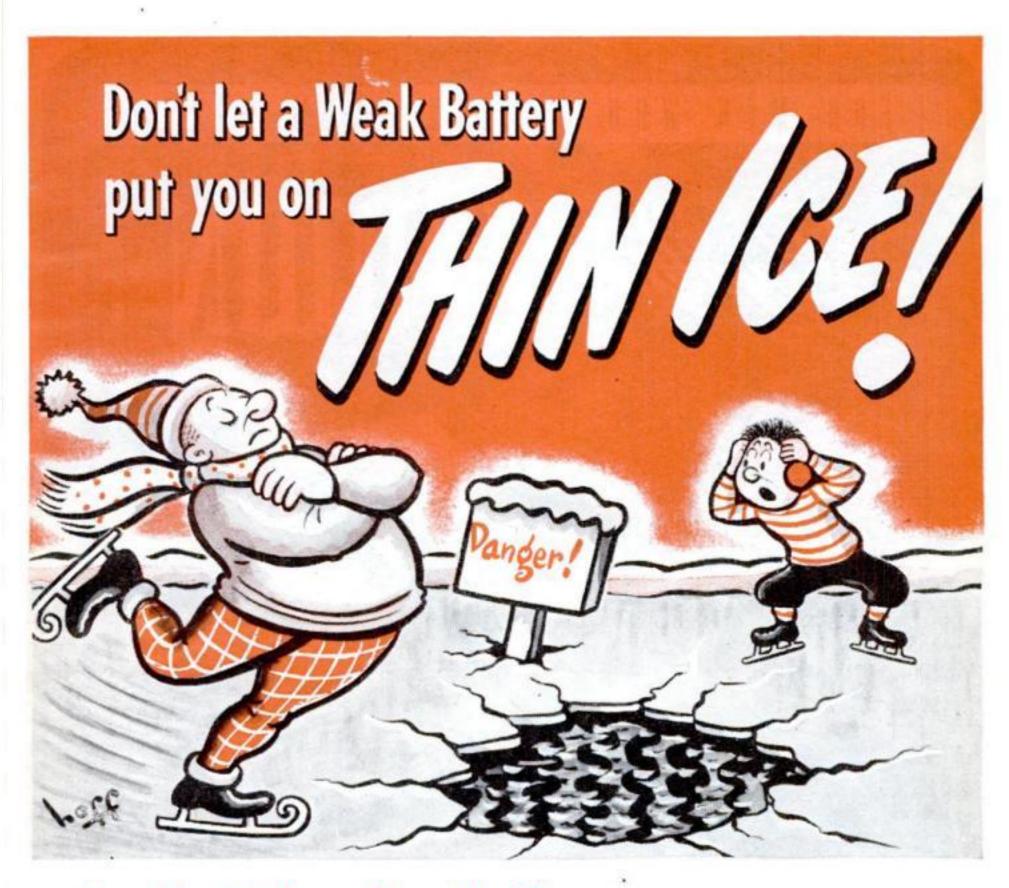
Unlike many other plane types, the semimonocoque fuselage resembles a long box, being practically square with rounded corners in cross section. Tunnels penetrate each side for carrying electric, hydraulic, heat and vent, and instrument lines to facilitate service and repair.

Every effort was made to provide a "field airplane," meaning one that mechanics on distant fronts can service quickly and readily. The accessible and quick-change engine installation is one important feature. A complete engine change may be made in about one hour, with no need to worry whether a starboard engine is being installed on the port side. Mechanics can sit in the nacelle and work on the engine comfortably.

Sheet metal replaces welded tubing in the mount, too, by using a large metal spinning in the forward part and stainless steel in the after part, tied together by six identical forgings extending from the engine to the nacelle. Again, this arrangement eliminates a large volume of welding on the production line and gives mechanics plenty of room to work on the installation after entering through an access door in the firewall.

Three experimental models were produced around the basic design. First was the XA-26, a light bombardment attack version; next was the XA-26A night fighter, which took wing in January, 1943; third was the XA-26B, mounting a large-caliber cannon for destroyer work. Success of these three led to production of the A-26B, in which heavy armor plate was added for the pilot.

Now, drawing upon combat experience, a new and deadlier Invader is being readied. It is to carry the same armament, but this destroyer will fly even faster, to surprise more of the enemy with its unexpected intrusions and quick getaways.—Andrew R. BOONE.



### **Buy the Battery Experts Choose**

Be guided by the experts who choose batteries for the world's toughest transportation services. For example, the million-mile trans-ocean flying record was established by a Pan-American Clipper equipped with Auto-Lite batteries.

Auto-Lites are specified,

too, for service with our fighting forces in tanks, half-tracs, jeeps . . . wherever dependable power counts.

Get the long life . . . the extra power you need. Buy an Auto-Lite battery—specified as original

equipment by leading automotive engineers.



Tune in

AUTO-LITES

GREAT RADIO SHOW
STARRING
DICK HAYMES
IN

"Everything for the Boys"
Every Tuesday Night .. NBC Network
Featuring stars of stage, screen and radio and men and women at

the fighting fronts

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION OHIO

Manufacturing Plants at: Niegara Falls, Atlanta, Indianapolis, Oakland, Oklahoma City, Toronto

AUTO-LITE BATTERIES

Auto-Life means Auto-Life

FOR MEN WHO REALLY KNOW PIPES

# Royalton IRIIII



Polented

TRANSPARENT MOUTHPIECE

Prevents backflow of moisture

CONDENSING CHAMBER and holds bitter luices

keeps shank and bowl dry

UNBREAKABLE JOINT

bars lobocco fragments from bit

Selected Briar

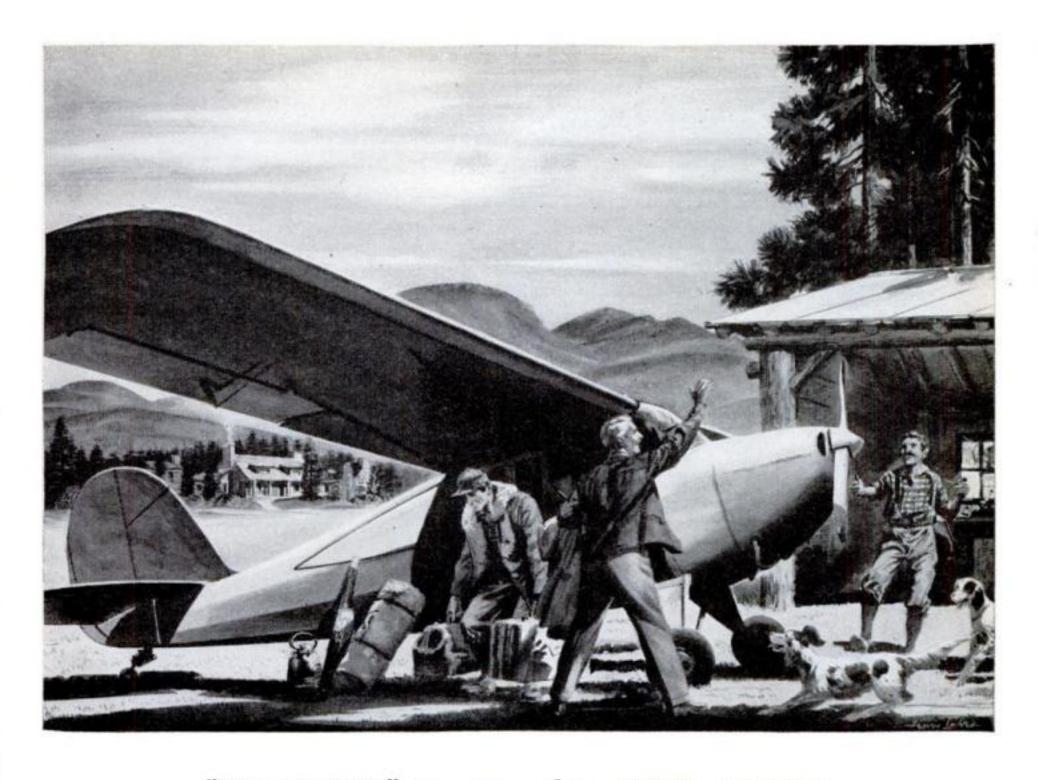
\$ 750

### THE PROOF OF THIS PIPE

IS IN THE SMOKING... No need for glittering generalities or extravagant claims to describe the Royalton Crown... Men who really know pipes will recognize in those SIX PATENTED FEATURES the elements that make this the only pipe of its kind—a pipe that stays everlastingly dry... Condensing well drains out bitter fragments and juices—keeping bowl and mouthpiece, free of all impurities. Advanced construction assures efficient, speedy cleaning.

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC., OZONE PARK, N. Y.

A



## "PARADISE" is at the CITY LIMITS for AERONCA Owners!

Imagine getting to your favorite resort in just a few hours after leaving your home! Imagine arriving there cool, clean, relaxed, refreshed! Imagine flying your own Aeronca to your vacation "Paradise" for less than it costs to drive your car!

Make no mistake—the new, post-War Aeronca is the plane you will want to fly and own! It's so easy, that almost anyone who can drive a car can learn in a few hours. And anyone who can afford a medium-priced car can own an Aeronca!

Send for booklet showing details of the post-War versions of America's Personal Plane and telling you what opportunities await you as an Aeronca *Dealer* in *your* community!

# AMERICA'S PERSONAL PLANE ERONCA AIRCRAFT CORPORATION MIDDLETOWN, ONIO

### Mail this Coupon!

Middletown, Ohio	our valuable, illustrated r." I enclose 10c.	booklet "Why	You Should Be
Name	i. I enclose loc.		
Name			



# Gas barrage controls fire afloat! On cargo ships, Kidde Extinguishing System kills fire quickly with gale of carbon dioxide gas, leaves cargo and machinery unharmed.

# Raft inflates in mid-air!

Rolled up to save precious space, this rubber raft unfurls and quickly inflates itself in mid-air when dropped by patrol plane to rescue flyer downed at sea. Fast-acting buoyancy comes from carbon dioxide gas shot from small Kidde cylinder attached to raft.

Cylinder fills room, chokes fire!
Carbon dioxide in Kidde wheeled
extinguisher expands 450 times
when discharged, makes 645 cubic
feet of fire-smothering gas!

Gases-under-pressure, harnessed by Walter Kidde & Company, are serving our fighting men in many ingenious ways. After the war they'll serve you. Look for them!



WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC., 140 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

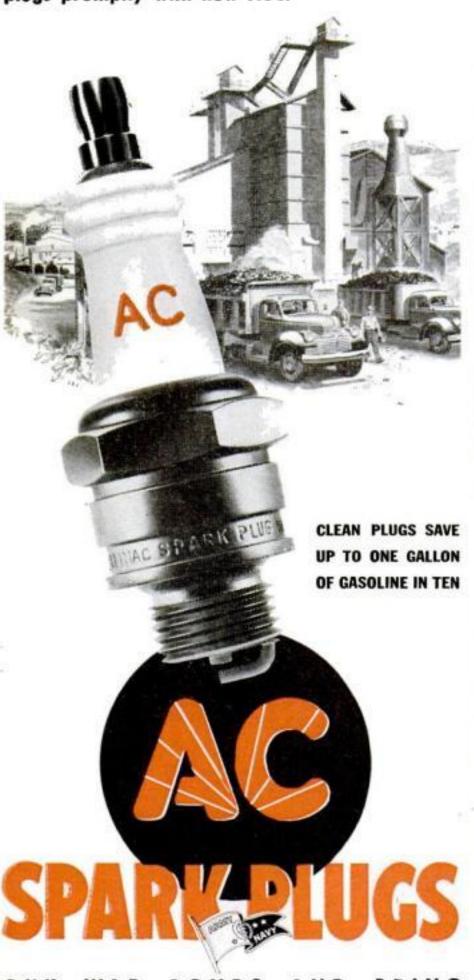




Grumman Hellcats-U. S. Navy Spearhead



To keep the home fires burning—and factory wheels turning—and war goods moving by train and ship—tens of thousands of motor trucks are busy day and night, hauling vital coal. AC Spark Plugs, chosen for utmost reliability, play an important part in this work, keeping truck power up and fuel costs down. A convincing majority of truck owners save gasoline and lengthen spark plug life by having plugs cleaned and adjusted every 3000 miles. To save money for yourself and vital materials for the fighting forces, have your plugs cleaned regularly, and replace worn plugs promptly with new AC's.



### America's Diamond Field

(Continued from page 72)

monds can be traced back to a source in Canada as fabulously rich as the Kimberley fields in South Africa.

Diamonds originate in rock of the peridotite class, a hardened mass of molten matter pressed into the carrot-shaped vents or pipes of long-extinct volcanoes. The mother lodes of the African diamonds are in such tubes in the earth's surface. As time passed, those volcanic cones eroded and their contents mingled with other soils. Streams fanning out from the sites of the cones strewed some of the diamonds along their beds. The diamonds were traced upstream to their places of origin by the early prospectors in Africa.

The hope of finding great diamond fields in Canada is based on the discovery of diamonds in the glacial debris brought southward 20,000 years ago by a mountain of ice. This huge continental glacier originated on the plateau east of James Bay, the southern arm of Hudson Bay, and crawled south into what is now New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin.

As the glacier moved, it scooped up soil and rocks and froze them into its body. This hard material scoured and scratched the underlying rocks, leaving a record of the glacier's course comparable to the furrow left by a plow.

Points where the glacier paused are marked by sandhills and depressions known as "kettle moraines." Such hummocky land was built up by the action of the waters of the melting ice. Diamonds have been found in the deposits of glacial debris at such places, suggesting that at some point the glacier crossed diamond-bearing rock.

If, among 10,000 haystacks, a few needles were found by mere chance, it would be logical to suspect that there was a needle factory somewhere near by. Geologists have reasoned similarly regarding diamonds. They believe that some of the diamonds found in the United States came from somewhere in the far north, probably the Canadian wilderness below Hudson Bay.

Very little of the tremendous amount of material that was brought south by the glacier has been searched for diamonds. Some may still be hidden deep in the debris. Others may be exposed, but not noticed, for a diamond in the rough is not as brilliant as the stones you see in jewelers' windows.

Tracing glacier-borne diamonds to their point of origin will not be easy. Yet there are clues that, if followed with perseverance and patience, might lead to one of nature's great treasure chests.

QUICKER

VICTORY

# Inside story of a fighting gadget

It's not much larger than a hand. You can see that. But this little machine has a big responsibility and packs a lot more than a fistful of wallop.

Its job is moving flaps and shutters on America's fighting planes. It has to be powerful. It has to be light. It has to be compact and superdependable.

Making it was a big order. The way Lear did it was through sheer engineering ingenuity and almost unheard-of precision in production. Today this Lear Actuator and the tiny, powerful electric motor that runs it are fighting gadgets. But in the days ahead there should be many important applications for such devices.

So we tell you about them now. Then you will know that such things are available as well as the kind of engineering thinking and production technique that made them possible.

PLANTS: Pique, O., and Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRANCHES AT:

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland.



### For You -The World's Clearest

## Most Beautiful Radio Tone in Your

# COMING NEW ZENITH RADIO

Zenith's Specialization in

### "RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY"

will bring you Genuine FM at its finest in radios and radio-phonographs!

GENUINE ZENITH Radionic FM is an utterly different kind of radio. It will bring into your home a tone unlike anything you've ever heard before.

It will open up to your ears an entirely new range of richness, and fullness, and color...entirely free from static noise at all times...so thrillingly real that you'll swear the performers in the studio or on records are right in the room with you!

FM's development is an important part of RADIONICS, the vast new science in which many discoveries are so sensational they cannot yet be disclosed to the public.

Zenith, world's leading specialists in "RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY," will bring you genuine FM, not an imitation. And it will be Zenith Radionic FM, born of the world's longest, broadest, most intensive experience in the field of HIGH FREQUENCY!

You see, Zenith pioneered this field. It was Zenith that years ago introduced short wave communication into the U. S. Navy, and has been developing Short Wave FM and Television since their very birth! Among the world's first and finest FM stations, for example, is the transmitter created and operated by Zenith in Chicago. And Zenith has never scattered its energies over unrelated fields such as refrigerators, washing machines, cooking ranges, vacuum cleaners. They have specialists of their own. Zenith concentrates its leadership in engineering and precision manufacture on "RADIONICS — AND ONLY RADIONICS!"

This is the big reason why you will enjoy the world's clearest, most beautiful radio tone in the coming new Zenith Radionic FM Radios and Radio-Phonographs... the reason they will combine advanced engineering and precision quality at low cost, as never combined before!

The day radios are again available for your home, it will pay you to be smart - to put your money on a winner. Keep your eye on Zenith for genuine FM at its finest - and see Zenith first!

Available now for America's hard-of-hearing—the famous new Zenith Radionic Hearing Aid. Only \$40 complete, at authorized Zenith Hearing Aid dispensers.

COPYRIGHT 1944, ZENITH RADIO CORP., CHICAGO, ILL.



### EXCITING AS THE RACE IN "BEN HUR"!

Then, out of the darkness of this June night in 1908, flashed a scene of breath-taking action.

A "spectacular" sign had been erected on the old Wonderland Building, to give Detroit its first glimpse of the Model "T" Ford.

"Watch the Fords go by!" the message read. And in the light and color of 2000 twinkling electric bulbs, a Ford touring car appeared to race along the Grosse Pointe shoreline. The wheels turned, scuffing up clouds of dust. The scenery shifted constantly. The veils of the women passengers streamed in the breeze. The

crowd in the square began to cheer. "It's exciting as the race in 'Ben Hur'," said an onlooker. The newspapers thought so, too.

"Hour after hour," wrote one reporter, "the auto hurried, defied speed and natural laws alike, every instant seemingly on the verge of tipping into space down in the street below."

From that far-off day to this, people have continued to "watch the Fords go by". They have watched the total mount to 1 million in 1915—to 15 million in 1927—and on up to 30 million.

They have seen these Ford cars and trucks shrink distances and help increase the productivity of the nation. They have seen them wipe out the traditional barriers between city and country, between mountain and plain, and help spread the advantages of American culture and opportunity.

One day, there will be new Ford, Mercury and Lincoln cars. Like their predecessors, they will benefit by the energetic skills and resourceful engineering which are a Ford trade-mark. They will be exceptionally comfortable cars, reliable and economical... priced within reach of the greatest number. Their styling will be so advanced that it will be a perfect match for their quality leadership.

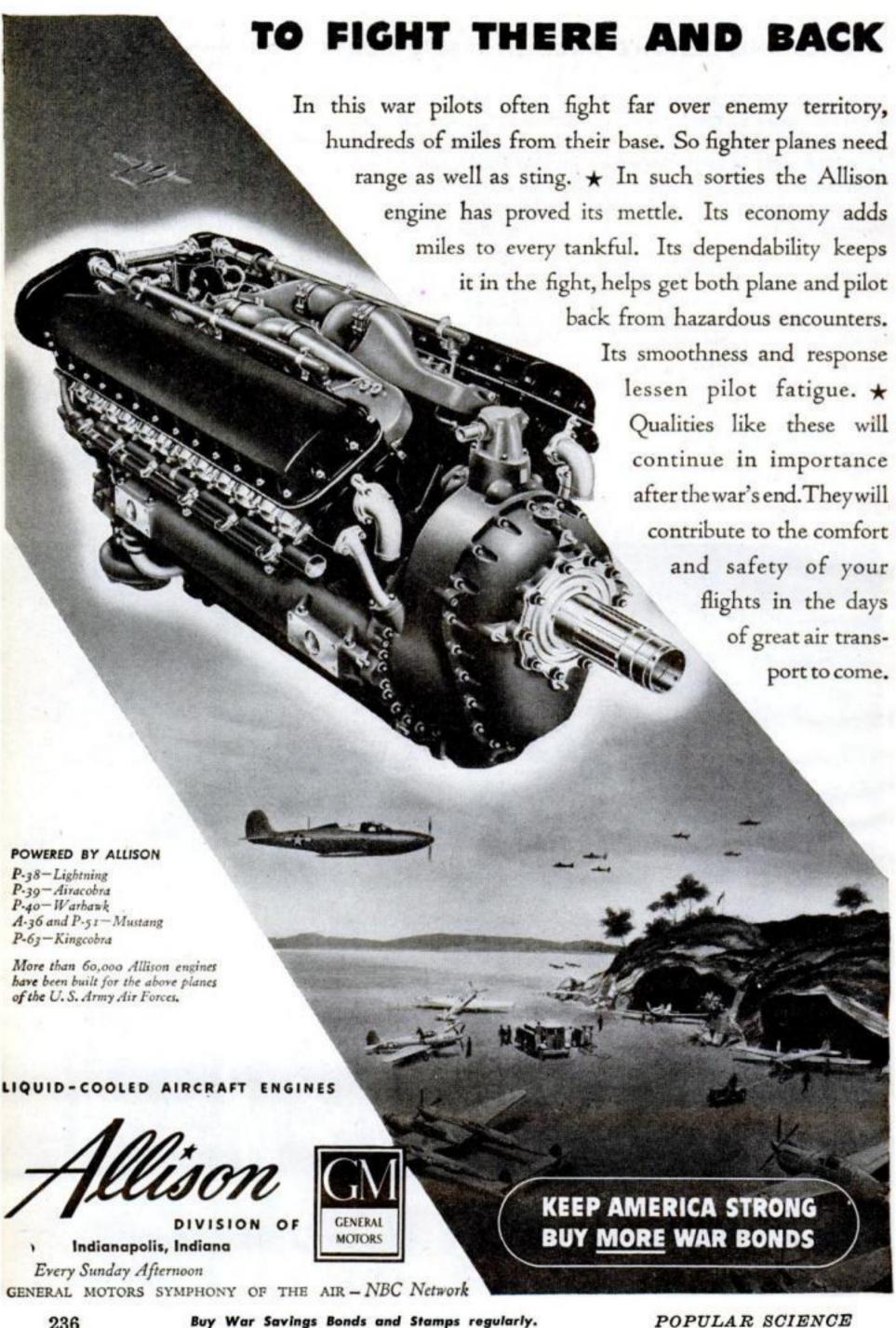
#### FORD MOTOR COMPANY





DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



Screwball ideas on battery care



Pinkerton Snord is really in a jam, now. Thought he could save his battery by driving with his parking lights. Now see what's happened! It's no use, Pinkerton. There's only one sensible way to save your battery.

# ...the wise way is PERIODIC RECHARGES!

Lots of batteries grow weak and feeble when rationed gasoline cuts driving down. Yet you needn't get caught with a battery gone "dead." Drive in to your Exide Dealer occasionally for

a FREE CHECK UP! When necessary, he'll advise recharging to keep your battery strong.

PERIODIC RECHARGES cost little, but they postpone the day when you'll need a new battery. When that day comes, get a dependable, long-lasting Exide.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

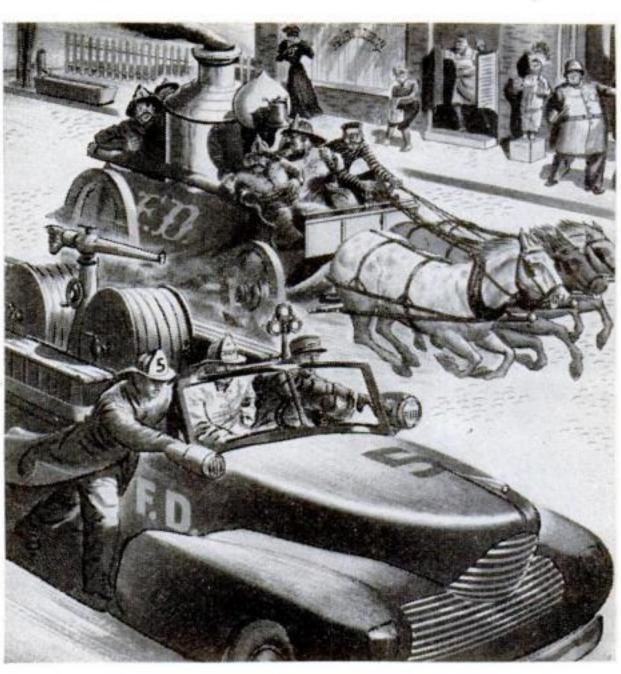
EXIDES ARE USED IN MORE THAN 100
APPLICATIONS BY OUR ARMED FORCES

SUPPORT









★ The dapple grays have disappeared from Main Street. More efficient, motorized equipment has taken over the job of fighting fires.

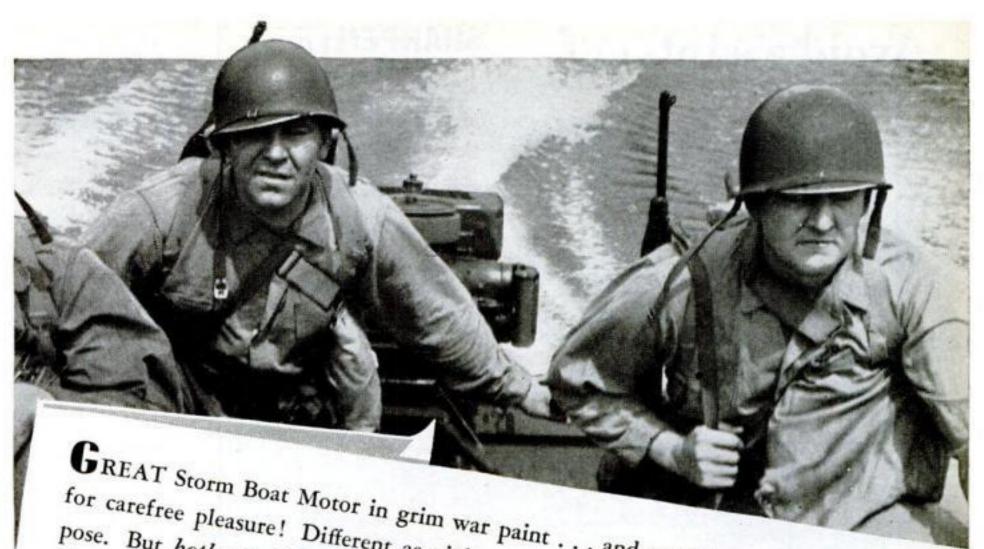
Tapered roller bearings have been improved, too—made more efficient by Tyson's "All-Rolls" design. Tyson's extra loadcarrying rollers mean added capacity - longer bearing life - maximum rigidity.

In transportation, industry, agriculture—wherever the going is tough—Tyson's unusual performance is a matter of record.

The big name in bearings today is ... TYSON!

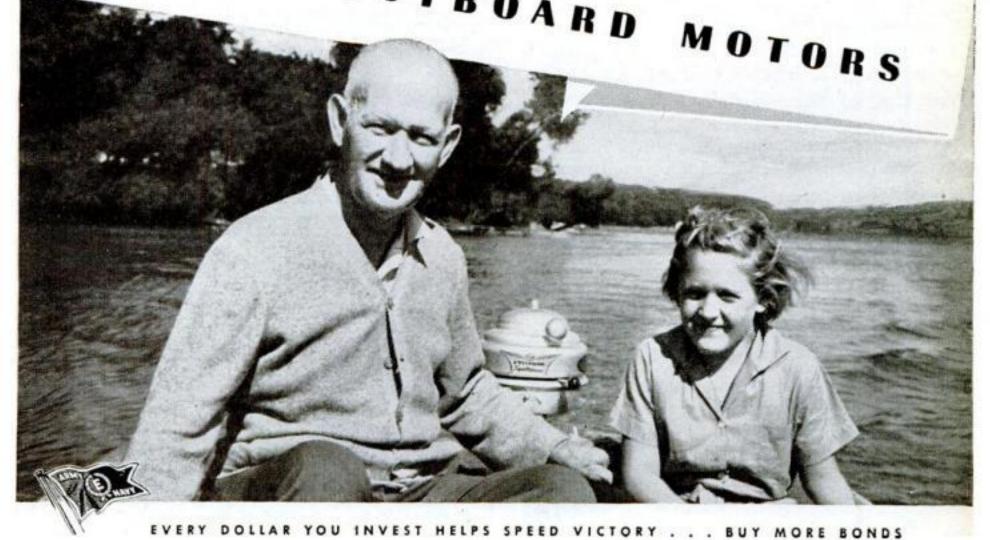


\* BUY MORE WAR BONDS \*



GREAT Storm Boat Motor in grim war paint . . . and sparkling little outboard built for carefree pleasure! Different as night and day they are, in size and power and purpose. But both are Evinrudes . . . as alike in basic characteristics as peas in a pod. Each reflects the advancements achieved during more than three decades of outboard pioneering, intensive research, tireless engineering. Above all, each is built to deliver the top level of unfailing reliability in every phase of performance. And nothing else is so important . . . either in a motor destined for relentless combat duty . . . or in the new outboard you look forward to owning when motors for happy peacetime service are again available. Evinrude Motors, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

# EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS



EVERY DOLLAR YOU INVEST HELPS SPEED VICTORY . . . BUY MORE BONDS

## Avoid a winter of Shivery Shaves



KEEP YOUR HOME WARMER WITH BALSAM-WOOL ATTIC INSULATION!

> Bathroom chilly in the morning? Dining room frigid? You'll have more warmth in every room - and you'll save up to 20% in fuel-by applying Balsam-Wool Attic Insulation right now!

Balsam-Wool, you see, stops heat leakage-conserves your comfort. And it keeps on doing that worthwhile job year after year because it is made to last—designed to be windproof, moistureproof, fire resistant and highly efficient. Easy to apply laid just like a rug in your attic. Because it gives proved protection, Balsam-Wool is sold under a Money-Back guarantee of complete satisfaction.

You can do this job right now and have a warmer, more comfortable house, plus lower fuel bills for the rest of the winter and all the winters to come. See your lumber dealer or mail coupon.

Balsam-Wool...Products of Weyerhaeuser...Nu-Wood

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY Dept. 211-12, First National Bank Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minnesota	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
Gentlemen: I want to know more about Balsam- Wool Double-Value Attic Insulation.	
To assist us in giving you special information, please check: I am a home owner  renter architect contractor student postwar planner	
Name	
Address	To the last
CityState	

## SHARPEN YOUR

SHARPENER



### WILL SHARPEN ALL ROUND SHANK DRILLS FROM THE SHORTEST TO 11" LONG-3/32" to 11/16" DIAMETER

This precision fixture is real shop size, sturdily built. attaches to bench or grinder frame. Thousands in use -home and repair shops, garages, factories, farm shops-wherever accurate holes are drilled. E-Z is simple to operate. Already set for 59° drill angle, no adjustment needed for 99% of drills. Gives facter drilling, perfect hole centers and clearance, Guaranteed to do the work. SAVE MONEY WITH E-Z. Comes complete with instructions, ready to sharpen your dull drills as good as new; low price of \$1.98 because of our volume business on this wanted precision tool. Send check or money order for \$1.98. WE PAY POST-AGE AND SHIP IMMEDIATELY. ORDER NOW!

### FRED F. TEN EYCK

Dept. S2, 758 S. Irolo St.

Los Angeles 5, Cal.

DE LUXE MODEL NO. 2 has quick adjustment to 3 angles: 50° for extra hard material, 50° for ordinary use, 70° for soft material, wood, plastics, Plexiglas, Lucite. Postage paid \$2.80.

### PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Try it! See the Added Beauty S

With this NEW TOOL (not a brush) everyone can now draw lines with paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Used on autos, models, toys, games, imitation tile walls, cabinets, furniture, linoleum floors, signs, bulletin boards, sporting goods, home workshop projects, etc.

Send only \$1.00 for complete tool for painting a 1/16" wide stripe, including adjustable guide, operating instructions, etc. C.O.D, price \$1.25.

Extra interchangeable tips for making 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 3/32" and 1/8" wide stripe lines—50c each.

Fivery Painter and Craftsman Should Own One

Every Painter and Craftsman Should Own One Send for your tool and as many additional width tips you need today. Use it, If you are not satisfied that you can do better work, add character as well as beauty to your product or project, return the tool and we'll refund your money promptly.

Faint Dealers: Write for literature, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234-A Lincoln Ave. Chicago 18, III.



Patented

### 140 PIECE ARBOR SET \$3.95

#### Hard To Get Items

We have 1000 of these sets. Boxed as illustrated, to keep neat and easy to use. A good \$5.95 value for only \$3.95.

Set contains—1 circular saw on mandrel; 5 assorted flat stones on demountable man-ciels; 10 additional ass't stones to fit mandrels; 3 mounted polto fit mandrels; 3 mounted pol-ishing brushes, one each round, cup and flat; 2 felt polishing discs. (one mounted): I sand-ing disc. 5 ass't bits, 1 car-borundum disc—all on de-mountable mandrels; also 8 ass't burrs of high speed steel; 2 carborundum cutoff discs; and over a hundred discs: and over a hundred assorted sand paper discs.

Send check or money order.

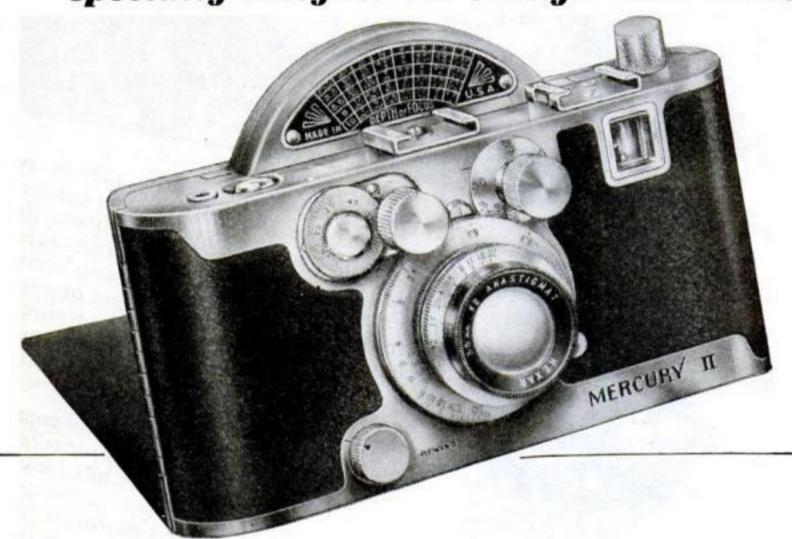
Shipped prepaid in U.S.A.

GENERAL AIRE CO. 4648 Penhurst St. Philadelphia 24, Pa.



# Preview

OF THE WORLD'S FIRST CANDID CAMERA specially designed for today's color films



### THE UNIVERSAL MERCURY II

TTAKES the guesswork out of color photography — this new MERCURY II, with interchangeable high-speed and telephoto lenses. Color shots are better — they're sharp and color-true in every part of the picture. MERCURY II will be one of the fastest candid cameras

ever produced. It will use any make of 35mm. film — color or black-and-white — at only a fraction of the usual cost. Look for the MERCURY name, too, on a full line of other fine cameras, accessories and equipment —available as soon as war production permits.

#### **HOME MOVIE FANS!**

Soon you will be able to buy the famous 8mm. Cinémaster Movie Camera and Projector.

#### WATCH FOR

Preview Announcements of a complete line of Cinémaster Home Movie Equipment.

color films are only the Beginning... New Universal Cameras are specially designed for surer, better, easier results with the new type films.





Manufacturers of Mercury, Cinémaster, Corsair Cameras and Photographic Equipment



# Because nothing rolls like a ball...

The Steel Ball, precision-ground and lapped to within five onehundred thousandths of an inch of perfection in diameter, is the heart of the New Departure Ball Bearing.

The New Departure Ball Bearing is the heart of much that moves or rolls—in peace, as well as in war.

It can be well said that our way of life depends on the ball bearing
—for most every mechanical device known to man, somewhere,
somehow, has ball bearings in its family tree.

New Departure's experience, resources for research, imagination and advanced techniques have produced a truly fine ball bearing.

So . . . when next you buy or build some mechanical device, ask: "Has it New Departure Ball Bearings?"

# NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS



New Departure Boys in the Service

NEW DEPARTURE . DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS . BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Sales Branches: DETROIT, G.M. Bldg., Trinity 2-4700

CHICAGO, 230 N. Michigan Ave., State 5454 . LOS ANGELES, 5035 Gifford Ave., Kimball 7161

Cut-away

view of New Departure

**Ball Bearing** 

## In PEACE as in WAR OUR BUSINESS IS SAVING LIVES!

Ta-Pat-Co life-veststhat even bullets could not sink-have been in

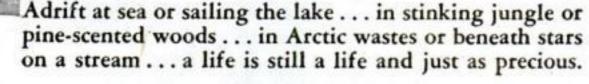
Before long, Stay-A-Float will again make swimming and boating safe for Johnny and Jane.

Safe sleep went into the with peace.

MADERICAN PADETEXTILE CO

GREDIFIELD, ONIO

jungle with this specially designed hammock. To be yours



Because lives had to be saved, Ta-pat-co turned every ability and facility it possessed to war production. When the sea threatened, Ta-pat-co was there . . . ready. When the Arctic's icy cold swept down, Ta-pat-co was there . . . ready. When the stinking jungle sought to spread its pestilence, Ta-pat-co was there . . . ready. For Ta-pat-co's business is to be there ... ready ... where there are lives to be saved.

Soon, as war's debris is cleared away, Ta-pat-co will again be able to go where you go . . . be ready again to help meet your emergency when it comes . . . be ready to provide again safety and security for your outdoor activity.

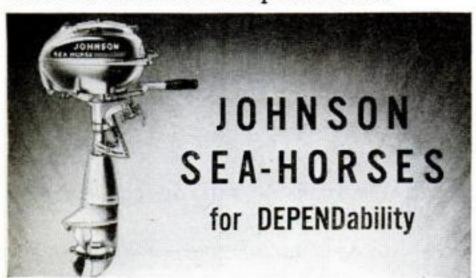
OUTDOORS WITH TA-PAT-CO This famous book is as entertaining to you who know the answers as it is helpful to those who don't. How to call wild ducks without a call-hunt rabbits without a gun-and 100 other do's and don'ts. New postwar edition now ready for the press-better put your name in now for a first copy. No charge.

THE AMERICAN PAD & TEXTILE CO., GREENFIELD, OHIO



OWI photo from Signal Corps

Johnson Sea-Horse outboard motors are made only for the armed services and essential needs. This photo shows the Sea-Horse at war in the European theatre.





TOMORROW Johnson Sea-Horses will serve Horses will serve mankind in rehabilitating tired minds and bodies. They will bring fun and peace and happiness to thousands of war-weary.

In war or peace, the Sea-Horse is notable for its DEPENDability-the result of millions of manhours of experience in the manufacture of outboard motors. There is no substitute for experience!

**DEALERSHIPS:** If you are interested in selling AND SERVICING outboard motors after the war, write us—no matter what your location may be. JOHNSON MOTORS, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

DO YOUR DUTY ..

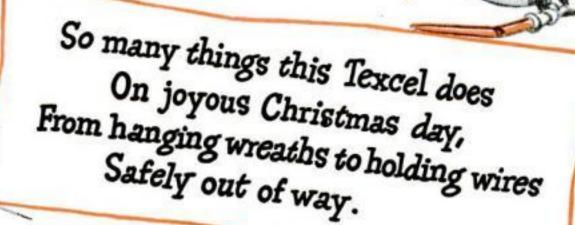


**BUY WAR BONDS** 



hen wrapping Christmas packages
Smart givers often choose
To brighten them with Texcel TapeIt's made in many hues.

And if a candle breaks in two
Or wobbles in the holder,
Some Texcel Tape will fix it up
Before you're seconds older.



For Texcel is an improved tape
Whose "stick-um's" bonded on.
It won't come off, it won't dry out,
It's one, like grass and lawn.

Today most Texcel Tape that's made Is being used for war. Buy Bonds and Stamps 'til Victory

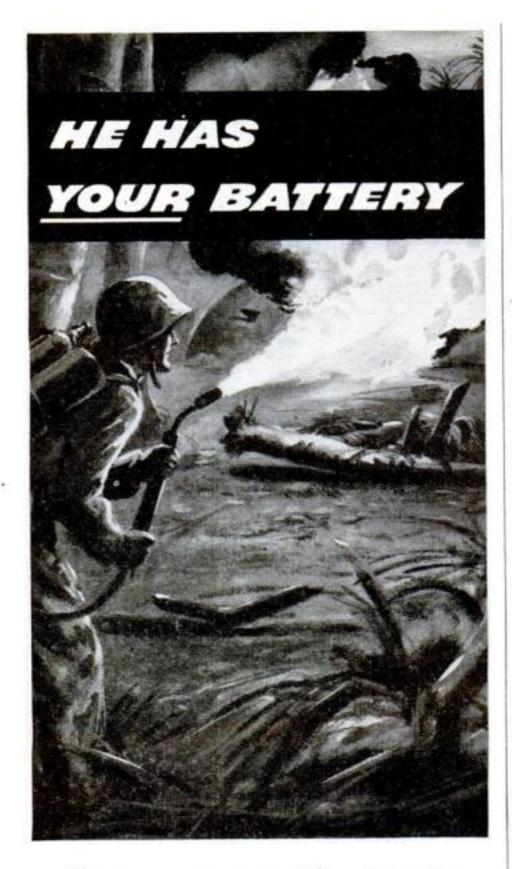
Returns it to your store.

Texcel Tape

Made by
Industrial Tape Corporation
A Division of
Johnson & Johnson
New Brunswick, N.J.

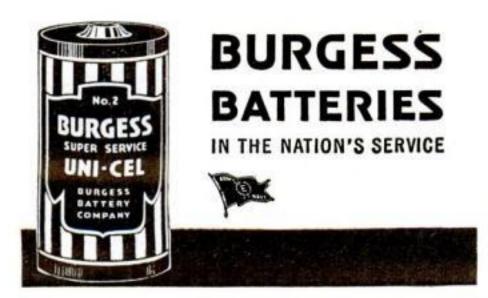
TEXCEL TAPE

CELLOPHANE TAPE - STICKS WITH A TOUCH



Deadly flamethrowers are blazing the road to Victory! Each of these efficient weapons depends upon dry batteries to spark the flame for instant action. The batteries you do without mean more fire-power for frontline fighting men. Use your available batteries sparingly...keep them cool and dry...rest them as often as possible. For Free Battery Hints—Write Dept. E-4, Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Illinois.

At least one extra for the SIXTH!

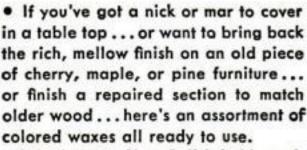




# Here's <u>already-colored</u> wax in HARD-TO-GET COLORS





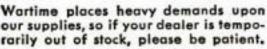




Shinola Wax Shoe Polish in Neutral, Brown, Ox-blood, and Black, applied and finished like any other wax, is also grand for models, leather and linoleum. And remember—Shinola helps keep shoes new-looking longer.

# SHINOLA





NEUTRAL - TAN - BROWN - OX-BLOOD - BLACK



Liquid Hide
GLUE



POPULAR SCIENCE

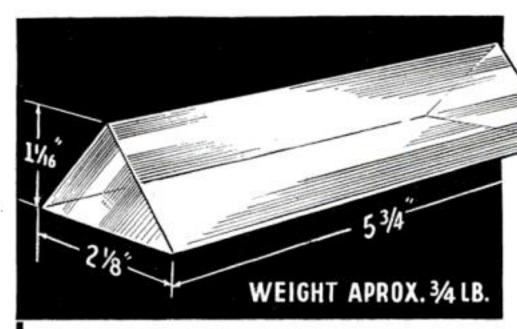
# SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS IN LENSES & PRISMS

OUR ITEMS MAKE EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFTS—
All Neatly Packed and Marked

### YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes Magnifiers Photographic Gadgets and HUNDREDS OF EXPERIMENTS with these Low Cost LENSES

All Lenses New, Finely Ground and Polished, Edges Very Slightly Chipped—A Salvage Bargain!



#### SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets—describes successful developments—points the way to new experiments.

Set No. 301-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for \$1.60 Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

Set. No. 305-N "The Gadgeteer's Delight" 35 Lenses for \$5.00 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above set plus twenty more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and gadget making. All our lenses are neatly packed and marked.

Set No. 310-N "The Experimenter's Dream" 60 Lenses and New Complete 70 Page Booklet—\$10.00 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above sets plus 25 others that makes this a sensational buy. The variety of lenses in this set will enable you to conduct countless experiments and build a wide variety of optical equipment.

New 70-Page Illustrated Idea Book . . . \$1.00 Postpaid. "Fun with Chipped Edge Lenses" describes a wide variety of uses for our lenses and contains much information especially designed for the homemade construction of optical items.

#### MAKE YOUR OWN RIFLESCOPE

Complete set 5 matched Achromatic Lenses, originally produced for U. S. Navy gunscopes—3½ Power. Order No. 2000-N... \$11.00 Postpaid.

## TANK PRISMS

In order that the tank driver shall not get shot in the face, two of these Silvered Prisms are used to make a persicope. We have secured a number of these that are very slightly chipped, making possible their sale at a very low price. They are 90-45-45 degree prisms of huge size—53/4" long, 21/s" wide, finely ground and polished. You can use these Prisms to make Periscopes to see over the heads of crowds, to photograph fish under water, to view high or low gauges, etc. Also excellent for experiments, classroom demonstrations at high schools, colleges, camera clubs, astronomy clubs. Some of our ingenious customers have used these Prisms to make camera stereo attachment, photometer cube, range finder, etc. And here's an excellent, unique gift idea. For 5c we supply 100 gold letters with which you can turn one of our Silvered Prisms into a desk name plate in 5 minutes of easy work.

Normally, these Prisms would retail from about \$24 to \$30 each.

Stock No. 3004-N . . . SILVERED TANK PRISM—Price \$2.00 each Postpaid.

Stock No. 3005-N . . . PLAIN TANK PRISM— Price \$2.00 each Postpaid. This one is excellent for projecting all the colors of the spectrum—a beautiful sight.

FOUR TANK PRISMS—Special—\$7.00 Postpaid
... This is the most sensational bargain we have
ever been able to offer.

#### MFG. FOR NAVY'S 7 POWER BINOCULARS

KELLNER EYE-PIECE LENSES... you can use in Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, etc. Consist of achromatic eye-lens and a field lens. Focal length 27.5 mms. Comes uncemented with FREE cement and easy directions.

Stock No. 5100-N-Monocular Set....... \$5.00 Postpaid

PORRO ABBE PRISMS Stock No. 3006-N . . . 25c each Postpaid. Size 9 mm. by 17 mm. . . . another war bargain. Normal prices would be 10 to 20 times the above quotation.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

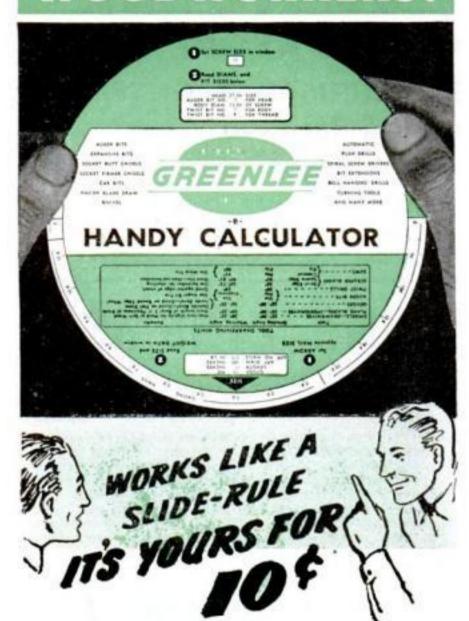
### EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY ---

27 W. Clinton Ave., Dept. 10, P. O. Audubon, N. J.

DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

# NEW TOOL FOR WOODWORKERS!



Solve your woodworking problems with this new GREENLEE Handy Calculator. A fast, easy reading tool, cram-full of valuable data! Helps you convert linear to board feet...find bit sizes for head, body and thread of standard screws...determine nail specifications. You can compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping, ease of working of various woods—find slope per foot in degrees. Tool sharpening tips and an accurate protractor, too! Heavy varnished cardboard, 6 inches across, soil-proof, it fits neatly in your tool kit. Don't miss this special wartime offer by the makers of famous GREENLEE tools!



#### CLIP COUPON NOW

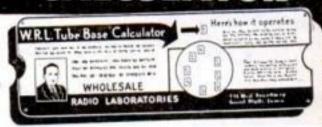
GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2132 COLUMBIA AVENUE ROCKFORD . ILLINOIS

Enclosed is 10c. Send your "Handy Calcula by return mail.											ite	or'	•															
Name		_	_		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Addre	ss_	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
City _		_			_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_:	5:0	ete	e.	_	_	-	_	-	-	-		***

### Send Only 25

# TUBE-BASE CALCULATOR

SPECIAL GET ACQUAINTED OFFER



Here's just the calculator every radio man has been looking for. Easy to use, it tells you quickly tube characteristics that enable you to substitute available tubes for those hard to get. Send for yours today. Address Dept. S-10. Postpaid, only 25c.

#### FREE! Giant Radio Reference Map

Here's a gift from Wholesale Radio Laboratories, that you'll want. Size 3½ by 4½ ft. Map has time charts, station list, amateur zones, networks, world shortwave, etc. Yours free. Send 15c to help with mailing and packing. Dept. S-10.

#### HARD-TO-GET RADIO PARTS

You'll be surprised at the many hard-to-get parts we've been able to obtain for you radio men. They're yours as long as they last. Send today for our latest fiyer. It's full of merchandise you've been trying to get. Stocks won't last long, so send today.

#### HALLICRAFTERS

For many years we have been one of the country's largest distributors of Hallicrafter equipment. We have Hallicrafters available for immediate delivery on priority. For full particulars, write.

### WHOLESALE RADIO LABORATORIES

744 W. Bdy., Dept 5-10 Council Bluff, la.

# Mortila

# BETWEEN YOU and the COLD

New pliable plastic stops heat leaks—saves fuel. Weatherstrips windows, doors, baseboards, casements. Keeps out dust and dirt. Plugs cracks around drainboards, bathtubs, etc.



Use inside or outside. Can be painted.

#### EASY TO APPLY

Unrolls like ribbon. Just press into place and it stays put. Does not crack, chip or shrink. A roll covers about 80 feet, enough for 5 windows.

At your Dealer's . . . \$1.25

Higher West of Rockies and Canada

Circular Free

J. W. MORTELL CO. 534 Burch St. Kankakee, III.





## Now... Aerodynamic Braking by REVERSE THRUST

#### Features of Aerodynamic Braking

- 1. Shorter landing roll
- 2. Greater safety of dual braking system
- 3. Smoother deceleration
- 4. Greater safety on slippery runways
- 5. Shorter taxi time
- 6. Unassisted ground handling
- 7. Reduced tire and brake wear
- 8. Lighter brake system possible

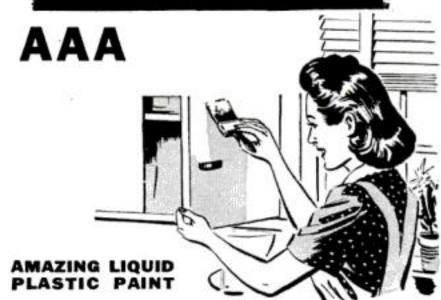
Aerodynamic braking, another first by Curtiss, brings to the science of flight a new and significant development. The propeller, long the source of forward thrust in aircraft, now provides thrust in reverse to reduce the landing roll of the airplane smoothly and surely, regardless of ground friction. Aerodynamic braking, like many other features, is inherent in the versatile Curtiss design.

CURTISS ELECTRIC PROPELLERS

Curliss-Wright Corporation, Propeller Division

## **NOW AVAILABLE** WITHOUT LIMITATIONS

## PLASTI-COTE



No priorities or other limitations on this remarkable liquid plastic paint. You can now order all you want. PLASTI-COTE AAA is one of the major marvels of modern chemistry-a true resin-based liquid plastic that lets you give your home, EXTERIOR or INTERIOR, a beautiful lustrous finish of tile-like smoothness that is fadeproof, waterproof, and unaffected by smoke, gas, or fumes. PLASTI-COTE AAA is amazingly tough, tenacious, and resilient. You can apply it yourself. It leaves no brush marks. Being a true plastic, it cannot be thinned with water.



ONE COAT COVERS. Yes, just one coat of PLASTI-COTE AAA covers any surface-wood, stucco, brick, concrete, metal, plaster-board, even old wallpaper.

#### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use 25% of this resin-based liquid plastic paint. If you are not delighted with its remarkable results, return remainder and re-AAA

sults, return remainder and receive full refund. Order for cash, post-paid; or C. O. D., plus small express charge. Colors: White, Ivory, Cream, Buff, Dusty Rose, Peach, Grey, Blue, Brown, Black and 3 shades of Green. A gal. covers 300 square feet. Specify INTERIOR, EXTERIOR, gloss, semi-gloss, or flat.

Make Your Floors Gleam and Sparkle Banish Waxing, Polishing, with PLASTI-COTE FLOOR FINISH

Non-skid. Ideal for all surfaces, wood, cork, linoleum, asphalt, tile, rubber. Gives hard, glossy, durable finish. Resistant to alcohol, boiling water, cigarette burns-even lye. Apply it yourself. 12 colors and clear. \$8.60 per gal.

> Give Your Car a Gleaming Plastic Finish—Repaint with

#### PLASTI-COTE CAR ENAMEL

One coat covers the old finish, gives factory-like lustre, durable new beauty. PLASTI-COTE is a real plasticcovers better, wears longer, resists sun, alcohol, road tar, oil, salt air, snow, sleet, rain. Quart does average car. Apply it yourself, \$2.95 quart.

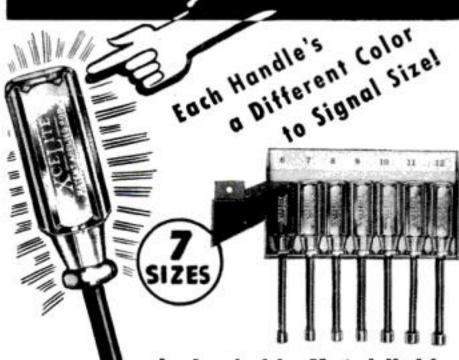
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CELLO-NU PRODUCTS

333 N. Michigan Ave.,

Chicago 1, Ill.

### NUT DRIVERS THAT ARE Truly DIFFERENT



2uality TOOLS Preferred

BY THE

**EXPERTS** 

in Lockable Metal Holder You can't really call your outfit of tools complete without this newest ideal in nut drivers. They are indispensable for electrical and ra-

dio work. Each size of nut driver has a different colored handle, made of special shock-proof, fire resistant plastic. Just spot the color, and you have the desired size, Sockets are precision formed, deep enough to handle two nuts. Seven sizes (In 32nds) for nuts from 3/16" to 38". Supplied in sturdy metal holder which can be wall mounted and locked. Ask your radio, electrical or hardware dealer—or write, Dept. I.

XCELITE

PARK METALWARE CO., INC. Orchard Park, New York

- SEAL OUT DRAFTS
- SAVE FUEL
- BE COMFORTABLE

with

### KALK-KORD

THE NON-HARDENING CAULKING AND SEALING COMPOUND

You can quickly and easily seal loose windows against drafts with Kalk-Kord-use it around window frames, too, inside and outside.

Neat and clean to use, Kalk-Kord seals cracks without tools -just press in place with fingers. Comes packed in convenient • beads or rolls. Will not stain paint or any surface. Does not harden, crack, chip, or shrink. Waterproof and unaffected by temperature changes.

For Sale by Sears, Roebuck retail stores Paint Dept. 30, or by mail from Sears



#### Other Household Uses

- Caulking window and door frames
- Sealing around bathtubs and sinks
- Sealing cracks in plaster, woodwork, masonry
- Sealing around baseboards

Product of

PRESSTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY 3976 CHOUTEAU AVE. • ST. LOUIS 10, MO.



## HELLO BOYS! look at

### The NEW ERECTOR JUNIOR Sure is Keen



It's a snap to build thrilling action models with Erector Junior...big bridges—cranes that swivel and hoist-sensational airplane ride - many others. Punched strips, wheels, axles and other exciting parts are made of wood -like famous mosquito bomber. Parts fasten together with big, easy-to-grip pinpegs. You don't need a screw driver.

#### See nature's secret colors with a GILBERT POLARIZING MICROSCOPE

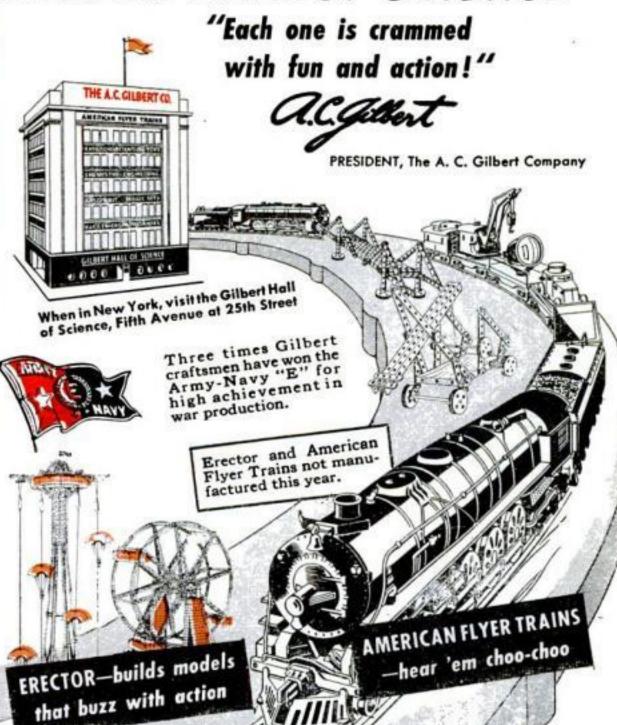




You open the door to a new wonderland of Nature's hidden colors with a Gilbert Polarizing Microscope. Objects appear 150 times larger. Sugar crystals, insects, and other specimens blaze

forth in startling colors never seen with the naked eye or ordinary microscopes.

## these smooth toys from the GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE



### Free THIS BIG BOOK OF THRILLING RAILROAD TALES

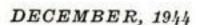
to the first 100,000 boys who pledge themselves to buy a 250 War Stamp

Boys, the Roar of the Rails brings you the true tale of the boy who snatched another boy from death on a railroad bridge—the inside story of the world's fastest train run-and dozens of other blood-tingling railroad stories and pictures. Just sign War Stamp pledge below and mail today. Important: Hold on to your War Stamp. Do not send it with coupon.

The A. C. Gilbert Co. 26 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

Please rush me Roar of the Rails free. I pledge my word of honor that I will buy a 25¢ War Stamp in December, 1944. Name..... Street.....

City..... State..... (This offer good only to boys and girls in U. S. A.)





## REPLACE "SLOW-DOWNERS" with Snap-ons

On any operation an inefficient or poorly adapted tool is a time killing "slow-downer" — a wasteful drag on the speed and skill of even the best mechanic. Snap-on tools help speed up the toughest jobs in production, assembly and maintenance . . . in hundreds of foremost plants they are "standard equipment", the choice of better mechanics throughout industry. Snap-on direct-to-user tool service is available through 38 factory branches located in key production centers throughout the United States and Canada.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION 8060-L 28th Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

SILID-DIDIS
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

## 60 Assorted CIRCULAR SAW BLADES \$485 and TWO MANDRELS all for 4 PRIORITIES

For an additional assortment of 6 grinding stones with your order add only

**\$1** 

This sensational value is limited to supply on hand. Act fast if you want to get in on this bargain. Blades are of laboratory tested fine tool steel (total carbon, 1.19; Manganese, .53; Nickel, Nil; Chromium, .03; Vanadium, .005;

Molybdenum, .04). Sixty assorted blades sizes

from .43 x .005 to 1.20 x .020. Blades to cut all types of materials, steel, wood, fibre, plastics, etc. The mandrels

are 3/32".

Use them on Electric Hand Tools, Small Lathes and Millers. Send \$1.00 with order, balance on Delivery plus the usual Parcel Post collection charges.



6 MURRAY ST. DEPT.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.





## **Great Demand for Welded Repair**

Today, more equipment is in need of repair than ever before. Now is the time to start your job welding shop... to build a reputation for making the quickest repairs at lowest possible costs. This spells satisfied customers and big profits. Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding will do this for you, so send for information today!

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-124, TROY, OHIO

HOBART
"Simplified"
ARC WELDERS



HOBART - "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders."



"U" type SPEED NUTS are easily and quickly applied — just snapped by hand into screw-receiving position — no welding, riveting or clinching necessary. No wonder "U" nuts SPEED UP product assembly!

"U" type SPEED NUTS hold tight — their arched prongs absorbing vibration to prevent loosening. Yet, their resiliency prevents damage to the parts they hold. No wonder "U" nuts

IMPROVE the finished product! Available in many shapes and sizes, "U" type SPEED NUTS fit a wide range of thicknesses—metal plastic or glass.

Send us your design details and we'll show you

how SPEED NUTS can cut assembly time and cost and improve the quality of your product too. Write today!

## TINNERMAN PRODUCTS INC.

2022 FULTON ROAD, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Hamilton, Ontario.

In England: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., London.



\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Patent Offic

STEST THING IN FASTENINGS



### A YANKEE DOODLE dandy

Making as famous a name for itself as its predecessor—the Yankee Doodle! Sleek, rugged-thrilling, easy to fly. Performance to meet the most exacting demands of critically enthusiastic glider pilots . . . Actually, it's tomorrow's glider, flying today. Ready for you when "civies" are the rule, not the exception . . . For WINGS OF THE FUTURE look to Laister-Kauffmann.

Over all span: 50' Over all length: 211/2' Over all height: 4' 71/2" Weight empty: 475 lbs. Gross weight: 875 lbs. Minimum landing roll: 100' (approx.) Stalling speed: 37.4 m.p.h. Top design speed: 140 m.p.h. Placard speed: 126 m. p. h. Wing loading: 5.27 lbs. per sq. ft. Maximum gliding ratio: 23 to 1 Aspect ratio: 15.06 Minimum sinking speed: 3.2' per second

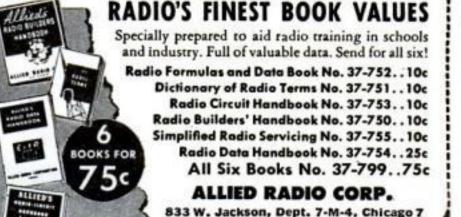






New R-F Resonance and Coil Winding CALCULATOR

Easy to use! For fast accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. No. 37-955. Postpaid, only 25c.



**ALLIED RADIO** 

## ELECTRICITY FOR ANY



Reliable, economical electric service any Reliable, economical electric service any-where, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant, Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact de-

plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction, Suitable for all types of service.

Over 65 models, in sizes from 350 to 35,000 watts, A.C. types 50 to 800 cycles, 115 to 660 volts, single or three phase; D.C. types 6 to 4000 volts. Dual A.C.-D.C. combinations available. Write for details.

available. Write for details.
D. W. ONAN & SONS.
1822 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis 5,
Minn.

Electric Plants





Mends dishes, glassware, furniture, luggage, and toys.





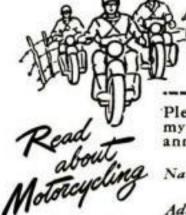
WORLD OF PLEASURE . . . is in store for the happy rider of Tomorrow's Indian. There will be health and adventure, too, when victory is won.

Plan to get out in the open . . . on your future and perfect Indian. Indian has always . . . and will continue to be . . . the finest motorcycle made. For more than 43 years Indian has been the favorite of sports-lovers and safety officials alike. It takes you anywhere safely, in complete comfort . . . with power and speed to spare.

Indian's superior construction, its up-to-the-minute improvements, and Indian's advanced engi-

neering principles are recognized throughout the world. Its brilliant, unexcelled battle-ground performances have won the praises and preference of thousands . . . on every fighting front.

Let us tell you . . . in words and pictures . . . about some of the wonderful days that are not far off, when Indian's new postwar champion will make motorcycling an even greater and more economical travel pleasure. Mail coupon below today!



#### **BUY WAR BONDS NOW** TO BUY AN INDIAN LATER

Indian Motocycle Company Springfield, Mass. Dept. PS-12

Please send me Indian News... and put my name down to receive any new Indian announcements.

Name.....

Address

City..... State.....

DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

255

## »MARXMAN» FOR MEN OF ACTION



MARXMAN PIPES ease the tension...the strain of battle, the breakneck pace in the office and factory. Men of action everywhere depend on MARXMAN PIPES to relax...to lighten the load!

Enjoy the smoothness, the mellowness, the cool and satisfying sweetness of a MARXMAN. Every pipe is bench-made by expert craftsmen from thoroughly aged, selected briars. There's a MARXMAN PIPE for every taste—all the popular styles and also many exclusive shapes. Look for \*MARXMAN→ on the next pipe you buy.



AT FINE STORES-EVERYWHERE

27 W. 24th Street, New York City



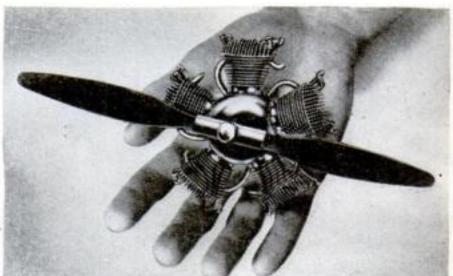
#### WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED FREE TRIAL

IDEAL XMAS GIFT. GUARANTEED ONLY \$250 ACCURATE, Not a toy, Operates with Only a finger flick, Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, Counts up to ten miltion, Pays for Itself over and over. MONEY Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Send name and address, Pay Postman only \$2.50 plus postage, (Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money Back in 10 days if not delighted, AGENTS WRITE.

postage, (Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money Back in 10 days if not delighted, AGENTS WRITE.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.) DEPT. 449 P. O. BOX 1118 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



### Build It At Home . . . From SCRAP! THE WORLD'S SMALLEST 5-CYLINDER AIRPLANE ENGINE! 5/8" Bore and .600" Stroke

You can be the proud owner of this amazing 5-cylinder, 4 You can be the proud owner of this amazing 5-cylinder, 4 stroke cycle airplane engine, built to 1/8th scale of its big brother. Right now we are working all out for Uncle Sam but when our facilities can be released for peace time production, this engine can be purchased from us complete, factory tested, guaranteed, and ready to run, also raw casting kits and completely machined kits. MEANWHILE . . . START BUILDING IT, YOURSELF, NOW. You can build this fascinating motor in your own work shop—all of it or any part—using easily procurable, non-essential metal scrap. Any parts you may not wish to make you can buy from us later, at a reasonable price. at a reasonable price.

COMPLETE SET OF BLUEPRINTS AND INSTRUCTIONS are now available; understandable and easy to follow.

### A COURSE IN MACHINIST TRAINING AND A FASCINATING HOBBY . . .

Anyone building this engine will avail himself of a machinist and a mechanical training, comparable to any training available anywhere, and will gain practical experience in all phases of engine building. Complete set of blueprints and instructions sent post-paid for \$4.95, Send check or money order for \$4.95 to

#### MORTON AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. 2- E

3227 HARNEY STREET

OMAHA 2. NEBRASKA



USE YOUR BENCH SAW With Our six in. tool steel cutters. Make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading & jointing 1" wide \$1.50, 11/2" \$1.75 ea. Postpaid. State size hole. List & folder free.

John A. Sandstrom, Box 517. Stow, N. Y.

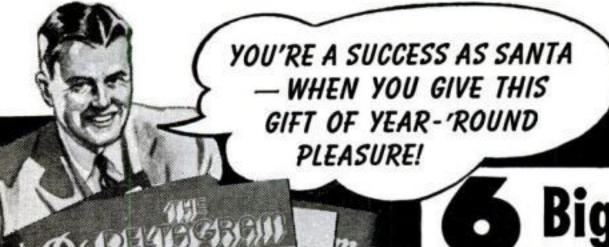




LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO. P.O. Box 116, Sta. A, DEPT. D-13, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

There's no finer way than the American way. Let's keep it that way. Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.





## Big Issues of THE *Deltagram*

—the popular, plan-packed homecrafters' magazine —

for only 50¢?

## DELTACRAFT BOOKS... sure to make a "hit" with your homecrafter friends!

Group "A" \$ **1**50 Operating Manuals for Better Results with Power Tools. Set of six books. Shows how to get the most out of your lathe, drill press, circular saw and jointer, band saw and scroll saw, abrasive tools, shaper.

\* TERMINY but Name Indiana PLOMESS

Classified Designs . . . A Whole Book on Each Subject. Set of nine books containing hundreds of plans for chairs, lamps, garden furniture, tables, novelties, toys, games, footstools, magazine racks, etc.

Group "B' \$150

Group "C"

COMBINATION OF ALL BOOKS IN "A" and "B" \$300

Group"D"

Practical Projects — Set of nine books containing most popular projects from Delta-Craft publications — plus all manuals in Group "A".

Group"E"

Set of 3 Books—"How to Plan a Home Workshop" . . . "Making Money with Delta Tools" . . . "Practical Finishing Methods."

Order Now!



HM-20

## A whole year's subscription . . . six big issues . . . every issue a welcome reminder of your thoughtfulness!

It's low in cost, but priceless in the appreciation of the homecraft fan who receives it—your gift of a whole year's subscription to The Deltagram!

Here's a magazine that's a favorite everywhere, because it provides page after page of plans, pictures, projects—for almost endless homecraft fun and healthful recreation.

Practical in Every Detail!

The Deltagram brings homecraft
fans the kind of useful information

they're enthusiastic about — and brings it to them while it's still news!

Published six times a year by the makers of famous Delta Homecraft Power Tools.

The Deltagram leaves nothing to guesswork. Every plan, every shop

guesswork. Every plan, every shop tip, every design is detailed . . . specific. Instructions are step-bystep — complete and understandable, so that even the beginner can follow them easily, without costly waste of time and materials.

#### A Really Welcome Gift!

Just the plans alone are enough to make any homecrafter "tickled pink" at receiving your gift of The Deltagram, for he gets about 65 different, shop-tested plans during the year — enough to keep him happily busy on exciting projects for a long time!

And, in addition, he gets helpful tips he likes to know about, so that he can get greater enjoyment from his shop by producing finer, professional-looking work more easily, more quickly, more safely.

#### Get Your Subscriptions In!

The subscription year has just started — so all subscriptions received now are just in time for every big, plan-packed issue.

Solve the problem of how to please your friends who are homecraft fans, by giving the gift of lasting pleasure — a year's subscription to The Deltagram!

Check over your gift list now. Then fill out the coupon below and send it with your check or money order today. Remember, it's only 50 cents for each subscription.

Don't forget to include a subscription to The Deltagram for yourself!

## Tear out and mail today!

Deltacraf	t Public	cations	, THE	DELTA	MANU	FACTUR	ING CO.
683N E.	Vienna	Ave.,	Milwa	ukee 1,	Wisconsi	n	

Please send the material checked below. Check or money order for......(full amount) is enclosed.

☐ The Deltagram — whole year's subscription	50¢
Group "A" - 6 Operating Manuals	1.50
☐ Group "A" — 6 Operating Manuals	1.50
Group "C" -Combination of "A" and "B"	3.00
Group "D" -6 Manuals and 9 Project Books	2.40
Group "E" -Set of 3 books	85¢
My name is	
Address	
City () State	
Send books to (name)	





## GOOD TASTE

Is Always Welcome



Fast Becoming AMERICA'S NEW FAVORITE

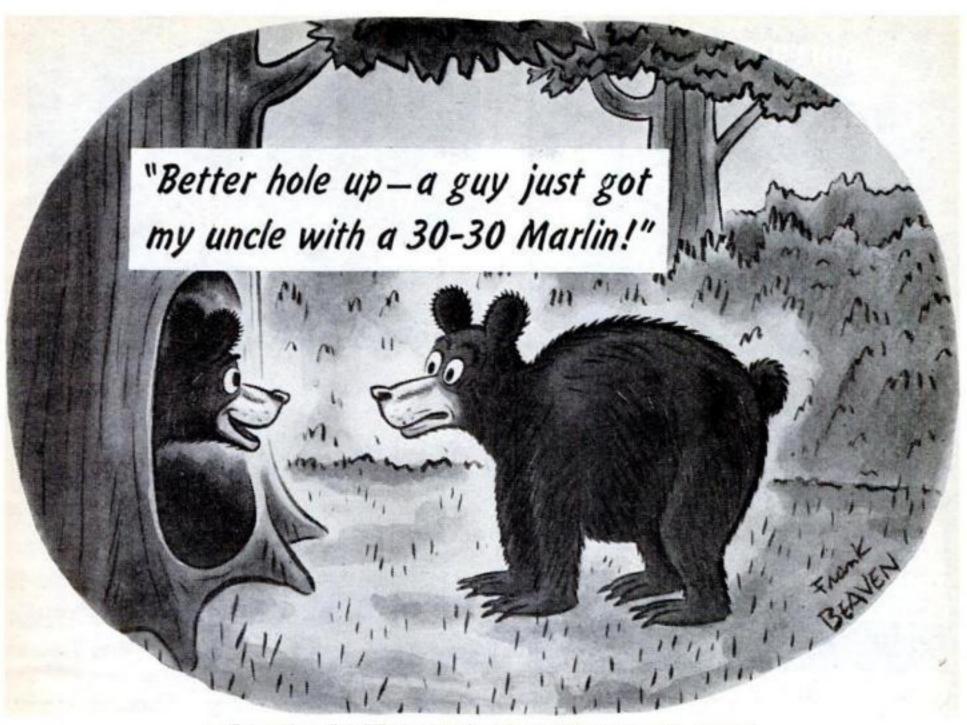


BLATZ BREWING CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

N OUR 94th YEAR

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly

POPULAR SCIENCE



THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



ONLY MOTO-TOOLS HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES: A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops approximately 27,000 rpm-proper speed for clean cutting and long life from cutter. Weight only 13 ounces—shaped to fit the hand for easy operation. \* Sturdily built with shock-proof Bakelite housing.

\* Oil-less (oil-sealed) bearings. \* Fan cooled motor. \* Vibrationless (has dynamically balanced armature.) ates on AC or DC current.

10 DAYS TRIAL—Ask your dealer about Moto-Tools and Dremel accessories. If he does not have them in stock, order from the factory on 10day trial. Money back guarantee. Until priority ratings are no longer needed, ask your employer for one. Write for free Catalog of Dremel Moto-Tools, Kits and accessories.

In your Moto-Tool (or any other make of grinder) for best results. use only genuine Dremel shop-tested accessories—steel cutters, emery wheel points, brushes, sanders, etc.



Model 1 Moto-Tools No. 1, with 23 high grade accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool, in hardwood case ..\$17.50 Model 2 Moto-Tool with 1 accessory .....\$16.50 Kit No. 2, same as above, with Model 2 Moto-Tool .....\$23.50

☐ Burnishing

Drilling

□ Carving

☐ Sawing

Engraving

□ Rasping

□ Inlaying

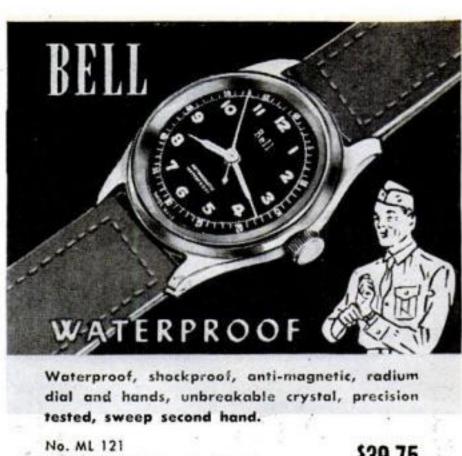
☐ Mortising

☐ Brushing

Dressing

MFG. CO. Dept.T124-M





No. ML 212 17 jewels, stainless steel back \$42.50

No. ML 328 SELF-WINDING 17 jewels, stainless steel case. \$59.75

Prices Include All Federal Excise Taxes.

Postage Prepaid. Mail Orders Promptly Filled.
Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "ML"

#### BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



Under actual battle conditions, Reeves
Army Twill has exceeded Government
specifications. It has great tensile strength
—resists tearing, snagging and scuffing.
Its dyes are fast to sun, water and perspiration. Sanforized Shrunk\*, it tailors
smartly, holds its lines. You will be able
to get this outstanding fabric in a wide
variety of colors in post-war work clothing. Demand it after Victory!

\*Residual Shrinkage less than 1%



Wards new 40-page Photographic Catalog is filled with pictures and prices of cameras and photographic supplies. Contains a "Buying Guide" that gives valuable information about cameras, lenses, accessories.

Send for Wards free Catalog, and shop the time and money-saving way—by mail. Wards feature nationally known equipment, all sold for cash or on convenient monthly payments. Write to nearest Ward

Mail Order House for catalog.

### MONTGOMERY WARD

Dept. PSD

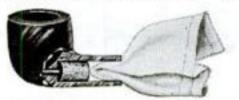
Chicago Albany Baltimore Denver Ft. Worth Kansas City Oakland Portland, Ore. St. Paul

REEVES BROTHERS, INC. 54 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

260



## HANDKERCHIEF TEST



PROVES VITAL ZONE SPOTLESS
AND FREE FROM "GOO"—no matter
how often you smoke it!

## HESSON GUARD MILANO

THINGS TO MAKE IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP 16 Complete Plans — only 10c Useful, practical, easy-to-build projects — bird houses, lazy chair, etc. Includes photos, drawings.

> STANLEY TOOLS 2124 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.

## AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds!
Any size tooth 4 to 16
points. Old teeth fall off
as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.

No Priority Required
(Less Motor)

BURR MFG CO. 8931 Venice Blvd.,

Euy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



## SEE HOW Graf Flox ELIMINATES "RUN-IN"

★ SEE why Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings are self-lubricating, quicker seating. Independent research laboratory photos, above, prove Burd electric furnace iron scientifically assures uniform distribution of natural graphite . . . that abrasive grinding particles are eliminated and deeply penetrating colloidal graphite applied. That's why you can drive a Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Ring equipped car or truck right from the shop under full load and speed . . . why they do not score, seize, scuff or stick in grooves . . . why they add miles of life to your motor. Send in the coupon today and get your free copies of the Burd "Graf-Flox" Handy Handbook and Car Economy Record Book.

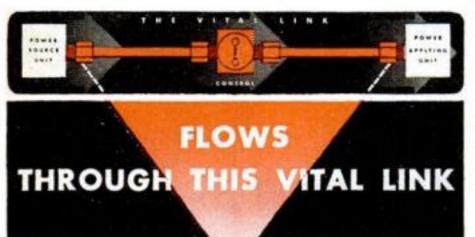


	PIS	TON	RIN	GS		~
THIS	COUPON	BRINGS	<b>2</b> F	REE	воок	HAND BOOK
Rockf	Piston Ring ord, III.	Co., Dept. I	PS			7
Please to ke	e send me ; ep my car Economy Re and gas cou	in good wor	to ke	order.	Also	Wictory
NAME						1
ADDR	tess		_		_	Standard Company
CITY		STATI	E		_	~

DECEMBER, 1944

261

# fluid power



## Engineered by PARKER

Fluid Power, the modern way to get things done, is carried wherever you want it to go through tubes, and controlled by valves.

You think of Fluid Power as a threelink chain; Source—Circuit—Utilization.

The key link is the Circuit—straight line, around corners, into tight places, under direct or remote control. That key link is vital, for the successful operation of any Fluid Power application depends on it!

It's Parker's business to engineer this vital link—to design it, build it, install it—to build the precision valves and fittings that make it function, and the tools to handle them. We've been at it for twenty years.

A Parker Fluid Power engineer will gladly discuss these interesting ideas with you. Write to The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleve-

land 12, Ohio.

#### A. A. F. SURPLUS WAR STOCKS

Parker has been selected by Metals Reserve Company to market surplus A. A. F. war stocks of valves and fittings. Immediate delivery assured. For specifications and for installation recommendations, write, wire or phone. Parker Service Agency, Division of The Parker Appliance Company, Cleveland 12, Ohio, U.S.A. Agent for Metals Reserve Co.





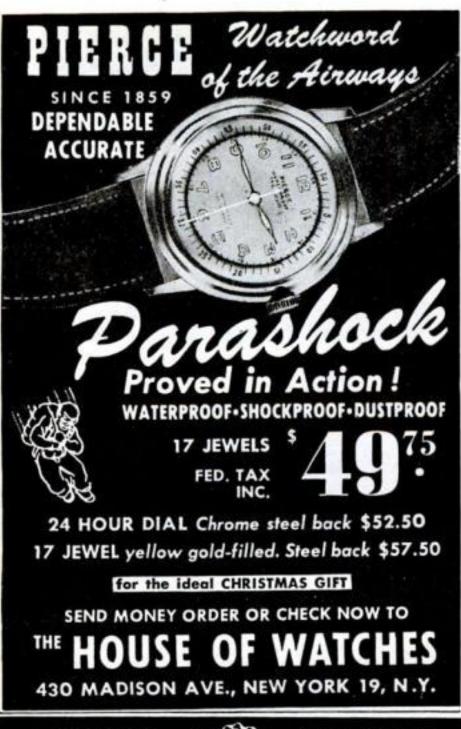
Speed Sweep
WITH A BACK OF STEEL



Steel back of Speed Sweep brushes is the basis of unique construction for faster, easier, better sweeping. Block is narrower — easier to handle. Tufts of longer, better fibres are more compact — provide "spring and snap" action. Handle instantly adjustable to height of sweeper — reduces fatigue and strain. Speed Sweep brushes are built to outlast ordinary brushes 3 to 1.

FULLY GUARANTEED. Since Pearl Harbor Speed Sweep brushes have proved their superiority in many thousands of factories under varied conditions. They are unconditionally guaranteed to meet your requirements. Prompt shipment on AA-5 or higher priority rating. Write for styles, sizes, and prices today.







#### HOLLYWOOD HOME ACCESSORIES, INC.

1505 N. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 27, California

Please send me Serv-Rite "Mixer" Dispenser. I will pay postman only 98c plus postage on delivery. I understand that if I am not satisfied, I may return Serv-Rite in 10 days for refund.

City\_\_\_\_\_ Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_
If money is enclosed with this coupon we will pay postage.

## The sailor with only 2 sweethearts

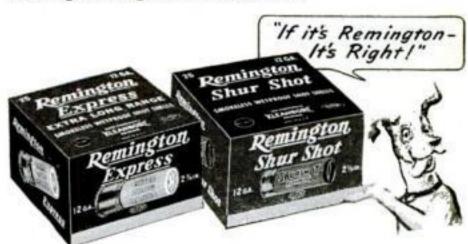


1 MY FRIEND FRANK pulled the snapshot from his pocket. "Here's Eileen," he beamed. "Nice!" I said. Then I noticed he'd dropped a paper. "That's my only other sweetheart—a Remington autoloading shotgun!"

2 "I FELL IN LOVE with this Remington Sportsman when the Navy issued me one for skeet shooting in anti-aircraft training. I tore this picture out of an ad. I'm going to get one after the war."



3 "LOOK, FRANK," I said, as an idea hit me, "I gotta girl home I hope to marry, too. Sometime after our war job is done, the girls can get together and let their hair down. We'll fill our pockets with some of those long-range Remington Express shells and go hunting." "Sold!" said Frank. So now that's one of our important postwar objectives.



NEW! Look for these new, easier-to-recognize packages for two of your old Remington friends when you ask your dealer for your share of essential ammunition. (Be sure to note, too, the new, simpler name—Remington Express, not Remington Nitro Express.)



**QUPOND** 

Sportsman, Shur Shot, Express and Nitro Express are Reg. U. S. Pat, Off. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.



tools, from \%" to 1\\2".
Two Bruno Hole Cutters give a cutting range of 3/8" to 21/2". Both cut steel, sheet metal, plastics, wood, hard rubber, fibre and other materials.

Bruno No. 100 has 1/4" straight shank. Also furnished as 100-B, with bit stock for braces. Cutting range 3/8" to 11/2". Both \$2.95. Model No. 101 has 3/8" straight shank (No. 101-B optional, with square bit stock) and priced at \$4.95. Cutting range 1" to 21/2". NOTE: MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

**Bruno Tools, Beverly Hills** California







COMPASSES TODAY!





COMPASSES TOMORROW! Magnetic Director COMPASS

Victorious war-fare demands accurate directionfinding instruments. While all Sherrill facilities are now devoted to the Armed Services, at war's ends, look for a complete, lowcost line of precision Sherrill Magnetic Directors.



\* Are you, too, taking an auto trip after restrictions are lifted? Then you will want the improved HULL AUTO COMPASS as your guide. It will be available at your

HULL MFG. CO., P.O. Box 246-E12, Warren, O.



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS, 35 years expert instruction over 108,000 students enrolled, LL,B, Degree awarded, All texts furnished, Easy payments, Send for FREE BOOK-"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 48-S. 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



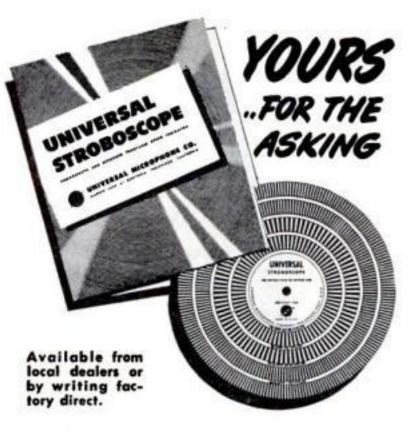
## Torpedoes the Axis

Syncro Electric Jig Saws are busy torpedoing the Axis in the shape of SYNCRO-machined parts for submarines, bombers, tanks, guns, etc. Meanwhile Syncro research guarantees better Syncro Saws for



Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

POPULAR SCIENCE

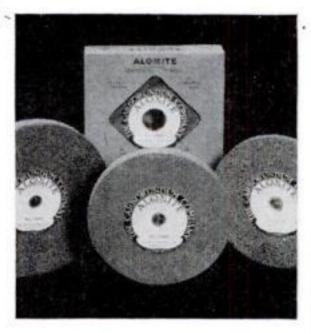


## UNIVERSAL STROBOSCOPE

This handy phonograph turntable speed indicator, complete with instructive folder, is now available gratis to all phonograph and recorder owners through their local dealers and jobbers. As a recorder aid the Universal Stroboscope will assist in maintaining pre-war quality of recording and reproducing equipment in true pitch and tempo. Universal Microphone Co., pioneer manufacturers of microphones and home recording components as well as Professional Recording Studio Equipment, takes this means of rendering a service to the owners of phonograph and recording equipment. After victory is ours—dealer shelves will again stock the many new Universal recording components you have been waiting for.







## How to use Grinding Wheels

THE secret of using a grinding wheel successfully is to select one that is of the right grit and grade for the work to be done, and then to operate it at the proper speed. Although, where maximum efficiency is required, such as in production work, it may be desirable to use a wheel designed for the particular job, it is not necessary to have a large assortment of wheels for all-purpose grinding such as that encountered in the average home workshop, garage, repair shop and on the farm.

Wheels made from Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide are adapted particularly to the grinding of brass, aluminum, cast iron, bronze and other metals of low tensile strength. Wheels made of Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide are used for grinding all kinds of tools, steels, metals and materials of high tensile strength. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

To get full information on the use of grinding wheels in your workshop, write for your free copy of "Short Cuts to Better Work for the Home Craftsman." The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

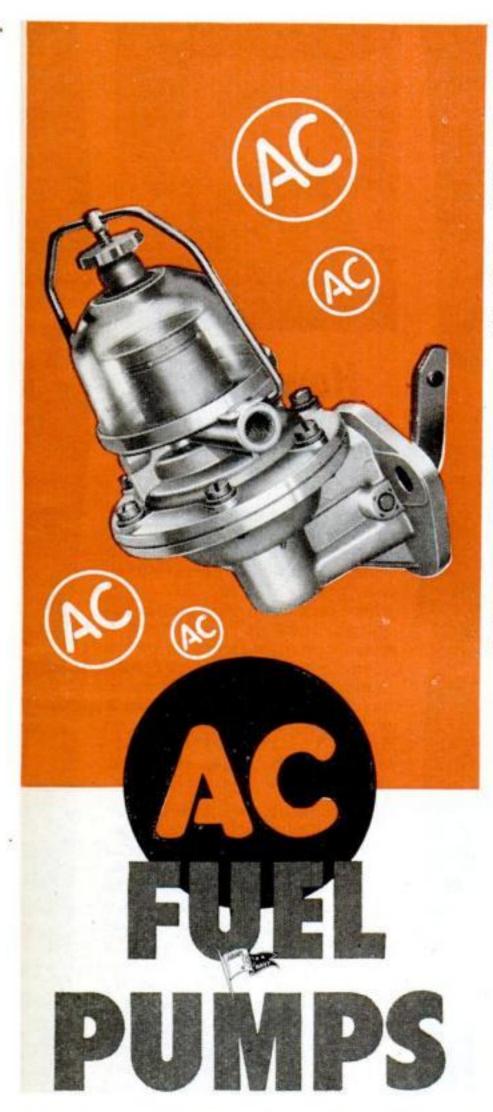


S-124

#### THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum and Aloxite are registered trade marks of and indicate manufacture by
The Carborundum Company



You have enjoyed such good service and long life from your AC Fuel Pump because of the *quality* that is built in, from design to finished pump.

You will <u>continue</u> that performance and quality if you insist on an AC when you need a new, or a rebuilt, fuel pump.

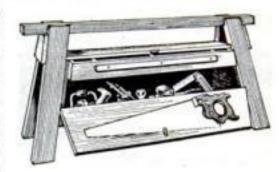
BUY WAR BONDS . BRING VICTORY QUICKER

## NEW Atlas PATTERN SERVICE

FULL SIZE PATTERNS for making furniture, household equipment, cabinets, toys are now available through Atlas. They work like templates in airplane construction to save time and insure accurate workmanship.

#### No. 44 SAWHORSE TOOL CHEST

When you have a job to do around the house you can save many steps with this one-piece portable workshop. It's a sturdy horse which holds all your basic tools — a patented double-duty design, Make it easily and quickly with an Atlas pattern. Price 35c





#### No. 52 COFFEE TABLE

You know someone who'll be delighted with this tray-table. The tray comes off, the stand folds up. You can make it in a few hours with an Atlas pattern. Price 25c.

Order patterns by number, inclosing exact cash, check or money order. Price includes mailing costs. Pattern envelopes show many other useful patterns available at low cost.

## ATLAS PRESS PATTERN DEPT.

Dept. B-12, P. O. Box 74, Pleasantville, N. Y.



## OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

Turn wood lots into cash; help save other fuels to win the war. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting; easiest way. Cuts large and small logs, fells trees. Thousands in use. Built to last with special heavy stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control, driven from any power take-off.



OTTAWA MFG. CO., D-1201 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kansas



### SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED

with a guide to modeling

published — of ship models, of real ships, of masts, of rigging, of furniture, of deck gear — covering many types of vessels from whale-boats to PT's from "Slavers" to Corvettes. It incorporates many color plates, closeup photos, detailed drawings and actual construction plans, in addition to a salty text covering ship model building and a glossary of nautical terms. Send for it today. We'll include our catalogue of ship model kits and supplies.

MARINE MODEL CO. DEPT. B-3 NEW YORK CITY

POSTPAID

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

POPULAR SCIENCE



## **HEARING AID**

## with New "Look of Youth"

Brings New Poise, Confidence to Hard of Hearing



### NEW ZENITH RADIONIC with Neutral-Color Earphone and Cord

Described in FREE Booklet! Mail coupon below today for your copy. Tells how thousands of hard-of-hearing now feel casual and at ease with Zenith's smartly styled plastic earphone and cord which complements any complexion. Contains valuable information for all hard-of-hearing.

\$40 Complete, Ready to Wear



Model A-2-A

FREE BOOKLET tells how Zenith combines its leadership in "Radionics Exclusively" with precision mass production to bring you at \$40 an even finer hearing aid than Zenith's first \$50,000 hand-made model. Also describes many other Zenith advantages. Send coupon below at once!



Also arailable - New Bone Conduction and Bone-Air Zenities for the few whose physicians recommend these types. Each only \$10 more, complete.

BY THE MAKERS OF



RADIONIC PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY-WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER

PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL	-
Zenith Radio Corporation, Dept. PS-11	
P. O. Box 6940A, Chicago 1, Illinois	
Please send me your Free booklet about Radio	nic

Name	
Addres	rs
City	
2000	

COPYRIGHT 1944, ZENITH RADIO CORP.

Hearing.

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



#### A WHOLE TOOLSHOP IN ONE HAND

The sky's the limit with the Handee. Its usefulness is as extensive as the number of quick-andeasy-to-change accessories you own-there are more than 300 in the Chicago line to grind, drill, polish, cut, rout, carve, engrave, sand, saw, etc.

Because it's perfectly balanced and weighs only 12 ounces the Handee is the "non-fatiguing" tool. Operates on AC or DC current at 25,000 r.p.m.



With 7 Accessories, Postpaid \$18.50 Order on 10 days money-back trial.

Free new 64 page Catalog of complete Chicago line.

#### CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

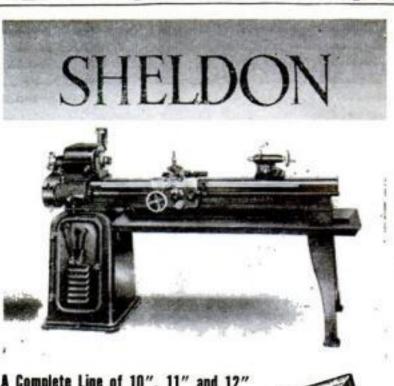
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. P.O., Chicago 7, III.





Balance 4"x 9" Base. With either \$6.00 Metric or Avoirdupois Weights . .

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.. 7317 Vincennes Ave.. Chicago 21, III.





## Carlantt BROWN DUCKS

Give Extra Protection!

 You'll find these new-style 11 oz. heavy Brown Duck Carhartts, with coats to match, the ideal work garment for those extra tough

jobs. Structural iron and steel workers, foundry men, line-men, electricians, road builders, freight handlers, truck drivers and a host of others swear by their exclusive, extra protection, water repellent features.

They give greater satisfaction, longer wear, real work comfort are tops in appearance, protection and full cut to fit.

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T supply you from stock send in your measurements and \$3.50. We'll send them charges prepaid.

WORK CAPS in materials to match. Washable, comfortable, with breather eyelets.



HAMILTON CARHARTT OVERALL CO.

Established 1889

Detroit, Mich. Atlanta, Ga. Carhartt Park, Ky. Dallas, Texas

On sale at your local dealers

## ENROLLES UNION MADE WORK CLOTHES

50 Years a Friend to Organized Labor



NOTHING

TO

BUY!

### **BETTER Tool Chests**

The best mechanics use and recommend GERSTNER Chests. Free Catalog for machinists and toolmakers.

and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

544 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

## FREE 20 GENUINE PRE-WAR PIPE CLEANERS

If you smoke a pipe you'll be delighted with these 20 genuine, pre-war pipe cleaners, so hard to get these days! We'll also send you, free, our 32-page smoker's guide, illustrated with pipes, tobaccos, pouches, etc. Pipe cleaners and guide are FREE. Mail a postcard with your name and address to Dept. PS-112.

LANE TOBACCO, LTD., 156 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK



All you have to do is sign and mail the coupon. You'll receive, without any expense whatsoever:

1.—An accurate metal protractor, clearly marked, with angles reading in both directions and the straight side scaled in inches. Indispensible for the home craftsman.

2.—The 40-page, pocket size Smooth-On Hand-book, showing how to make dozens of necessary home repairs with Smooth-On Iron Cements. 170 diagrams. Clear, concise directions. Conveniently indexed.

#### WHAT THE BOOK SHOWS

This repair handbook shows how you can SEAL CRACKS in furnace, boiler, stove, water heater, radiators, piping, auto crank and gear cases, water jackets, etc. . . . STOP LEAKS at seams, threaded or flanged joints, bolts, rivets, etc. . . . TIGHTEN loose screws, bolts, handles, pulls, casters, fixtures, etc. on tools, utensils, furniture . . . WATERPROOF wet cellars, concrete, brick or stone floors, walls, cisterns, troughs, tanks, pools, etc.

Your neighborhood hardware store handles Smooth-On Cements. Easy to use. Require no heat. Make durable repairs. Get a can of Smooth-On today. And be sure to mail the

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 134-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. container from your dealer, or if necessary from us. For your protection, insist on SMOOTH-ON, used SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO. Dept. 58

STOPS LEAKS
SMOOTH-ON
No.1
CEMENTS IRON

by mechanics and re-

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J. Please mail me my Protractor and the Smooth-On Handbook.

Address.....

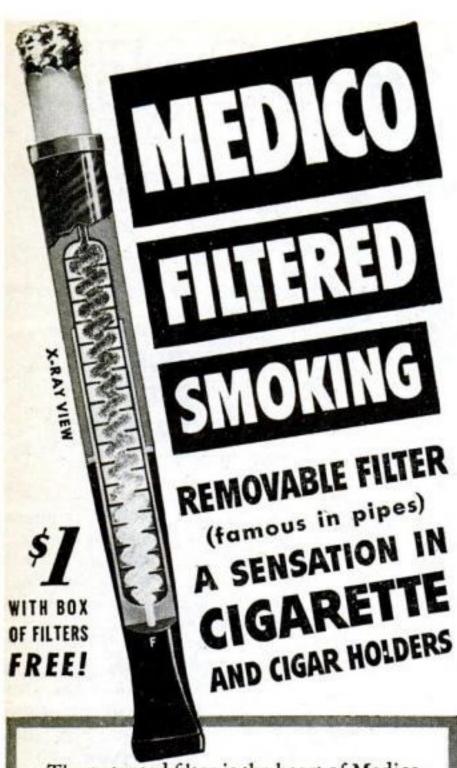
Do it with SMOOTH ON

DECEMBER, 1944

TODAY!

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

269

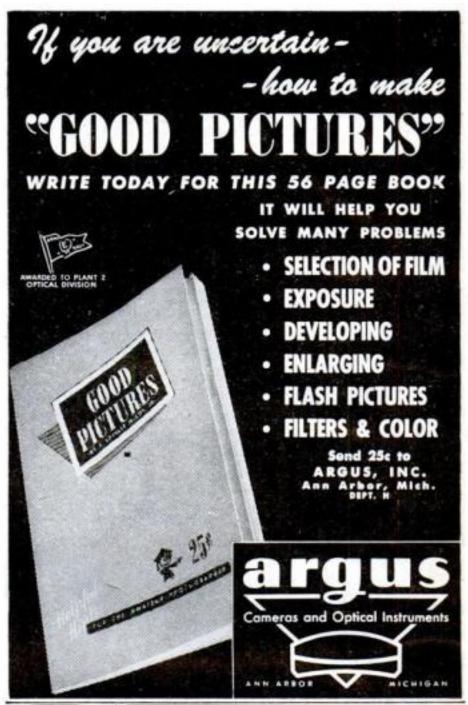


The patented filter is the heart of Medico Filtered Smoking. Its 66 mesh-screen baffles whirlcool smoke—retain flakes—and absorb moisture. When filter is discolored, it has done its job. Discard it and put in a fresh one—costs only ONE CENT. Enjoy the benefits of Frank Medico Pipes, Cigarette and Cigar Holders.

GENUINE FILTERS
FOR MEDICO
PACKED ONLY IN THIS
RED & BLACK BOX







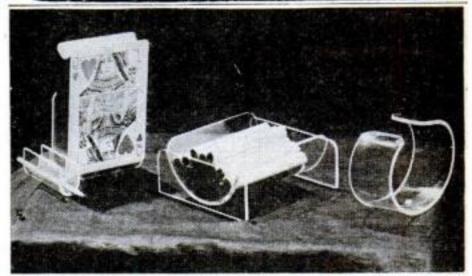
## FREE ... TO HOME CRAFTSMEN



A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO CONSTANTINE'S Chips & Chats

An interesting bi-monthly publication for Craftsmen. Exchange ideas from all over America. Publishes photos of your projects. Lists current supply of materials and tools still available. Contains helpful ideas in every issue. Free with Constantine's newest Master Manual. Send only 25c, coin or stamps for both.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC. 793X East 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.



## PLASTICS KRAFT SET 2.95

EARN POST-WAR PROFITS NOW!

LEARN TO MANUFACTURE FABRICATED PLASTIC ITEMS!

Our sets and our instructions open the doors to the big earnings field that the plastic age is ushering in. GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! MAKE BEAUTIFUL GIFTS WITH OUR SETS!

A complete package of plastic materials—jigs—instructions go with each set.

Special introductory offer postpaid-2.95 each set.

#### PLASTICS KRAFT SET

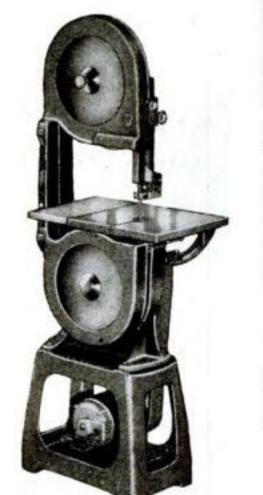
Dept-1 52 Rose Avenue

Venice, California

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

POPULAR SCIENCE

## there's a Real Story in the basically improved design of the



## DUE O Band Saw

Despite its unusually low price, this heavy DURO 16-inch production Metal Cutting Band Saw has many special features not found in machines costing several times as much. It is ideal for cutting tubing, extruded shapes, bar stocks, metal sheets, casting gates, plastics, brake linings, hard rubber, slate, fibre and many other materials. Can be adjusted to obtain standard wood cutting speeds by a flip of a lever. Some of its special features include: Heavy machined cast iron trunnion; special roller blade guides which reduce blade crystallization and lessen blade breakage; new design which permits all adjustments to be made from front while saw is in operation; New Departure Ball Bearings; machined dove-tailed ways with adjustable steel gibs; many other advantages. Metal cutting speeds: 236 and 596 R.P.M. Wood-cutting speeds: 2360 and 5960 R.P.M. Available on priorities only.

Send for New DURO Catalog

For full details and prices on the DURO 16" Metal Cutting Band Saw send for latest DURO CATALOG using coupon below. Also lists specifications and prices of complete line of DURO single and multi-spindle Drill Presses, Circular Saws, Jointers, Routers, Shapers, Grinders, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Flexible Shaft Units and Portable Electric Drills.

## DURO TOOKS

DIVISION

ALSO MAKERS OF DURO HAND TOOLS

THE DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY 2564 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE copy of latest DURO Catalog giving full specifications on new DURO 16" Metal Cutting Band Saw and other DURO Machine Tools.

Name	Name.								÷						÷		٠					×														
------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## THE IMPROVED SUPER DRILL

Sharpens drills from 3/32" up to 1-1/16" diameter. Grinds old drills like new in 3 different drill point angles-59°-69°-88°. Will grind short, medium and long twist drills up to 11" Pays for itself the first week Post Notches for 3 angles Rod can and screwed in lowered position for long drills adjustment Scale

WALLES CHARLES

ONLY

WHEN YOU GRIND DRILLS WITH THE SUPER GRINDER
YOU'RE AN EXPERT FROM THE START. Machine shops
pronounce it a time saver, does work like the highest
priced grinders, gives a perfect center, clearance
desired, and three different point tapers. Saves
time—grinds drill perfectly in 25 seconds. NO MACHINE SHOP
SHOULD BE WITHOUT THE SUPER GRINDER. Just mail your check
or money order for \$2.95, complete, and your address—the SUPER
GRINDER will come to you quickly, postage paid. GRINDER will come to you quickly, postage paid.

Fred F. Ten Eyck, Distributor

Dept. F, 758 S. Irolo St. Los Angeles 5, California

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE







Sky Master

Hell

Diver

### TRAINING OF FIGHTER-BOMBER

PILOTS! JUST RELEASED FOR CIVILIAN

OWNERSHIP! Dramatic mementos of World War II. Cast from same molds which produced official, military models. Every detail, every design characteristic of original plane is in the finished ARISTO-CRAFT Ebony Plastic! Of-

ficial 1/72nd Identification Scale,

#### Planes of All Types-All Powers.

Well, III \$4.00 Junkers87B\$2.25 Mariner Vengeance 2.00 Commando 8.00 Liberator 5.00 Well, II 4.00 HotspurGli, 2.75 Junkers 90 5.75 Hetaket 113 1.75 Black.Skun 1.75 Heinkel 115 5.25 Manchester 4.00 Lerwick 5.00 IL-2 2.00 Vindicator 2.00 DFS Glider 4.00 5.00 BL-VossHA 6.25 3.50 Lodestar 2.00 Helldiver 2.25 2.25 Whitley 3.75 4.00 Focke?W1874.00 1.75 Buccaneer 2.00 Skytrain Kawaski 97 2.25 Waco Gli. Mitsu, 97 Hap. Catalina

ILLUS, brochure of all ARISTO-CRAFT Plas-Plane-Models 25c (refundable with 2 model order)

#### X-ACTO Modellers Knife Sets

Everkeen knife with interchangeable blades. No. 82-Fitted Wooden Chest. 3 Knives, 12 assorted blades \$3.50; No. 62-Double Set, 2 knives, 12 asst'd blades \$2.00 (By mail, add 25c)

128 Page, Illustrated Boat Book Ship kits, fittings (over 10,000) acces-sories, supplies, 25c. RAILROADS (HO) 128 pgs., illus, 25c. PLANES (solids) 15C.

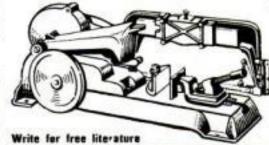


Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



#### Chicago 1, III. 176 N. Wabash Avenue

Power Hacksaw



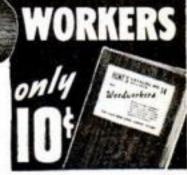
5 Cap. 4" x 4" Swivel Vise

Larger Saws, Are Welders, Die Making Machines, Bench Surface Grinder, Punch and Arbor Presses, Angle- and Drill Press Vises, 21/2" cap.

JOHN E. KANDLER—Machinery 1410 Waverly Dr. Kalamazoo 17, Mich.

Lumber—Plywood Available

Harold Hunt wants to send you big revised No. 14 Catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies. Send only 10e to cover postage and handling. Those aircady holding this catalog—send for revised sheets, CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St., Dept. 8-52, Chicage 8, III.



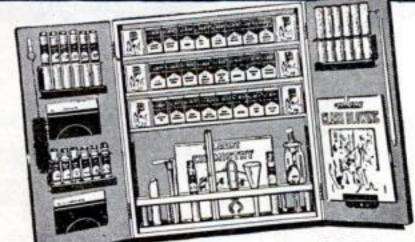




UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP. UTICA, N. Y. \*

## GILBERT CHEMISTRY SETS

the kind that make boy chemists famous



### NO. 6 DOUBLE FEATURE, DOUBLE FUN LABORATORY

Big two-door wooden cabinet crammed with chemicals and apparatus, Over 400 spectacular experiments.

MORE boys have won fame and big awards with Gilbert Chemistry Sets than any other kind. Far more than "toy" sets. Range of chemicals and apparatus based on real laboratory technique. Write messages in invisible ink. Make chemical weather flag. Hundreds of other spectacular experiments in organic, inorganic and electro chemistry.



HERE are Charles Luther and Raymond Leatzaw who won \$100.00 for chemical research. Mr. Gilbert will award prizes totalling \$200.00 to boys doing the most important research in chemistry in 1945. Write for details. Gilbert Hall of Science, 304 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

W. L. Tarrant writes "I left my old job last Septem-ber and in 10 months have

filed 2.159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

Thor Nedribe, Ioua, sojs:
"I have filed 550 saws,
made \$350. As I'm a car,
penter, I just file saws in
spare time—have more than
I can take care of."

## YTECRAFT LUMINESCENT PIGMENTS THAT GLOW IN THE DARK!

Discover for yourself the bright peace-time uses which will emerge from the amazing war-time development of Luminescent and Fluorescent Pigments.

Lyte-Craft and its Pioneer Club enables you to get in on the ground floor of a new industry. WRITE FOR THE LYTE-CRAFT BOOKLET giving complete story, pictures and suggestions for peace-time uses of Luminescent Pigments. THE LYTE-CRAFT KIT contains a generous supply of pigments and instructions for their uses.

SEND FOR YOUR KIT TODAY! Price \$12.00. Money Back Guarantee.

SEND FOR

Lynch Corporation, Lyte-Co 86 Weybosset St. Dept. Providence 3, R. I.		
Please send me the LYTE-C	CRAFT Kit of Luminescent Pigmi	ents No. 12
NAME		
ADDRESS		
T-LOUNE OUT		
	ZONE	STATE
CITY Enclosed find CI	ZONE heck or Money Order Ship pos Kit C.O.D. plus postage. 10c coin or stomp is enclosed	toge poid.

## This is the way to Make Money "I bought a Foley Saw Filer, one year later had all debts paid and also \$400 on a new home Many days I earn as much as \$16," says J H Kellogg

MACHINE SAW FILING with the Foley Automatic Saw filer is the modern way to recondi-tion saws. Anyone can do the work—no experience needed— no eye-strain. Start in spare time—Foley-filed saws cut so smooth and fast, they will ad-vertise for you, bring you new customers and a steady repeat cash business.

The Foley is the ONLY machine that files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws,—enables you to handle work from schools, shops and factories as

well as farmers, carpenters, etc.

#### Send for FREE PLAN

Shows how to startcoupon today.





FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1219-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name\_

Address

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

## NOW. HEAVY DUTY Saves INDUSTRIAL WEL and MONEY!

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE & EASY TO OPERATE

This portable Dynamic Welder-easily carried right to the job—plugs into any convenient, properly wired 110 volt—light circuit—works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals—has eight metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger, more expensive machine.

COMPLETE

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY
Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General
Repair and Job Welding Shops; using the Dynamic find it so indispensable and
useful that they cannot afford to be without it.

If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by
following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 East 23rd St. BW Chicago 16, III.

Once you see a Dynamic in operation you won't be with-out it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the Dynamic only costs you about 6c a day.

Comes complete with helmet, rods, cables, electrode holder and operating instructions,

Write today for free priority assistance and particulars on how to qualify for one of these amazingly low-priced welders. Act now while they are still available. Get details on our 10-day trial



at dealers or direct. Cal. .22 and Cal. .177. Production of all models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols has been suspended for the duration as our facilities are engaged in War Work. WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF POST WAR MODELS TODAY.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 Marion St., St. Louis, (4) Mo.

RUST INHIBITOR

Keep home tools, appliances, corrosive metal protectively coated.

35c Bottle Hdwe.—Sptg. Goods Dealers

McCambridge&McCambridgeCo., Baltimore23, Md.





This One K624~XJH-XDG2



## DEPTH GAGE—HEIGHT GAGE—SURFACE GAGE—3 IN ONE

You Can Finish on Your Own Lathe in Less than 4 Hours
MOST OF THE MACHINE WORK IS ALREADY DONE

Used as an Shown with HEIGHT GAGE ATTACH-MENT. This Atautomatic setting Fully adjustable
SURFACE
G A G E
ATTACHM E N T
comes to
y o u a l l
finished, spring tension DEPTH tachment GAGE comes to you all finished. hardened a n ground. hardened ground. Measures zero to 6 inches

The bases have been milled and finish ground. The handle is finish turned, knurled and polished. The measuring rods are all squared, hardened and ground at the points contacting the work. Both the Height and Surface Gage Attachments are completely finished, hardened, ground and ready to use. KIT CONTAINS: All material (part machined, hardened and ground, as stated above), both Height and Surface Gage Attachments, simple drawings and complete, easy-to-follow, detailed instructions.

Mailed strictly on approval. After three days examination of the kit if you do not feel as though this is the biggest tool buy you have ever seen return the kit to us and we will return your money instantly.

C.O.D. plus usual postage charge in U.S., OR, shipped anywhere postage paid for \$4.95 cash with

#### ALCO SHOP

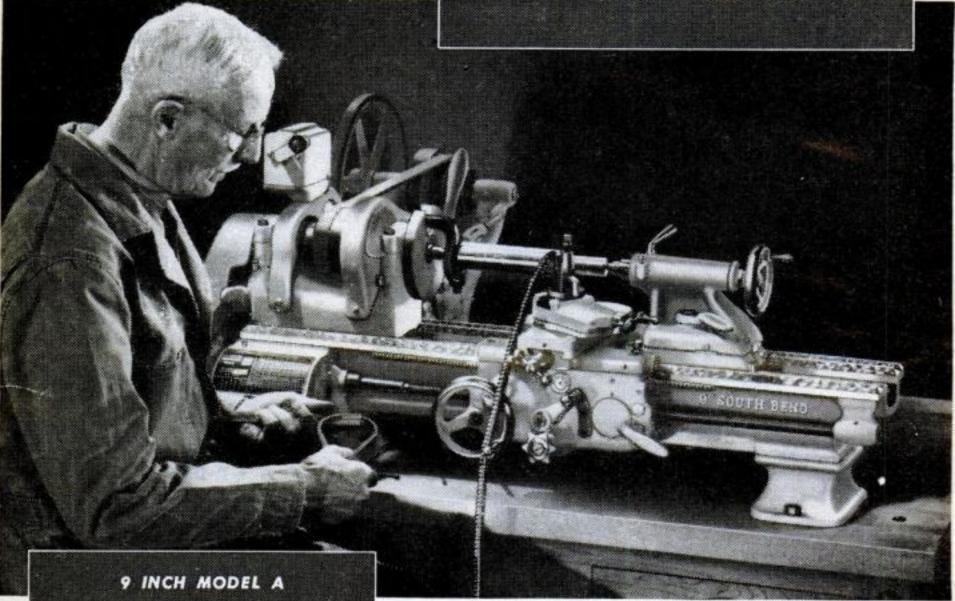
2628 Armstrong Avenue, Dept. B, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

DECEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

## 9 INCH SOUTH BEND Precision LATHE

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SMALL ACCURATE PARTS IN PRODUCTION SHOPS FOR PRECISION OPERATIONS IN TOOLROOMS, EXPERIMENTAL SHOPS, AND LABORATORIES



Fine workmanship by experienced machine tool craftsmen.

LATHE FEATURES

Superfinished spindle with large bearings.

Direct belt drive to spindle for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds.

Back-geared drive for heavy cuts and low spindle speeds.

Full quick change gear mechanism.

Thread cutting range — 4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches.

Precision lead screw for thread cut-

Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds.

Whether your problem is the quantity production of small, accurate parts or the efficient machining of small work in the toolroom, experimental shop, or laboratory, you will find a lot of possibilities in the 9-inch South Bend Lathes. Modern in design, built with the same care as the larger sizes of South Bend Lathes, they are fast, accurate, and versatile. Substantial savings in capital investment, power consumption, floor space, and labor costs have often resulted from their installation.

In addition to the 9-inch Lathes, we manufacture 10", 13", 141/2", and 16" lathes in Quick Change Gear and Toolroom types. Also the Series 900 and Series 1000 Precision Turret Lathes having 1/2" and 1" collet capacity respectively. Write for a catalog, stating the size and type of lathe you need.



LATHE BUILDERS FOR 38 YEARS . SOUTH BEND 22.

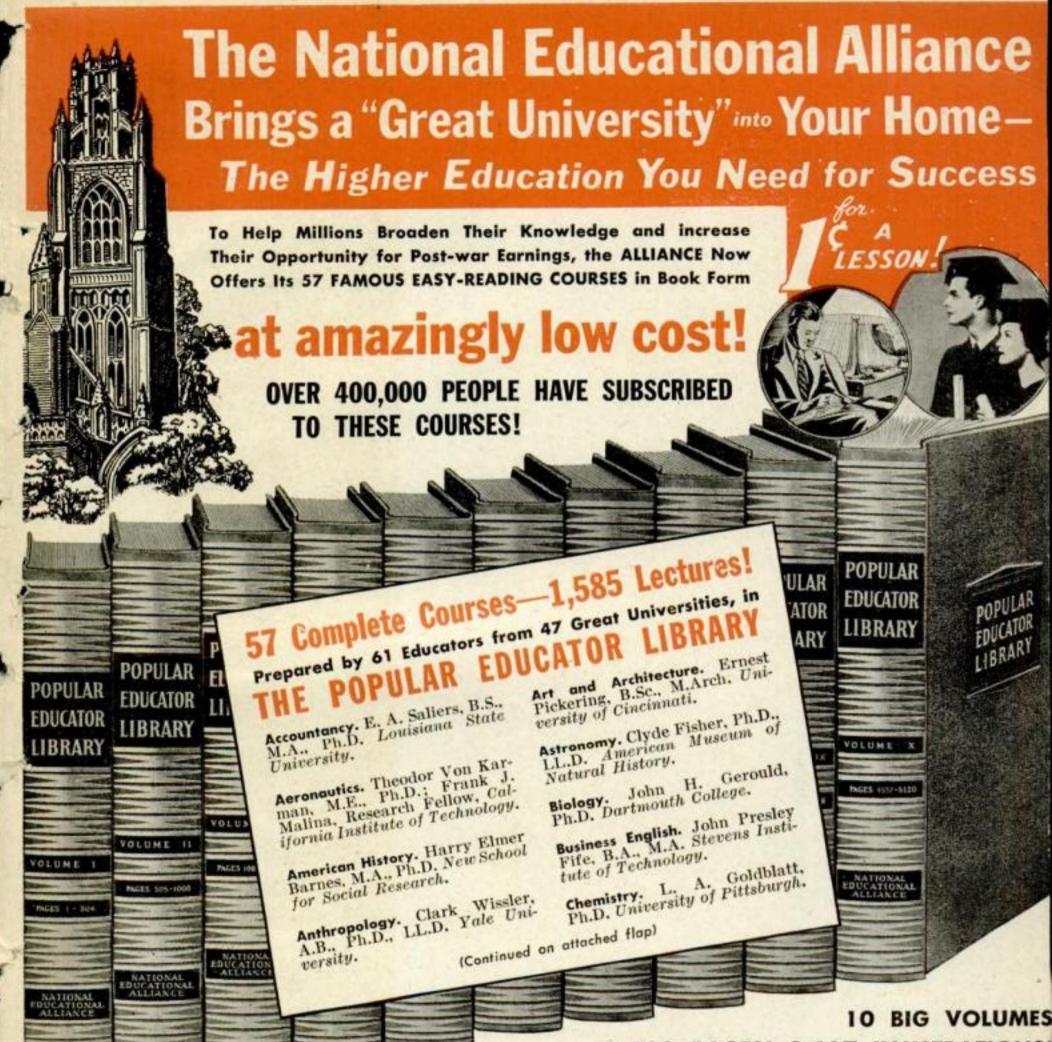


CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION
WORLD'S BEST TOBACCOS

LIGHT UP LEGETT & MYRAS TOBACCO Co.

LIGHT UP LIGHT & MYRAS TOBACCO Co.

LIGHT UP LIGHT & MYRAS TOBACCO Co.



HINK OF IT! In your own home now you can receive Mid enjoy instruction by eminent educators especially by The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE from at universities as Harvard, Pittsburgh, Oregon, ., Minnesota, Notre Dame, Princeton, Pennsylvania, and dozens of others . . . at the miracle rate of about 1c A LESSON!

For the first time all 57 Famous ALLIANCE Courses are available in 10 superb volumes—the Popular Educator Library! The higher education you need for your post-war future is now yours at amazingly low cost!

Just As In College You Study Only the Courses You Want Think of Studying Courses of Immediate Practical Value ... ACCOUNTANCY, PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH, etc., for only a few cents each!

No matter what your present position and ambitions may be, the ALLIANCE Courses will bring you help to fit your particular needs—practical, positive help to carry you on to the job ahead—to higher earnings and greater accomplishments.

No longer need you believe the old saying that "there is no royal road to knowledge," for the ALLIANCE has surveyed and paved the path for you—and has made a higher education available to all at extremely low cost. 5,120 PAGES! 2,437 ILLUSTRATIONS!

Take, for example, a subject like PSYCHOLOGY. If you had to attend lectures on this subject in person at a college, it would cost you hundreds of dollars—even a textbook would cost you three or four dollars. Yet The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE brings you a complete survey of this science, in 38 lessons, by an eminent educator from Northwestern University—AT A TOTAL COST OF ABOUT 38 CENTS!

57 Practical Courses for Everyone—Business Man, Mechanic, Office-Worker, Teacher, Parent, Student

Courses in Mathematics, Languages, Chemistry, Psychology Shorthand and Typing, Business English, Physics; History Music, Drawing and Design, Radio, and dozens more are presented in this great educational library.

## LAST CALL!

Paper is rationed and our supply is limited! Future editions will have to be printed on less substantial paper and sold at a higher price. Better act at once!

Copyright by the National Educational Alliance, Inc.

Examine THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY Free!

CUT O'IT AND MAIL THIS POST CARD TORAY NO STAMP NEERER